A4957-1-U

FOOTWEAR
Industries
of
America

1420 K STREET, NW
WASHINGTON, DC 20005

FOOTWEAR MANUAL

September, 1987

FOOTWEAR MANUAL

Developed under the auspices of FIA's Statistical Committee:

Elisabeth M. Forest, FIA

Martin Berutti,	Brown Shoe Company
Ethel Bobroff,	Wolverine World Wide
Phil Bouldin,	USM Corporation
Mike Kormos,	Kormos, Harris & Associates
Noel Le Moyne,	U.S. Shoe Corporation
Mel Roboff,	Converse, Incorporated

CRAFTED WITH PRIDE IN U.S.A.

© Copyright 1987 by FOOTWEAR INDUSTRIES OF AMERICA

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TOTAL MARKET

PAGE

TOTAL FOOTWEAR MARKET SUPPLY, 1976-1986........................ 1
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR MARKET
  1ST HALF, 1987.. 2
  ANNUAL, 1960-1986... 3
  BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1976-1986................................. 4-5
  PER CAPITA, 1947-1986....................................... 6
    BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1976-1985............................... 7
U.S. POPULATION
  BY AGE & SEX, 1975-1986..................................... 8
  PROJECTIONS TO 2080... 9
  FAMILIES BY MONEY INCOME, 1982-1986......................... 10
PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES
  CURRENT DOLLARS, 1960-1986.................................. 11
  CONSTANT DOLLARS, 1960-1986................................. 12
RETAIL SALES
  MONTHLY, 1980-1986.. 13-16
  SHOE STORE PERCENT OF TOTAL, 1976-1986...................... 17
  BT TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET.................................... 18
FOOTWEAR RETAIL SALES
  NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS.................................... 19
  BY TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET.................................... 20
  ANALYSIS BY STATE... 21
FOOTWEAR RETAIL SALES, CONSUMER SURVEY
  TOTAL U.S FOOTWEAR SALES, 1982-1986......................... 22
  BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1982-1986................................. 23-25
  BY TYPE OF SHOE, 1983 & 1986................................ 26-31
  BY RETAIL CHANNEL, 1983 & 1986.............................. 32-33
  BY REGION OF COUNTRY, 1983 & 1986........................... 34-35
  BY PRICE POINTS, 1983 & 1986................................ 36-37
  BY AGE OF WEARER, 1983 & 1986............................... 38-39
SELECTED PRODUCER & CONSUMER PRICE INDICES.................... 40
  FOOTWEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1976-1986....................... 41
  MEN'S, 1981-1986.. 42
  WOMEN'S, 1981-1986.. 43
  JUVENILE, 1981-1986... 44
  ATHLETIC, 1981-1986... 45
  FOOTWEAR CUT STOCK, 1981-1986............................... 46
  RUBBER FOOTWEAR, 1981-1986.................................. 47
U.S. IMPORT PRICE INDICES, 1979-1987.......................... 48
SELECTED CONSUMER PRICE INDICES............................... 49
  BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1978-1986................................. 50

MANUFACTURING

PAGE

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION

1ST HALF, 1987 51
BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1986 52
BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1985 53
BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1980-1986 54-55

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION

BY TYPE OF UPPER, BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION, 1986 56
BY TYPE OF UPPER, BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION, 1985 57
BY TYPE OF UPPER, BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION, 1984 58
BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1976-1986 59
BY UPPER MATERIAL, AS PERCENT OF PRODUCT CLASS, 1982-1986. 60
BY GEORGRAPHIC AREA, 1980-1986 61

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS

1ST HALF, 1987 62
BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1976-1986 63-64
BY YEAR, AVERAGE VALUE, 1976-1986 65
BY MONTH, AVERAGE VALUE, 1980-1986 66
VALUE OF MANUFACTURERS' SHIPMENTS 67
VALUE OF MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES 68

RUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION

BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1983-1986 69
BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1980-1986 70

RUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS

BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1980-1986 71

NONRUBBER & RUBBER/FABRIC PRODUCTION

BY YEAR, BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION, 1976-1986 72

LABOR

PAGE

EMPLOYMENT IN FOOTWEAR & RELATED INDUSTRIES, 1980-1986 73

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EMPLOYMENT & EARNINGS

1ST HALF, 1987 73
ANNUAL, 1980-1986 74
MONTHLY, 1986 74

PRODUCTION WORKERS' EMPLOYMENT & EARNINGS

MONTHLY, 1980-1986 75
AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS, MONTHLY, 1980-1986 76
AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS, MONTHLY, 1980-1986 76
AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS, MONTHLY, 1980-1986 77
AVERAGE WEEKLY OVERTIME HOURS, MONTHLY, 1980-1986 77
MEN'S & WOMEN'S EMPLOYMENT, MONTHLY, 1980-1986 78
EMPLOYMENT IN MEN'S FOOTWEAR, 1980-1986 79
EMPLOYMENT IN WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR, 1980-1986 79

STATE EMPLOYMENT & EARNINGS

FOOTWEAR & RELATED INDUSTRIES, 1980-1986 80
AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS, 1980-1986 81
AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS, 1980-1986 82
AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS, 1980-1986 83
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR UNEMPLOYMENT 84-85
RUBBER FOOTWEAR EMPLOYMENT & EARNINGS 86
FOOTWEAR ESTABLISHMENTS & EMPLOYEES 87
FOOTWEAR UNIT LABOR COSTS 88
INDICES OF OUTPUT, HOURS & EMPLOYEES 89-90
FOREIGN EARNINGS & COMPENSATION 91-92

IMPORTS

PAGE

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS

1ST HALF, 1987 93
BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1986 94-95
BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1985 96-97
TOTAL, BY MONTH, 1980-1986 98
BY YEAR, BY UPPER MATERIAL, 1981-1986 99
PERCENT SHARE, BY UPPER MATERIAL, 1981-1986 100

IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

PERCENT SHARE, 1980-1986 101
ANNUAL, 1976-1986 102-104
WORK SHOES, 1980-1986 105
BY MATERIAL, 1976-1986 106-111
BY VALUE BRACKET, 1980-1986 112-118
IMPORTS OF UPPERS 119
RUBBER/FABRIC FOOTWEAR IMPORTS 120

EXPORTS

PAGE

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS

BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1976-1986 121-122
BY UPPER MATERIAL, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1980-1986 123-126
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION, 1976-1986 127-128
BY PRODUCT CLASS, BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION, 1980-1986 129-142

RUBBER/FABRIC FOOTWEAR EXPORTS

BY YEAR, BY COUNTRY, 1981-1986 143

FINANCE

PAGE

PLANT OPENINGS & CLOSINGS, 1970-1986 145
COMPANY FAILURES, 1960-1986 146

COMPANY PROFIT & LOSS STATEMENTS, 1985-1986

MANUFACTURERS 147
SUPPLIERS 148
RETAILERS 149
FOOTWEAR SALES OF SELECTED RETAILERS & MANUFACTURERS 150

SHOE STORE EXPENSES & PROFITS AS PERCENTAGE OF SALES

ALL STORES 151
BY ANNUAL SALES VOLUME 152
SINGLE & MULTI-UNIT STORES 153
TRADITIONAL & CONCEPT STORES 154
MEN'S & WOMEN'S STORES 155
CHILDREN'S & FAMILY STORES 156

SHOE STORE PROFITS BEFORE EXPENSES

ALL STORES, 1980-1985 157
BY TYPE OF OUTLET, 1985 158

SHOE STORE OPERATING RATIOS

BY TYPE OF OUTLET, 1985 159
EXPENDITURE ON PLANT & EQUIPMENT, 1972-1985 160

OTHER RAW MATERIALS

PAGE

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR, QUANTITY OF MATERIALS CONSUMED.......... 161

COMMERCIAL CATTLE

- HIDE & SKIN WETTINGS, 1976-1986.......... 162
- EXPORTS & IMPORTS, 1976-1986.......... 162
- EXPORTS BY COUNTRY, 1976-1986.......... 163

LEATHER PRODUCTION, 1976-1986.......... 164
CATTLEHIDE PRICES, 1976-1986.......... 165-167

PRODUCER PRICE INDICES, 1976-1986

- CATTLEHIDES, BY MAJOR BRAND.......... 168
- LEATHER & CATTLEHIDE LEATHER.......... 169-170
- RUBBER.......... 171

U.S. & FOREIGN INDUSTRY STATISTICS

TOTAL U.S. & FOREIGN FOOTWEAR MARKETS

- ASIA.......... 172
- EASTERN EUROPE.......... 173
- NORTH AMERICA.......... 173
- SOUTH AMERICA.......... 174
- WESTERN EUROPE.......... 175

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR CENSUS DATA

- GENERAL INDUSTRY STATISTICS, 1967-1985.......... 176
- MEN'S NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR, 1972-1985.......... 177
- WOMEN'S NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR, 1972-1985.......... 177
- OTHER FOOTWEAR, 1972-1985.......... 177
- HOUSE SLIPPERS, 1972-1985.......... 178
- RUBBER FOOTWEAR, 1972-1985.......... 178
- BOOT, SHOE CUT STOCK, FINDINGS, 1972-1985.......... 178

STATE DATA, MAJOR FOOTWEAR STATES

- U.S. TOTAL.......... 179-181
- ARKANSAS.......... 183-184
- CALIFORNIA.......... 185-186
- FLORIDA.......... 187-188
- GEORGIA.......... 189-190
- ILLINOIS.......... 191-192
- INDIANA.......... 193-194
- KENTUCKY.......... 195-196
- MAINE.......... 197-198
- MARYLAND.......... 199-200
- MASSACHUSETTS.......... 201-202
- MISSOURI.......... 203-204
- NEW HAMPSHIRE.......... 205-206
- NEW JERSEY.......... 207
- NEW YORK.......... 209-210
- NORTH CAROLINA.......... 211-212
- OHIO.......... 213-214
- PENNSYLVANIA.......... 215-216
- TENNESSEE.......... 217-218
- TEXAS.......... 219-220
- VIRGINIA.......... 221-222
- WEST VIRGINIA.......... 223-224
- WISCONSIN.......... 225-226

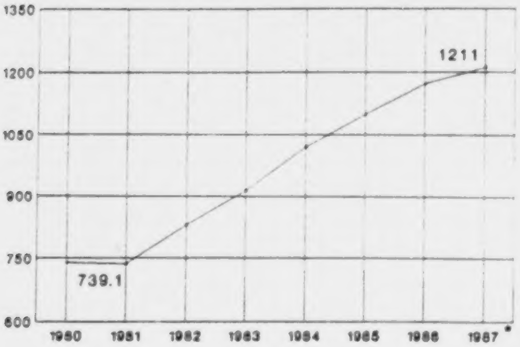
APPENDIX

PAGE
MARKET PRODUCT CLASS DEFINITIONS.......................... 229
MARKET CHANNEL OF DISTRIBUTION DEFINITIONS................ 230
MARKET REGION OF THE COUNTRY DEFINITIONS.................. 231
U.S. IMPORT TARIFF SCHEDULE.............................. 232-259
U.S. EXPORT SCHEDULE..................................... 260-261
IMPORT MENU.. 262-266
CONTACT LIST... 267-268

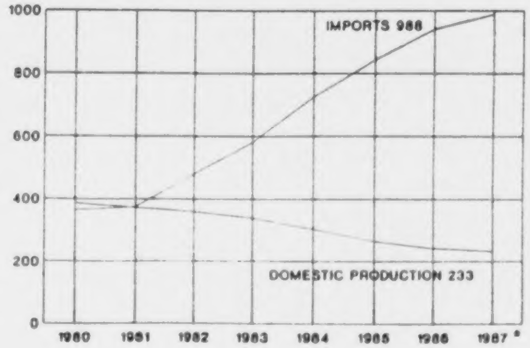
MARKET HIGHLIGHTS

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR

TOTAL MARKET



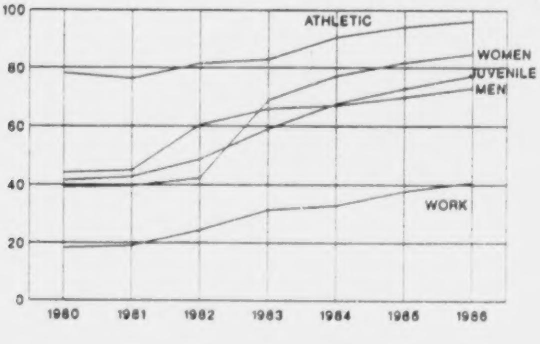
IMPORTS vs. DOMESTIC PRODUCTION



(MILLION PAIRS)

	Domestic Production	Exports[1]	Imports	Market Supply[2]	Import Penetration
1980	386.3	13.0	365.7	739.1	49.5
1981	372.0	11.2	375.6	736.4	51.0
1982	359.1	8.9	479.7	829.9	57.8
1983	339.2	7.5	581.9	913.6	63.7
1984	303.2	8.5	725.9	1,020.6	71.1
1985	265.1	8.2	842.7	1,099.6	76.6
1986	241.4	9.0	940.8	1,173.2	80.2
1987*	233.0	10.1	987.8	1,210.7	81.6

IMPORT PENETRATION BY PRODUCT CLASS
1986



	Men's	Women's	Juvenile	Athletic	Work
1980	44.1	39.2	41.5	78.1	18.3
1981	45.0	39.6	42.8	76.3	19.1
1982	60.5	42.3	48.7	81.4	24.4
1983	66.0	68.9	59.1	82.8	31.3
1984	67.1	77.2	67.7	90.5	32.9
1985	69.8	81.8	72.9	94.2	37.7
1986	73.0	84.8	77.2	96.1	40.7

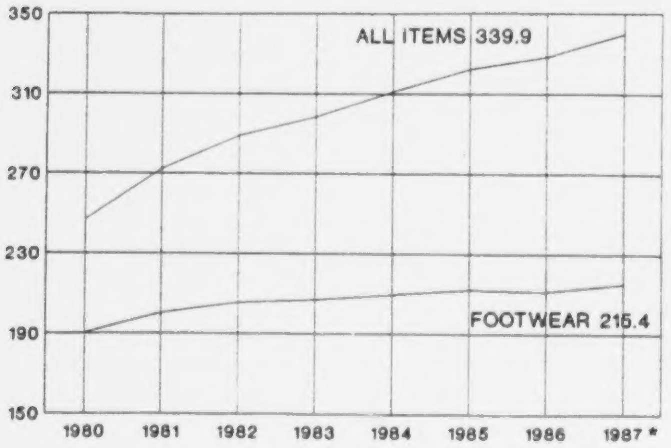
NOTE: [1] Exports exclude non-leather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.

[2] Small quantities of exports are included in product class market shares, but excluded from total.

*1987 projected data assume a market increase of 3.2 percent with a production decrease of 3.5 percent and an import increase of 5 percent.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

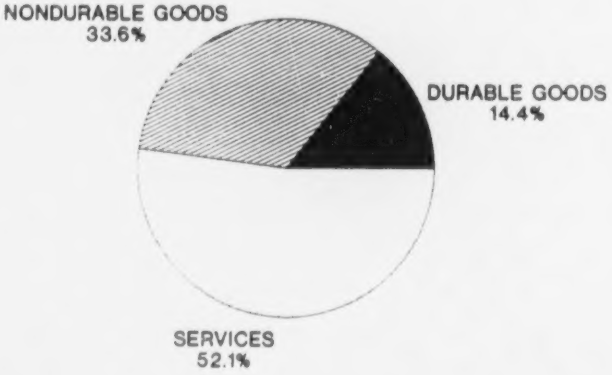
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX



1967 = 100

	All Items	Footwear
1980	246.8	190.3
1981	272.4	200.4
1982	289.1	205.5
1983	298.4	206.9
1984	311.1	209.5
1985	322.2	212.1
1986	328.4	211.2
1987*	339.9	215.4

PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES
1986



	BILLION DOLLARS
Durable Goods	402.5
Nondurable Goods	939.4
Clothing and Shoes	167.5
Shoes	24.6
Services	1,458.0
Total PCE	2,799.8

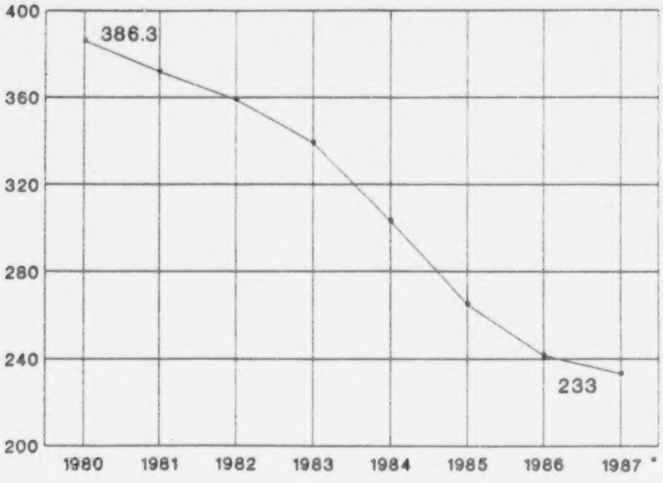
NOTE : *1987 projected data based on a 3.5 percent increase in all items, and a 2 percent increase in footwear.

Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: C.P.I.: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.
PCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

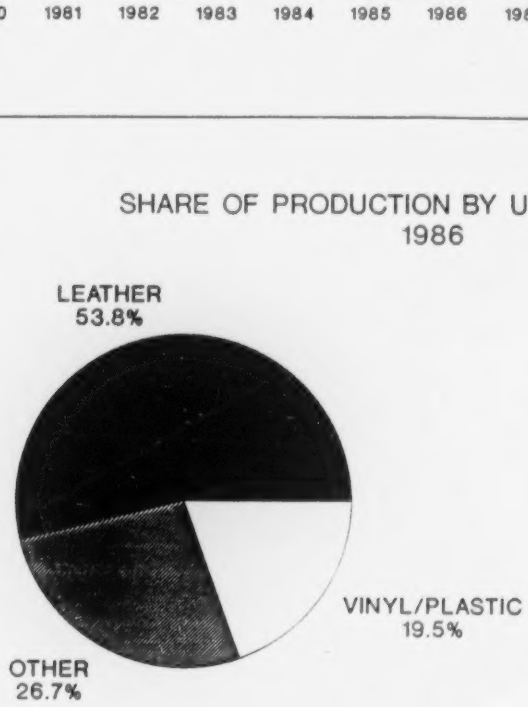
MANUFACTURING HIGHLIGHTS

U.S. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION



	MILLION PAIRS
1980	386.3
1981	372.0
1982	359.1
1983	339.2
1984	303.2
1985	265.1
1986	241.4
1987*	233.0

SHARE OF PRODUCTION BY UPPER MATERIAL
1986



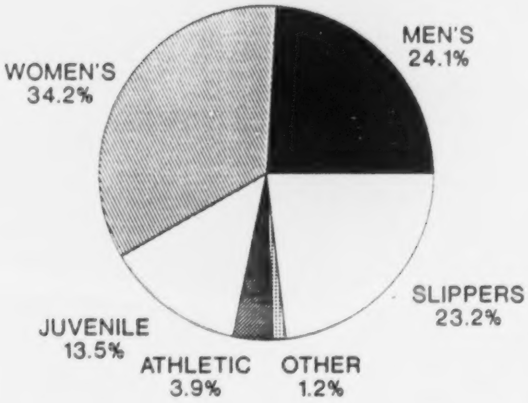
	MILLION PAIRS
Leather	129.9
Vinyl/Plastic	47.1
Other	64.4
Total	241.4

NOTE : *1987 projected data assume a market increase of 3.2 percent with a production decrease of 3.5 percent and an import increase of 5 percent.

Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

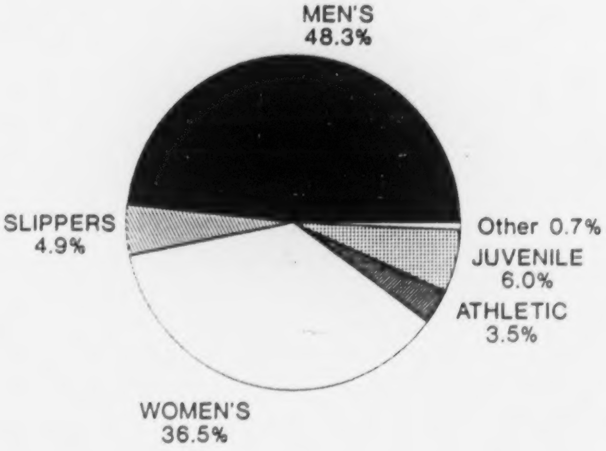
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

SHARE OF PRODUCTION BY PRODUCT CLASS
1986



	MILLION PAIRS
Men's	58.1
Women's	82.5
Juvenile	32.5
Athletic	9.4
Other	3.0
Slippers	55.9
Total	241.4

SHARE OF THE VALUE OF SHIPMENTS BY PRODUCT CLASS
1986



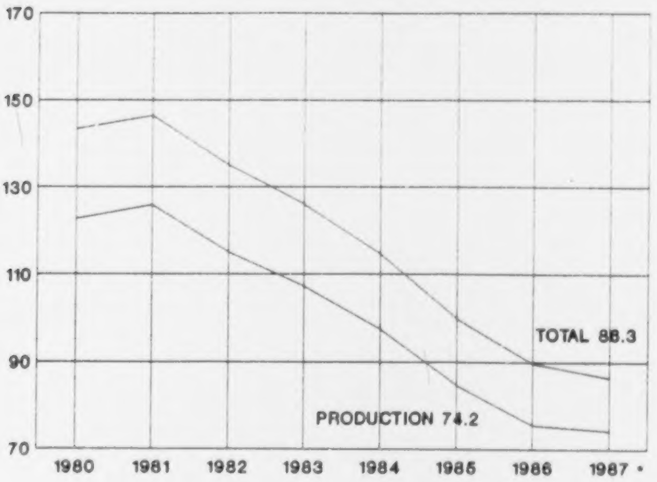
	MILLION DOLLARS
Men's	1,727.2
Women's	1,306.1
Juvenile	215.7
Athletic	123.9
Other	25.7
Slippers	175.9
Total	3,574.3

NOTE : Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

LABOR HIGHLIGHTS

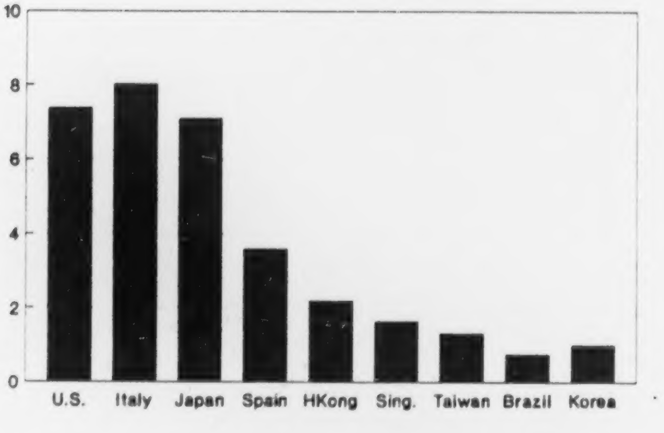
U.S. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EMPLOYMENT



THOUSANDS

	Total	Production Workers
1980	143.4	122.8
1981	146.4	125.9
1982	135.1	115.1
1983	126.0	107.3
1984	114.7	97.5
1985	99.9	84.6
1986	89.7	75.5
1987*	86.3	74.2

TOTAL HOURLY COMPENSATION IN THE SHOE INDUSTRY[1]
U.S. vs FOREIGN COUNTRIES
1986



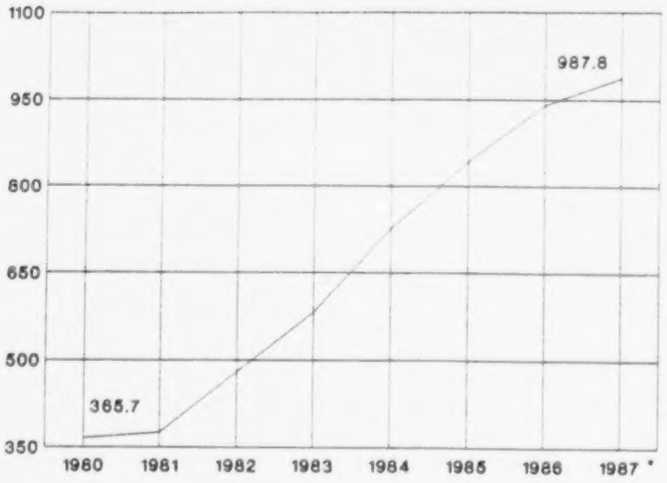
	DOLLARS PER HOUR
U.S.	7.37
Italy	8.02
Japan (Leather Products)	7.10
Spain[2] (Clothing, Footwear & Leather)	3.59
Hong Kong	2.19
Singapore[3]	1.64
Taiwan (Leather Products)	1.31
Brazil[2]	0.75
Korea	1.01

NOTE : [1] Denotes nonrubber footwear unless otherwise stated.
[2] 1985 data.
[3] 1983 data.
*7 months annualized.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Labor data.

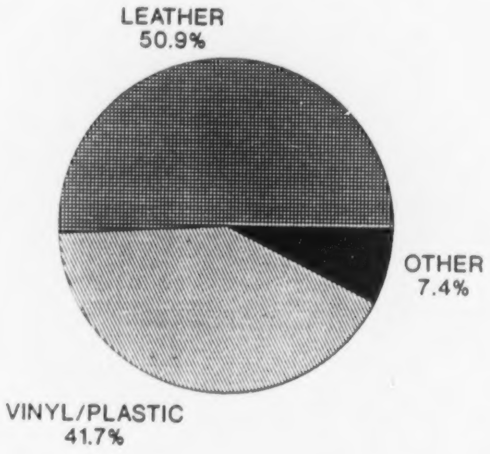
IMPORT HIGHLIGHTS

U.S. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS



MILLION PAIRS	
1980	365.7
1981	375.6
1982	479.7
1983	581.9
1984	725.9
1985	842.7
1986	940.8
1987*	987.8

SHARE OF IMPORTS BY UPPER MATERIAL
1986



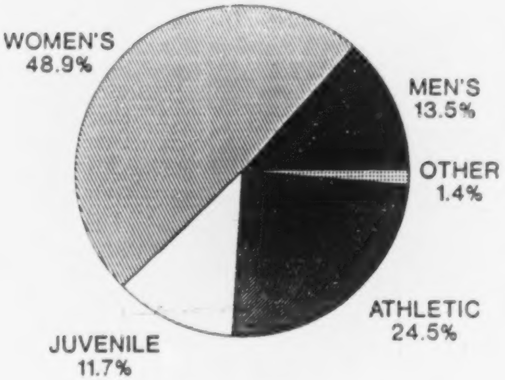
MILLION PAIRS	
Leather	478.4
Vinyl/Plastic	392.6
Other	69.7
Total	940.8

NOTE : *1987 projected data assume a market increase of 3.2 percent with a production decrease of 3.5 percent and an import increase of 5 percent.

Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

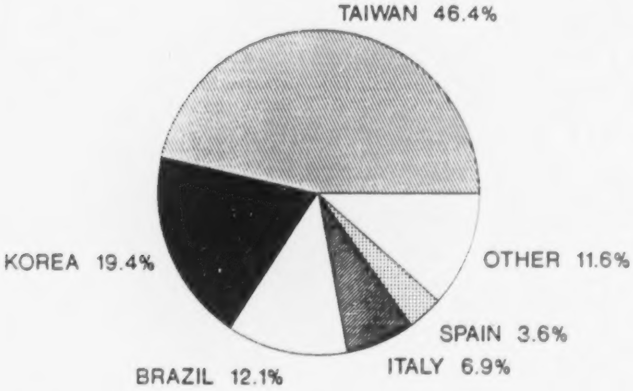
SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

SHARE OF IMPORTS BY PRODUCT CLASS
1986



MILLION PAIRS	
Men's	126.7
Women's	459.8
Juvenile	109.9
Athletic	230.8
Other	13.6
Total	940.8

SHARE OF IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN
1986



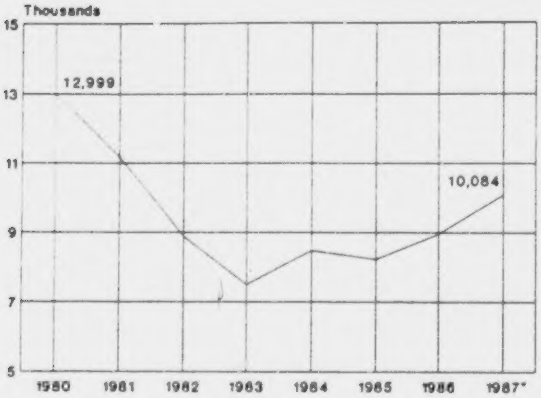
MILLION PAIRS	
Taiwan	436.9
Korea	182.4
Brazil	113.4
Italy	64.9
Spain	34.1
Other	109.1
Total	940.8

NOTE : Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

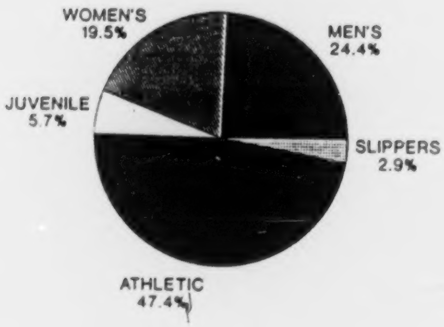
EXPORT HIGHLIGHTS

U.S. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS[1]



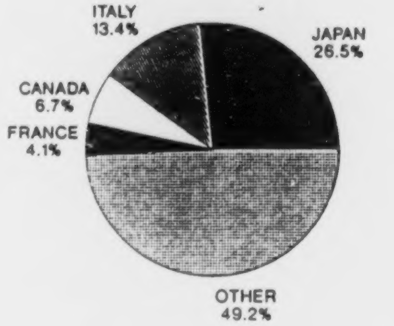
THOUSAND PAIRS	
1980	12,999
1981	11,179
1982	8,890
1983	7,496
1984	8,480
1985	8,236
1986	8,965
1987*	10,084

SHARE OF EXPORTS BY PRODUCT CLASS 1986[1]



THOUSAND PAIRS	
Mens's	2,191.1
Women's	1,749.6
Juvenile	506.8
Athletic	4,253.9
Slippers	264.1
Total	8,965.4

SHARE OF EXPORTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION -- 1986[1]



THOUSAND PAIRS	
Japan	2,378.2
Italy	1,200.2
Canada	603.1
France	370.9
Other	4,413.0
Total	8,965.4

NOTE: *1987 projected data assume a market increase of 3.2 percent with a production decrease of 3.5 percent and an import increase of 5 percent.

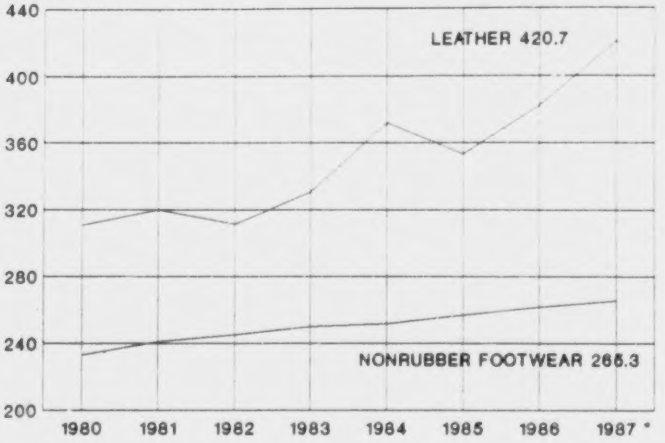
[1] Excludes non-leather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.

Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

OTHER HIGHLIGHTS

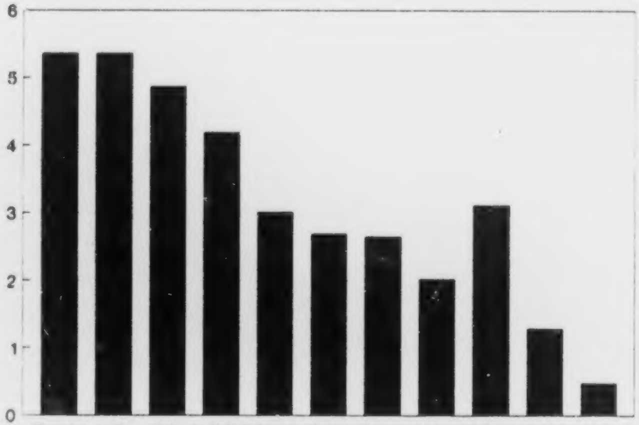
PRODUCER PRICE INDICES



1967 = 100

	Leather	Nonrubber Footwear
1980	310.6	233.1
1981	319.8	240.9
1982	311.4	245.0
1983	330.7	250.1
1984	372.3	251.7
1985	353.1	256.7
1986	382.6	261.8
1987*	420.7	265.3

PER CAPITA FOOTWEAR CONSUMPTION FOR SELECTED COUNTRIES 1985



PAIRS PER CAPITA

France	5.36
United States	5.36
United Kingdom	4.87
U.S.S.R.	4.19
Brazil	3.01
Spain	2.69
Mexico	2.65
Korea	2.02
Taiwan	3.11
China	1.29
India	0.48

NOTE : *7 months annualized.

SOURCE: P.P.I: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Consumption: SAIRA's World Footwear Markets.

TOTAL MARKET

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TOTAL MARKET

PAGE

TOTAL FOOTWEAR MARKET SUPPLY, 1976-1986 ... 1

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR MARKET

1ST HALF, 1987 ... 2
ANNUAL, 1960-1986 ... 3
BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1976-1986 ... 4-5
PER CAPITA, 1947-1986 ... 6
BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1976-1985 ... 7

U.S. POPULATION

BY AGE & SEX, 1975-1986 ... 8
PROJECTIONS TO 2080 ... 9
FAMILIES BY MONEY INCOME, 1982-1986 ... 10

PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES

CURRENT DOLLARS, 1960-1986 ... 11
CONSTANT DOLLARS, 1960-1986 ... 12

RETAIL SALES

MONTHLY, 1980-1986 ... 13-16
SHOE STORE PERCENT OF TOTAL, 1976-1986 ... 17
BT TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET ... 18

FOOTWEAR RETAIL SALES

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS ... 19
BY TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET ... 20
ANALYSIS BY STATE ... 21

FOOTWEAR RETAIL SALES, CONSUMER SURVEY

TOTAL U.S FOOTWEAR SALES, 1982-1986 ... 22
BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1982-1986 ... 23-25
BY TYPE OF SHOE, 1983 & 1986 ... 26-31
BY RETAIL CHANNEL, 1983 & 1986 ... 32-33
BY REGION OF COUNTRY, 1983 & 1986 ... 34-35
BY PRICE POINTS, 1983 & 1986 ... 36-37
BY AGE OF WEARER, 1983 & 1986 ... 38-39
SELECTED PRODUCER & CONSUMER PRICE INDICES ... 40
FOOTWEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1976-1986 ... 41
MEN'S, 1981-1986 ... 42
WOMEN'S, 1981-1986 ... 43
JUVENILE, 1981-1986 ... 44
ATHLETIC, 1981-1986 ... 45
FOOTWEAR CUT STOCK, 1981-1986 ... 46
RUBBER FOOTWEAR, 1981-1986 ... 47
U.S. IMPORT PRICE INDICES, 1979-1987 ... 48
SELECTED CONSUMER PRICE INDICES ... 49
BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1978-1986 ... 50

TOTAL FOOTWEAR MARKET SUPPLY
1976-1986

(MILLIONS OF PAIRS)

FOOTWEAR	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
NONRUBBER	792.3	786.2	792.4	803.5	752.0	747.6	838.8	921.1	1.029.1	1.107.8	1.182.2
DOMESTIC	422.5	418.1	418.9	398.9	386.3	372.0	359.1	339.2	303.2	265.1	241.4
IMPORTS	370.0	368.1	373.5	404.6	365.7	375.6	479.7	581.9	725.9	842.7	940.8
SHOES	723.5	704.3	708.7	723.0	672.2	677.8	774.8	851.6	949.5	1,031.2	1.109.7
DOMESTIC	355.5	337.7	336.8	322.4	310.7	297.7	298.7	276.2	239.2	207.7	182.5
IMPORTS	368.2	366.6	371.9	400.6	361.5	370.1	476.1	575.4	710.3	823.5	927.2
SLIPPERS & OTHER	68.8	81.9	83.7	80.5	79.8	79.8	64.0	69.5	79.6	76.6	72.5
DOMESTIC	67.8	80.4	82.1	76.5	75.6	74.3	60.4	63.0	64.0	57.4	58.9
IMPORTS	1.8	1.5	1.6	4.0	4.2	5.5	3.6	6.5	15.6	19.2	13.6
RUBBER-CANVAS	230.8	195.1	252.0	189.5	218.3	235.9	196.5	187.9	178.4	145.2	161.3
DOMESTIC	115.4	89.1	79.3	78.1	97.5	95.4	92.9	78.1	62.8	54.9	57.9
IMPORTS	115.4	106.0	172.7	111.4	120.8	140.5	103.6	109.8	115.6	90.3	103.4
PROTECTIVE	26.9	28.6	38.3	36.1	22.1	14.3	19.5	21.8	25.6	23.8	18.7
DOMESTIC	17.3	18.3	24.4	23.5	14.5	9.7	13.9	15.5	17.5	16.5	12.2
IMPORTS	9.6	10.3	13.9	12.6	7.6	4.6	5.6	6.3	8.1	7.3	6.5
OTHER IMPORTS: ZORIES	29.3	28.7	33.7	23.7	20.8	21.3	18.6	16.3	17.6	16.9	17.0
TOTAL MARKET SUPPLY	1.079.3	1.038.6	1.116.4	1.052.9	1.013.2	1.019.1	1.073.4	1.147.1	1,250.7	1,293.7	1.379.2
DOMESTIC	555.2	525.5	522.6	500.5	498.3	477.1	465.9	432.8	383.5	336.5	311.5
IMPORTS	524.3	513.1	593.8	552.3	514.9	542.0	607.5	714.3	867.2	957.2	1.067.7
IMPORTS OF NON-RUBBER AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL NONRUBBER MARKET SUPPLY*	46.7%	46.8%	47.1%	50.4%	48.6%	50.2%	57.2%	63.2%	70.5%	76.1%	79.6%
TOTAL IMPORTS AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL MARKET SUPPLY	48.6%	49.4%	53.2%	52.5%	50.8%	53.2%	56.6%	62.3%	69.3%	74.0%	77.4%

NOTE: *Excludes U.S. exports & zories. exports do not include non-leather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.

Disposable paper slippers not included.

Individual sums may not add to total due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR MARKET
SUMMARY TABLE
FIRST HALF, 1987

(000 PAIRS)

MONTH	DOMESTIC PRODUCTION	EXPORTS*	IMPORTS	MARKET SUPPLY*	IMPORT PENETRATION
JANUARY	17,337	687	75,145	91,795	81.9
FEBRUARY	18,351	924	102,798	120,225	85.5
MARCH	19,376	955	83,303	101,723	81.9
APRIL	18,959	817	79,558	97,701	81.4
MAY	18,385	803	75,581	93,163	81.1
JUNE	18,995	858	89,607	107,745	83.2
FIRST HALF	111,403	5,042	505,991	612,352	82.6

* Excludes non-leather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR MARKET
SUMMARY TABLE
1960-1986

PERIOD	PRODUCTION	IMPORTS	EXPORTS	APPARENT CONSUMPTION	RATIO OF IMPORTS TO CONSUMPTION
	...............Million Pairs.......................				(Percent)
1960	600.0	26.6	3.2	623.4	4
1961	592.9	36.7	3.0	626.6	6
1962	633.2	63.0	2.9	693.3	9
1963	604.3	62.8	2.8	664.3	9
1964	612.8	75.4	2.8	685.4	11
1965	626.2	87.6	2.5	711.3	12
1966	641.7	96.1	2.7	735.1	13
1967	600.0	129.1	2.2	726.9	18
1968	642.4	175.3	2.4	815.3	22
1969	577.0	202.0	2.3	776.7	26
1970	562.3	241.6	2.1	801.8	30
1971	535.8	268.6	2.1	802.3	33
1972	526.7	296.7	2.3	821.1	36
1973	490.0	307.5	3.6	793.9	39
1974	453.0	266.4	4.0	715.4	37
1975	413.1	286.4	4.6	694.9	41
1976	422.5	370.0	6.0	786.5	47
1977	418.1	368.1	5.4	780.8	47
1978	418.9	373.5	6.9	785.5	48
1979	398.9	404.6	9.3	794.2	51
1980	386.3	365.7	13.0	739.1	50
1981	372.0	375.6	11.2	736.4	51
1982	359.1	479.7	8.9	829.9	58
1983	339.2	581.9	7.5	913.6	64
1984*	303.2	725.9	8.5	1,020.6	71
1985*	265.1	842.7	8.2	1,099.6	77
1986*	241.4	940.8	9.0	1,173.2	80

* Excludes non-leather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce data.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR DOMESTIC PRODUCTION
BY PRODUCT CLASS
1976-1986

(MILLIONS OF PAIRS)

YEAR	MEN'S 1/	WORK	YOUTHS' & BOYS	WOMEN'S	MISSES'	CHILDREN'S	INFANTS' & BABIES'	ATHLETIC	OTHER	SLIPPERS	TOTAL
1976	83.4	26.1	18.5	155.9	15.6	21.0	24.9	10.1	2.1	64.9	422.5
1977	79.0	26.2	12.1	147.0	13.2	18.3	22.7	16.0	2.8	77.6	418.4
1978	78.3	24.2	14.3	145.4	13.1	16.2	23.2	20.9	2.7	79.4	418.9
1979	68.3	23.4	12.1	145.9	13.7	14.3	22.8	20.5	3.7	72.8	398.9
1980	66.7	21.5	13.8	143.0	11.3	14.7	23.7	15.0	2.7	72.9	386.3
1981	66.9	20.3	11.3	135.1	9.9	12.9	23.6	17.8	3.4	69.8	372.0
1982	58.3	21.4	9.4	142.5	8.5	13.2	25.4	19.9	6.4	54.0	359.1
1983	58.0	17.6	9.0	133.7	7.7	10.5	21.5	18.3	5.3	57.7	339.2
1984	53.7	18.6	6.7	113.3	4.9	9.4	19.9	12.8	4.6	59.4	303.2
1985	47.4	17.3	4.4	94.9	4.2	7.7	20.9	10.8	2.7	54.6	265.1
1986	42.9	15.2	3.4	82.5	3.7	5.7	19.8	9.4	3.0	55.9	241.4

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY PRODUCT CLASS
1976-1986

(MILLIONS OF PAIRS)

YEAR	MEN'S	WORK	YOUTHS' & BOYS'	WOMEN'S	MISSES'	CHILDREN'S	INFANTS' & BABIES'	ATHLETIC	OTHER	SLIPPERS 2/	TOTAL
1976	63.0	4.7	20.5	205.2	13.7	15.8	10.7	34.7	1.2	0.6	370.0
1977	63.4	5.0	18.7	192.4	12.0	13.5	10.2	51.4	0.8	0.7	368.1
1978	62.9	7.2	11.7	215.2	10.7	11.8	8.7	43.7	1.5	0.1	373.5
1979	55.1	5.7	7.3	257.6	11.8	12.8	9.9	40.4	4.0	*	404.6
1980	52.6	4.8	8.9	205.6	14.1	11.9	10.1	53.6	4.2	*	365.7
1981	54.8	4.8	7.4	210.0	11.4	12.6	11.7	57.3	5.4	0.1	375.6
1982	89.3	6.9	6.9	239.2	14.5	19.3	13.0	87.0	3.5	0.1	479.7
1983	112.8	8.0	9.0	296.1	15.0	28.1	18.3	88.0	6.4	0.1	581.9
1984	109.5	9.1	11.3	384.2	19.3	34.5	20.8	121.6	15.6	0.3	725.9
1985	108.8	10.3	14.5	430.7	22.9	35.5	25.8	175.0	18.9	0.4	842.7
1986	116.3	10.5	16.0	459.8	32.0	36.3	25.6	230.8	13.0	0.6	940.8

NOTE : Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.
* Included in other.
1/ Men's production excludes work shoes for purposes of determining market share.
2/ Due to limited definition of slippers in the U.S. tariff schedule, slipper imports are substantially underestimated.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR MARKET SUPPLY
BY PRODUCT CLASS
1976-1986

(MILLIONS OF PAIRS)

YEAR	MEN'S	WORK	YOUTHS' & BOYS'	WOMEN'S	MISSES'	CHILDREN'S	INFANTS' & BABIES'	ATHLETIC	OTHER	SLIPPERS 1/	TOTAL
1976	146.4	30.8	39.0	361.1	29.3	36.8	35.6	44.8	3.3	65.5	786.5
1977	142.4	31.2	30.8	339.4	25.2	31.8	32.9	67.4	3.6	78.3	781.1
1978	141.2	31.4	26.0	360.6	23.8	28.0	31.9	64.6	4.2	79.5	785.5
1979	123.4	29.1	19.4	403.5	25.5	27.1	32.7	60.9	7.7	72.8	794.2
1980	119.3	26.3	22.7	348.6	25.4	26.6	33.8	68.6	6.9	72.9	739.0
1981	121.7	25.1	18.7	345.1	21.3	25.5	35.3	75.1	8.8	69.9	736.4
1982	147.6	28.3	16.3	381.7	23.0	32.5	38.4	106.9	9.9	54.1	829.9
1983	170.8	25.6	18.0	429.8	22.7	38.6	39.8	106.3	11.7	57.8	918.6
1984*	163.2	27.7	18.0	497.5	24.2	43.9	40.7	134.4	20.2	59.7	1,020.6
1985*	155.9	26.9	19.0	526.4	28.7	43.5	46.9	185.8	21.6	55.0	1,099.6
1986*	159.2	25.6	19.4	542.3	35.7	42.0	45.3	240.1	16.0	56.0	1,173.2

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORT PENETRATION
BY PRODUCT CLASS
1976-1986

(PERCENT)

YEAR	MEN'S	WORK	YOUTHS' & BOYS'	WOMEN'S	MISSES'	CHILDREN'S	INFANTS' & BABIES'	ATHLETIC	OTHER	SLIPPERS 1/	TOTAL
1976	43.0	15.3	52.3	56.8	46.8	42.9	30.1	77.5	36.4	0.9	47.0
1977	44.5	16.0	60.7	56.7	47.6	42.5	31.0	76.3	22.2	0.9	47.1
1978	44.5	22.9	45.0	59.7	45.0	42.1	27.3	67.6	35.7	0.1	47.5
1979	44.7	19.6	37.6	63.8	46.3	47.2	30.3	66.3	51.9	**	50.9
1980	44.1	18.3	39.2	59.0	55.5	44.7	29.9	78.1	60.9	**	49.5
1981	45.0	19.1	39.6	60.9	53.5	49.4	33.1	76.3	61.4	0.1	51.0
1982	60.5	24.4	42.3	62.7	63.0	59.4	33.9	81.4	35.4	0.2	57.8
1983	66.0	31.3	50.0	68.9	66.1	72.8	46.0	82.8	54.7	0.2	63.7
1984*	67.1	32.9	62.8	77.2	79.8	78.6	51.1	90.5	77.2	0.5	71.1
1985*	69.8	37.7	76.1	81.8	84.6	81.8	55.0	94.2	87.5	0.7	76.6
1986*	73.0	40.7	82.7	84.8	89.6	86.5	56.4	96.1	84.8	1.0	80.2

NOTE: Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.
U.S. exports excluded only from total.
* Excludes non-leather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.
** Included in all other.
1/ Due to limited definition of slippers in the U.S. tariff schedule, slipper imports are substantially underestimated.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SUPPLY PER CAPITA
1947-1986

	MILLIONS OF PAIRS				RESIDENT	PER CAPITA
YEAR	DOMESTIC PRODUCTION	EXPORTS	IMPORTS	MARKET SUPPLY	POPULATION IN MILLIONS	CONSUMPTION (# OF PAIRS)
1947	479.8	6.6	1.7	474.9	144.1	3.30
1948	479.6	5.8	2.5	476.3	146.7	3.25
1949	474.3	5.1	3.2	472.4	149.3	3.16
1950	522.5	3.7	6.1	524.9	151.9	3.46
1951	481.9	4.2	5.4	483.1	154.0	3.14
1952	533.2	4.8	5.3	533.7	156.4	3.41
1953	532.0	5.2	6.9	533.7	159.0	3.36
1954	530.4	4.7	5.6	531.3	161.9	3.28
1955	585.4	4.6	7.8	588.6	165.1	3.57
1956	591.8	4.5	10.0	597.3	168.1	3.55
1957	597.6	4.4	11.0	604.2	171.2	3.53
1958	587.1	4.2	23.6	606.5	174.1	3.48
1959	637.4	3.6	22.3	656.1	177.1	3.70
1960	600.0	3.2	26.6	623.4	180.7	3.45
1961	592.9	3.0	36.7	626.6	183.7	3.41
1962	633.2	2.9	63.0	693.3	186.6	3.72
1963	604.3	2.8	62.8	664.3	189.2	3.51
1964	612.8	2.8	75.4	685.4	191.9	3.57
1965	626.2	2.5	87.6	711.3	194.3	3.66
1966	641.7	2.7	96.1	735.1	196.6	3.74
1967	600.0	2.2	129.1	726.9	198.7	3.66
1968	642.4	2.4	175.3	815.3	200.7	4.06
1969	577.0	2.3	202.0	776.7	202.7	3.83
1970	562.3	2.1	241.6	801.8	205.1	3.91
1971	535.8	2.1	268.6	802.3	207.7	3.86
1972	526.7	2.3	296.7	821.1	209.9	3.91
1973	490.0	3.6	307.5	793.9	211.9	3.75
1974	453.0	4.0	266.4	715.4	213.4	3.34
1975	413.1	4.6	286.4	694.9	215.5	3.22
1976	422.5	6.0	370.0	786.5	217.6	3.61
1977	418.1	5.4	368.1	780.8	219.7	3.56
1978	418.9	6.9	373.5	785.5	222.0	3.54
1979	398.9	9.3	404.6	794.2	225.0	3.53
1980	386.3	13.0	365.7	739.1	227.3	3.25
1981	372.0	11.2	375.6	736.4	229.6	3.21
1982	359.1	8.9	479.7	829.9	232.0	3.58
1983	339.2	7.5	581.9	913.6	234.3	3.90
1984*	303.2	8.5	725.9	1,020.6	236.5	4.32
1985*	265.1	8.2	842.7	1,099.6	238.7	4.61
1986*	241.4	9.0	940.8	1,173.2	241.6	4.86

* Export data excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department Of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SUPPLY PER CAPITA
BY PRODUCT CLASS
1976-1986

PRODUCT CLASS	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Men's, Youths' & Boys' (Males 10 and over)	2.43	2.27	2.18	1.86	1.80	1.75	2.01	2.22	2.14	2.04	2.05
Women's & Misses' (Females 10 and over)	4.09	3.77	3.93	4.32	3.71	3.60	3.94	4.36	4.98	5.26	5.43
Children's & Infants' (9 and under)	2.17	1.95	1.82	1.81	1.83	1.84	2.12	2.32	2.46	2.60	2.46
Athletic	0.21	0.31	0.29	0.27	0.30	0.33	0.46	0.45	0.57	0.78	0.99
Slippers & Other	0.32	0.37	0.38	0.36	0.35	0.34	0.28	0.30	0.34	0.32	0.30
TOTAL	3.61	3.56	3.54	3.53	3.25	3.20	3.58	3.90	4.32	4.61	4.86

NOTE : Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

Exports excluded from total only.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data

U.S. POPULATION ESTIMATES
BY SEX AND AGE
1975-1986

(MILLIONS)

U.S. Total	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
	215.5	217.6	219.7	222.0	225.0	227.8	230.2	232.5	234.8	237.0	239.3	241.6
Male, total	104.9	105.9	106.9	108.0	109.1	110.9	112.1	113.2	114.4	115.5	116.6	117.8
Under 5 years	8.2	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.2	8.4	8.7	8.8	9.0	9.1	9.2	9.3
5 to 9 years	9.0	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.2	8.2	8.3	8.4	8.6	8.9
10 to 14 years	10.5	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.3	9.4	9.3	9.2	9.0	8.8	8.5
15 to 19 years	10.8	10.9	10.9	10.9	10.9	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.8	9.6	9.5	9.5
20 to 34 years	25.1	26.0	26.9	27.6	28.5	29.6	30.5	30.8	31.2	31.6	31.9	32.0
35 to 59 years	27.6	27.8	28.1	28.5	28.8	29.2	29.4	30.2	30.8	31.4	32.1	32.8
60 & over	13.7	13.9	14.1	14.5	14.8	15.1	15.4	15.7	16.0	16.3	16.6	16.9
Female, total	110.6	111.7	112.9	114.1	115.4	116.9	118.1	119.3	120.4	121.5	122.6	123.8
Under 5 years	7.9	7.6	7.6	7.7	7.8	8.0	8.3	8.5	8.6	8.7	8.8	8.9
5 to 9 years	8.6	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.3	8.1	7.9	7.8	7.9	8.0	8.2	8.4
10 to 14 years	10.1	9.8	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.9	9.0	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.3	8.1
15 to 19 years	10.5	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.5	10.4	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.2	9.1	9.1
20 to 34 years	25.6	26.4	27.2	28.0	28.7	29.6	30.4	30.7	31.1	31.4	31.6	31.6
35 to 59 years	29.5	29.7	30.0	30.4	30.8	31.0	31.2	32.0	32.6	33.1	33.7	34.4
60 & over	18.3	18.9	19.3	19.7	20.3	20.8	21.2	21.7	22.1	22.5	22.9	23.2

NOTE : Sums of columns may not equal totals due to independent rounding.
Includes Armed Forces overseas.

SOURCE : Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

U.S. POPULATION PROJECTIONS
BY SEX AND AGE
1990, 2000, AND 2080

	POPULATION (MILLIONS)			% CHANGE	% DISTRIBUTION		
	1990	2000	2080	2080/1990	1990	2000	2080
U.S. Total	249.7	268.0	310.8	24.5			
Male, total	121.5	130.5	149.9	23.4	100%	100%	100%
Under 5 years	9.8	9.0	8.8	-10.2	8.1	6.9	5.9
5 to 9 years	9.5	9.6	8.9	-12.6	7.8	7.4	5.9
10 to 14 years	8.6	10.0	9.1	5.8	7.1	7.6	6.1
15 to 19 years	8.7	9.6	9.2	5.7	7.2	7.4	6.1
20 to 34 years	31.3	27.1	28.0	-10.5	25.8	20.8	18.7
35 to 59 years	36.0	46.4	46.9	30.3	29.6	35.6	31.3
60 & over	17.6	18.7	39.1	122.2	14.5	14.3	26.1
Female, total	128.1	137.5	160.9	25.6	100%	100%	100%
Under 5 years	9.4	8.6	8.4	-10.6	7.3	6.3	5.2
5 to 9 years	9.1	9.2	8.5	-6.6	7.1	6.7	5.2
10 to 14 years	8.2	9.5	8.7	6.1	6.4	6.9	5.4
15 to 19 years	8.3	9.3	8.8	6.0	6.5	6.8	5.5
20 to 34 years	30.8	26.4	27.3	-11.4	24.0	19.2	17.0
35 to 59 years	37.6	47.6	47.0	25.0	29.4	34.6	29.2
60 & over	24.8	26.7	52.3	110.9	19.4	19.4	32.5

NOTE : * Middle series projections, which assume a fertility rate of 1.9, or at the replacement level. Columns may not add to 100.0% due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME
1982-1986

(NUMBER IN 000)

	1982			1983			1984			1985			1986		
	FAMILIES		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	FAMILIES		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	FAMILIES		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	FAMILIES		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	FAMILIES		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
	NUMBER	%		NUMBER	%		NUMBER	%		NUMBER	%		NUMBER	%	
TOTAL	61,393	100.0	27,908	61,997	100.0	29,257	62,706	100.0	30,268	63,558	100.0	31,351	64,491	100.0	31,679
UNDER $ 5,000	3,684	6.0	6,706	3,565	5.8	6,811	3,144	5.0	6,203	3,060	4.8	6,003	3,008	4.7	5,916
$ 5,000 - $ 9,999	6,521	10.6	7,274	6,328	10.2	7,144	5,894	9.4	7,491	5,429	8.5	7,474	5,022	7.8	7,410
$10,000 - $14,999	7,653	12.5	4,902	7,207	11.6	5,164	6,780	10.8	5,225	6,495	10.2	5,240	6,232	9.7	5,104
$15,000 - $19,999	7,459	12.2	3,423	7,342	11.8	3,653	6,790	10.8	3,882	6,671	10.5	4,025	6,277	9.7	3,976
$20,000 - $24,999	7,575	12.3	2,301	7,109	11.5	2,398	6,730	10.7	2,683	6,534	10.3	2,756	6,336	9.8	2,932
$25,000 - $49,999	21,800	35.5	2,867	22,628	36.5	3,527	23,481	37.4	4,060	23,752	37.4	5,010	24,286	37.7	5,459
$50,000 - $74,999	4,837	7.9	299	5,665	9.1	383	6,961	11.1	531	8,093	12.7	616	8,922	13.8	620
$75,000 & OVER	1,866	3.0	139	2,152	3.5	177	2,928	4.7	194	3,525	5.5	228	4,406	6.8	262
MEDIAN INCOME	$23,433		$9,978	$24,580		$10,563	$26,433		$11,204	$27,735		$11,808	$29,458		$12,116

NOTE: Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Compiled by I.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

U.S. PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES AND FOOTWEAR EXPENDITURES
CURRENT DOLLARS
1960-1986

(BILLION DOLLARS)

YEAR	PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES ON						FOOTWEAR EXPENDITURES AS A PERCENT OF			
	TOTAL	DURABLE GOODS	NONDURABLE GOODS	SERVICES	CLOTHING & SHOES	SHOES	TOTAL PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES	PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES LESS SERVICES	NONDURABLE GOODS	CLOTHING AND SHOES
1960	330.7	43.5	153.2	134.0	27.0	4.5	1.36	2.29	2.94	16.67
1961	341.1	41.9	157.4	141.8	27.6	4.6	1.35	2.31	2.92	16.67
1962	361.9	47.0	163.8	151.1	29.0	4.8	1.33	2.28	2.93	16.55
1963	381.7	51.6	169.4	160.6	29.8	4.8	1.26	2.17	2.83	16.11
1964	409.3	56.8	179.7	172.8	32.4	5.2	1.27	2.20	2.89	16.05
1965	440.7	63.5	191.9	185.4	34.1	5.4	1.23	2.10	2.81	15.84
1966	477.3	68.5	208.5	200.3	37.4	6.0	1.26	2.17	2.88	16.04
1967	503.6	70.6	216.9	216.0	39.2	6.4	1.27	2.23	2.95	16.33
1968	552.5	81.0	235.0	236.4	43.2	7.1	1.29	2.25	3.02	16.44
1969	597.9	86.2	252.2	259.4	46.5	7.8	1.30	2.30	3.09	16.77
1970	640.0	85.7	270.3	284.0	47.8	7.8	1.22	2.19	2.89	16.32
1971	691.6	97.6	283.3	310.7	51.7	8.1	1.17	2.13	2.86	15.67
1972	757.6	111.2	305.1	341.3	56.4	8.9	1.17	2.14	2.92	15.78
1973	837.2	124.7	339.6	373.0	62.5	9.8	1.17	2.11	2.89	15.68
1974	916.5	123.8	380.9	411.9	66.0	9.9	1.08	1.96	2.60	15.00
1975	1,012.8	135.4	416.2	461.2	70.8	10.3	1.02	1.87	2.47	14.55
1976	1,129.3	161.5	452.0	515.9	76.6	11.1	0.98	1.81	2.46	14.49
1977	1,257.2	184.5	490.4	582.3	84.1	12.2	0.97	1.81	2.49	14.51
1978	1,403.5	205.6	541.8	656.1	94.8	14.0	1.00	1.87	2.58	14.77
1979	1,566.8	219.0	613.2	734.6	102.2	15.7	1.00	1.89	2.56	15.36
1980	1,732.6	219.3	681.4	831.9	109.0	16.9	0.98	1.88	2.48	15.50
1981	1,915.1	239.9	740.6	934.7	119.9	18.8	0.98	1.92	2.54	15.68
1982	2,050.7	252.7	771.0	1,027.0	124.4	18.9	0.92	1.85	2.45	15.19
1983	2,229.3	289.6	817.0	1,122.7	135.2	20.3	0.91	1.83	2.48	15.01
1984	2,430.5	335.5	867.3	1,227.6	146.7	21.6	0.89	1.80	2.49	14.72
1985	2,629.4	368.7	913.1	1,347.5	157.2	23.2	0.88	1.81	2.54	14.76
1986	2,799.8	402.5	939.4	1,458.0	167.5	24.6	0.88	1.83	2.62	14.69

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis data.

U.S. PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES AND FOOTWEAR EXPENDITURES
CONSTANT DOLLARS
1960-1986

(BILLION OF 1982 DOLLARS)

	PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES ON						FOOTWEAR EXPENDITURES AS A PERCENT OF			
YEAR	TOTAL	DURABLE GOODS	NONDURABLE GOODS	SERVICES	CLOTHING & SHOES	SHOES	TOTAL PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES	PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES LESS SERVICES	NONDURABLE GOODS	CLOTHING AND SHOES
1960	1,005.1	98.0	463.3	443.9	52.7	10.9	1.08	1.94	2.35	20.7
1961	1,025.2	93.6	470.1	461.4	53.7	10.9	1.06	1.93	2.32	20.3
1962	1,069.0	103.0	484.2	481.8	56.0	11.2	1.05	1.91	2.31	20.0
1963	1,108.4	111.8	494.3	502.3	56.9	11.2	1.01	1.85	2.27	19.7
1964	1,170.6	120.8	517.5	532.3	61.9	12.1	1.03	1.90	2.34	19.5
1965	1,236.4	134.6	543.2	558.5	64.0	12.3	0.99	1.81	2.26	19.2
1966	1,298.9	144.4	569.3	585.3	68.3	12.9	0.99	1.81	2.27	18.9
1967	1,337.7	146.2	579.2	612.3	68.8	13.1	0.98	1.81	2.26	19.0
1968	1,405.9	161.6	602.4	641.8	71.7	13.8	0.98	1.81	2.29	19.2
1969	1,456.7	167.8	617.2	671.7	73.0	14.3	0.98	1.82	2.32	19.6
1970	1,492.0	162.5	632.5	697.0	72.0	13.6	0.91	1.71	2.15	18.9
1971	1,538.8	178.3	640.3	720.2	75.3	13.8	0.90	1.69	2.16	18.3
1972	1,621.9	200.4	665.5	756.0	80.3	15.5	0.96	1.79	2.33	19.3
1973	1,689.6	220.3	683.2	786.1	86.0	14.6	0.86	1.62	2.14	17.0
1974	1,674.0	204.9	666.1	803.1	84.9	14.7	0.88	1.69	2.21	17.3
1975	1,711.9	205.6	676.5	829.8	88.1	14.7	0.86	1.67	2.17	16.7
1976	1,803.9	232.3	708.8	862.8	92.2	15.2	0.84	1.62	2.14	16.5
1977	1,883.8	253.9	731.4	898.5	97.4	16.0	0.85	1.62	2.19	16.4
1978	1,961.0	267.4	753.8	939.8	107.1	17.5	0.89	1.71	2.32	16.3
1979	2,004.4	266.5	766.6	971.2	112.1	18.2	0.91	1.76	2.37	16.2
1980	2,000.4	245.9	762.6	991.9	114.8	18.3	0.91	1.81	2.40	15.9
1981	2,024.2	250.8	764.4	1,009.0	122.2	19.3	0.95	1.90	2.52	15.8
1982	2,050.7	252.7	771.0	1,027.0	124.4	18.9	0.92	1.85	2.45	15.2
1983	2,145.9	283.6	800.7	1,061.7	132.7	20.1	0.94	1.85	2.51	15.1
1984	2,249.3	323.1	825.9	1,100.3	142.7	21.2	0.94	1.85	2.57	14.9
1985	2,352.6	352.7	849.5	1,150.4	147.9	22.5	0.96	1.87	2.65	15.2
1986	2,450.5	383.5	877.2	1,189.8	158.0	24.0	0.98	1.90	2.74	15.2

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis data

TOTAL RETAIL SALES*
MONTHLY, 1980-1986

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)

YEAR	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	TOTAL
DATA NOT ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY, OR TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES													
1980	70,703	70,705	76,067	75,345	79,413	77,587	80,109	81,992	77,750	83,957	83,586	100,095	957,309
1981	76,829	73,814	84,041	85,336	87,019	87,342	88,305	89,158	85,542	88,709	87,035	105,524	1,038,654
1982	76,626	75,678	86,159	87,549	90,401	88,473	90,661	89,170	87,774	90,886	93,690	112,211	1,069,278
1983	80,964	78,637	93,666	93,687	97,769	100,639	99,111	100,124	97,718	100,453	103,491	124,932	1,171,191
1984	92,409	93,202	103,815	104,055	111,246	111,725	106,319	110,574	103,433	108,960	112,732	130,903	1,289,373
1985	98,806	95,645	110,204	113,207	120,491	115,131	115,765	121,374	114,489	116,491	118,686	139,332	1,379,621
1986	106,726	100,459	114,915	116,334	126,087	120,973	121,446	124,721	125,444	123,835	121,365	152,106	1,454,411
DATA ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY AND TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES													
1980	79,390	78,769	77,686	76,636	76,618	77,577	79,304	80,175	80,437	82,078	82,954	83,150	
1981	84,950	86,041	86,489	85,942	85,308	86,309	86,805	88,468	87,900	86,689	86,537	86,841	
1982	85,766	88,194	87,690	87,588	88,848	87,468	88,999	88,697	89,589	90,518	92,549	91,920	
1983	91,632	91,816	94,326	94,618	96,108	98,306	98,888	98,117	98,996	100,978	102,422	102,610	
1984	105,098	105,079	104,163	106,264	106,964	108,686	107,125	106,620	107,585	108,623	110,029	109,835	
1985	110,569	111,839	112,500	114,511	114,504	114,163	115,185	116,904	119,091	115,711	116,412	117,389	
1986	118,393	117,782	117,481	118,485	119,613	119,679	120,541	122,156	128,952	122,121	121,678	127,613	

* Retail Sales data 1977 through 1986, revised May, 1987.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

DEPARTMENT STORE RETAIL SALES*
MONTHLY, 1980-1986

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)

YEAR	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	TOTAL
DATA NOT ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY, OR TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES													
1980	5,417	5,492	6,669	6,854	7,585	6,980	6,892	7,734	7,218	8,134	9,556	14,659	93,190
1981	5,869	5,790	7,351	8,099	8,361	8,234	7,781	8,493	8,142	8,974	10,287	16,138	103,519
1982	6,062	6,045	7,756	8,302	8,763	8,264	8,214	8,563	8,250	9,033	10,727	17,184	107,163
1983	6,509	6,308	8,469	8,645	9,301	9,230	8,576	9,463	9,179	9,880	12,009	18,993	116,562
1984	7,268	7,461	9,210	9,673	10,692	10,470	9,263	10,567	10,074	10,667	13,532	20,350	129,227
1985	7,663	7,807	10,034	10,463	11,232	10,507	9,775	11,506	10,217	11,287	14,000	21,037	135,528
1986	8,005	8,101	10,839	10,713	12,062	11,043	10,587	12,115	10,936	11,887	14,314	21,901	142,503
DATA ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY AND TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES													
1980	7,673	7,638	7,468	7,410	7,540	7,497	7,658	7,812	7,803	8,014	8,010	8,046	
1981	8,140	8,355	8,411	8,607	8,471	8,704	8,665	8,729	8,783	8,696	8,740	8,733	
1982	8,623	8,710	8,794	8,767	8,869	8,773	8,997	8,901	8,852	9,015	8,962	9,284	
1983	9,312	9,076	9,276	9,276	9,501	9,685	9,658	9,756	9,817	9,950	10,075	10,044	
1984	10,564	10,435	10,033	10,469	10,681	10,861	10,659	10,685	10,974	10,874	11,056	11,084	
1985	10,932	11,201	11,112	11,251	11,198	11,083	11,223	11,347	11,340	11,378	11,504	11,508	
1986	11,436	11,606	11,756	11,851	11,779	11,836	12,017	12,200	11,991	11,995	11,908	11,942	

* Retail Sales data 1977 through 1986, revised May, 1987.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

APPAREL AND ACCESSORY STORE RETAIL SALES*
MONTHLY, 1980-1986

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)

YEAR	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	TOTAL
DATA NOT ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY, OR TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES													
1980	3,360	3,073	3,701	3,926	3,972	3,720	3,696	4,445	4,090	4,475	4,765	7,219	50,442
1981	3,820	3,387	4,012	4,627	4,347	4,226	4,189	4,820	4,578	4,934	4,974	7,751	55,665
1982	3,877	3,681	4,344	4,726	4,593	4,255	4,476	4,867	4,626	4,924	5,331	8,117	57,817
1983	3,953	3,643	4,793	4,962	4,967	4,853	4,717	5,335	5,061	5,416	6,056	9,264	63,020
1984	4,342	4,167	5,055	5,548	5,534	5,485	4,897	5,678	5,474	5,587	6,474	9,551	67,792
1985	4,590	4,395	5,722	5,982	6,090	5,664	5,419	6,598	5,900	6,309	7,268	10,384	74,321
1986	5,048	4,731	6,594	6,169	6,794	6,115	5,947	7,106	6,449	6,826	7,570	11,426	80,775
DATA ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY AND TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES													
1980	4,123	4,007	3,986	4,040	4,070	4,142	4,143	4,281	4,247	4,367	4,330	4,379	
1981	4,562	4,591	4,555	4,593	4,494	4,616	4,670	4,705	4,737	4,730	4,639	4,705	
1982	4,729	4,983	4,782	4,719	4,754	4,629	4,869	4,845	4,813	4,832	4,859	4,907	
1983	4,902	4,935	4,982	5,087	5,188	5,268	5,233	5,247	5,243	5,400	5,487	5,484	
1984	5,552	5,479	5,419	5,570	5,619	5,785	5,613	5,545	5,700	5,633	5,772	5,807	
1985	5,802	5,981	6,043	6,048	6,129	6,085	6,153	6,303	6,329	6,339	6,396	6,363	
1986	6,406	6,443	6,624	6,641	6,669	6,743	6,724	6,903	6,793	6,848	6,794	6,935	

* Retail Sales data 1977 through 1986, revised May, 1987.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

SHOE STORE RETAIL SALES*
MONTHLY, 1980-1986

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)

YEAR	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	TOTAL
DATA NOT ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY, OR TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES													
1980	735	629	814	908	855	788	753	948	910	953	990	1,247	10,530
1981	821	712	896	1,120	986	928	885	1,035	1,004	1,047	996	1,397	11,821
1982	838	754	939	1,033	943	852	853	988	971	969	984	1,295	11,419
1983	801	741	1,021	1,024	995	967	897	1,071	1,065	1,072	1,109	1,470	12,233
1984	896	831	1,019	1,152	1,073	1,051	916	1,136	1,123	1,074	1,139	1,499	12,909
1985	932	859	1,183	1,277	1,230	1,130	1,002	1,293	1,158	1,167	1,231	1,548	14,010
1986	963	913	1,334	1,188	1,295	1,160	1,075	1,433	1,257	1,256	1,318	1,735	14,927
DATA ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY AND TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES													
1980	867	827	829	854	853	865	856	887	895	913	925	915	
1981	949	958	982	993	987	993	1,015	983	975	985	973	1,012	
1982	987	1,005	988	940	951	899	950	950	948	937	948	953	
1983	957	981	967	997	1,007	1,017	1,018	1,020	1,039	1,060	1,066	1,058	
1984	1,095	1,063	1,053	1,041	1,048	1,080	1,069	1,070	1,090	1,079	1,099	1,110	
1985	1,116	1,130	1,171	1,193	1,207	1,166	1,166	1,181	1,169	1,157	1,169	1,166	
1986	1,170	1,201	1,217	1,217	1,233	1,239	1,230	1,329	1,245	1,262	1,265	1,299	

* Retail sales data 1977 through 1986, revised May, 1987.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

SHOE STORE MONTHLY RETAIL SALES
AS A PERCENT OF ANNUAL SALES*
1976-1986

TOTAL SHOE STORE RETAIL SALES

MONTH	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
JANUARY	6.8	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.0	6.9	7.3	6.5	6.9	6.6	6.5
FEBRUARY	6.2	5.9	5.6	5.4	6.0	6.0	6.6	6.1	6.[illegible]	6.1	6.1
MARCH	7.5	7.3	8.5	7.9	7.7	7.6	8.2	8.3	7.9	8.4	8.9
APRIL	9.4	8.8	7.9	8.7	8.6	9.5	9.0	8.4	8.9	9.1	8.0
MAY	7.6	7.5	8.0	7.9	8.1	8.3	8.3	8.1	8.3	8.8	8.7
JUNE	7.6	7.4	7.8	7.7	7.5	7.9	7.5	7.9	8.1	8.1	7.8
JULY	7.6	7.5	7.1	7.2	7.2	7.5	7.5	7.3	7.1	7.2	7.2
AUGUST	8.7	8.8	8.7	9.1	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.8	8.8	9.2	9.6
SEPTEMBER	9.0	9.1	9.1	8.9	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.7	8.7	8.3	8.4
OCTOBER	8.9	9.1	8.9	9.3	9.1	8.9	8.5	8.8	8.3	8.3	8.4
NOVEMBER	8.6	9.6	9.5	9.3	9.4	8.4	8.6	9.1	8.8	8.8	8.8
DECEMBER	12.1	12.7	12.7	12.0	11.8	11.8	11.3	12.0	11.6	11.0	11.6

CHAIN SHOE STORE RETAIL SALES

MONTH	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
JANUARY	6.7	6.5	5.7	6.1	6.5	6.1	6.7	6.0	6.5	6.1	6.0
FEBRUARY	6.1	6.1	5.1	5.3	5.9	5.7	6.0	5.7	6.2	5.8	5.9
MARCH	7.6	7.9	8.8	8.3	8.1	7.6	8.1	8.6	7.9	8.1	9.2
APRIL	9.9	10.1	7.7	9.2	8.9	10.0	9.4	8.4	9.2	8.9	8.0
MAY	7.3	7.7	7.8	7.6	8.0	8.4	8.5	8.1	8.2	8.5	8.7
JUNE	7.6	6.7	7.7	7.6	7.2	7.8	7.4	7.7	8.1	7.9	7.8
JULY	7.3	6.7	6.8	6.7	6.5	7.1	7.2	7.1	6.8	6.9	7.2
AUGUST	8.8	8.5	9.0	9.4	9.3	9.0	8.8	8.9	8.9	9.6	10.2
SEPTEMBER	8.0	9.1	9.5	9.0	8.8	8.6	8.2	8.7	8.4	8.1	8.1
OCTOBER	8.0	8.7	9.0	8.9	9.0	8.6	8.3	8.7	8.3	8.5	8.1
NOVEMBER	8.9	9.2	9.7	9.4	9.3	8.6	8.9	9.3	9.1	9.2	8.7
DECEMBER	13.9	12.9	13.3	12.4	12.5	12.6	12.4	12.9	12.5	12.3	12.3

NOTE : * Total retail sales data 1977-1986, and chain store retail sales data 1978-1986, revised May, 1987

Individual sums may not add to 100 percent due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

RETAIL SALES BY TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET*
1976-1986

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
RETAIL STORES - TOTAL	656,382	722,489	804,153	896,769	957,309	1,038,654	1,069,278	1,171,191	1,289,373	1,379,621	1,454,411
GENERAL MERCHANDISE GROUP (Without non-store[1]/)	79,538	87,824	96,469	102,289	106,571	117,280	120,414	130,334	143,074	149,592	155,262
DEPARTMENT STORES[2]/	68,632	76,909	84,399	89,239	93,190	103,519	107,163	116,562	129,227	135,528	142,503
VARIETY STORES	7,101	6,987	7,176	7,770	7,791	8,202	8,211	8,494	8,958	8,854	8,449
MISC. GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	8,910	9,784	11,295	12,020	12,598	13,314	13,033	13,972	14,528	15,319	14,915
APPAREL GROUP	34,706	37,165	42,945	46,768	50,442	55,665	57,817	63,020	67,792	74,321	80,775
MEN'S & BOYS' CLOTHING & FURNISHINGS	6,815	7,042	7,527	7,763	7,664	7,910	7,803	8,074	8,444	8,826	9,564
WOMEN'S APPAREL, ACCESSORY STORES[3]/	13,426	13,629	16,291	17,728	18,738	20,727	22,264	24,800	27,479	30,901	33,899
WOMEN'S RTW STORES	12,314	12,537	14,888	16,213	17,033	18,828	20,413	22,718	24,641	27,895	30,834
FAMILY CLOTHING	7,201	7,972	8,559	9,397	10,843	12,251	13,660	15,276	16,202	17,436	18,615
SHOE STORES	6,249	7,058	8,305	9,693	10,530	11,821	11,419	12,233	12,909	14,010	14,927
MAIL ORDER HOUSES	3,047	3,448	3,955	4,098	4,306	4,279	4,266	4,299	4,808	4,189	3,346

NOTE : * Retail sales data 1977 through 1986, revised May, 1987

[1] Non-stores are establishments primarily selling merchandise through coin operated vending machines, by house-to-house canvas and from mail order.

[2] Includes data for leased departments operated within department stores.

[3] Includes women's ready-to-wear specialty, accessory stores, specialty shops, furriers and other women's apparel stores.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS RETAILING FOOTWEAR
BY TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET
1967, 1972, 1977, 1982

TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET		1967	1972	1977	1982
GENERAL MERCHANDISE GROUP	(53)	31,726	32,753	30,509	22,703
DEPARTMENT STORES	(531)	5,365	7,492	8,507	5,290
VARIETY STORES	(533)	15,096	9,936	12,052	9,377
MISCELLAENOUS GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(539)	11,153	15,325	9,950	8,036
APPAREL GROUP	(56)	40,382	45,014	48,070	57,443
SHOE STORES	(566)	21,110	23,290	24,450	36,277
OTHER		19,272	21,624	23,620	21,166
MAIL-ORDER OUTLETS	(5961)	2,842	3,376	3,671	3,201
ALL OTHER OUTLETS		10,854	12,442	15,542	28,260
TOTAL		85,804	93,565	97,792	111,607
AS PERCENT OF TOTAL					
GENERAL MERCHANDISE GROUP	(53)	37.0	35.0	31.2	20.3
DEPARTMENT STORES	(531)	6.3	8.0	8.7	4.7
VARIETY STORES	(533)	17.6	10.6	12.3	8.4
MISCELLAENOUS GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(539)	13.0	16.4	10.2	7.2
APPAREL GROUP	(56)	47.1	48.1	49.2	51.5
SHOE STORES	(566)	24.6	24.9	25.0	32.5
OTHER		22.5	23.1	24.2	19.0
MAIL-ORDER OUTLETS	(5961)	3.3	3.6	3.8	2.9
ALL OTHER OUTLETS		12.6	13.3	15.9	25.3
TOTAL		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

NOTE : Only stores with payrolls.
Identified in parentheses by code number of the major group or subgroup of the Standard Industrial Classification.
Because of rounding, figures may not add to totals shown.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE MERCHANDISE LINE SALES.

SALES OF FOOTWEAR
BY TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET
1967, 1972, 1977, 1982

(MILLION DOLLARS)

TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET		1967	1972	1977	1982
GENERAL MERCHANDISE GROUP	(53)	1,800	2,692	3,548	3,301
DEPARTMENT STORES	(531)	1,432	2,256	3,045	2,686
VARIETY STORES	(533)	153	191	223	310
MISCELLAENOUS GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(539)	241	245	279	305
APPAREL GROUP	(56)	3,366	4,634	6,524	12,545
MEN'S & BOYS' CLOTHING		156	287	270	291
WOMEN'S SPECIALITY		187	262	372	357
FAMILY CLOTHING		293	406	615	871
OTHER SPECIALITY & WEAR STORES		12	10	47	n.a.
SHOE STORES	(566)	2,718	3,669	5,220	10,958
MEN'S		246	416	653	1,075
WOMEN'S		679	838	1,176	2,577
JUVENILE		84	97	136	216
FAMILY		1,709	2,318	3,255	7,091
MAIL-ORDER OUTLETS	(5961)	93	142	208	312
ALL OTHER OUTLETS		82	205	370	859
TOTAL		5,341	7,673	10,650	17,017
AS PERCENT OF TOTAL					
GENERAL MERCHANDISE GROUP	(53)	33.7	35.1	33.3	19.4
DEPARTMENT STORES	(531)	26.8	29.4	28.6	15.8
VARIETY STORES	(533)	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.8
MISCELLAENOUS GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(539)	4.0	3.2	2.6	1.8
APPAREL GROUP	(56)	63.0	60.4	61.3	73.7
MEN'S & BOYS' CLOTHING		2.9	3.7	2.5	1.7
WOMEN'S SPECIALITY		3.5	3.4	3.5	2.1
FAMILY CLOTHING		5.5	5.3	5.8	5.1
OTHER SPECIALITY & WEAR STORES		0.2	0.1	0.4	n.a.
SHOE STORES	(566)	50.9	47.8	49.0	64.4
MEN'S		4.6	5.4	6.1	6.3
WOMEN'S		12.7	10.9	11.1	15.1
JUVENILE		1.6	1.3	1.3	1.3
FAMILY		32.0	30.2	30.6	41.7
MAIL-ORDER OUTLETS	(5961)	1.7	1.9	2.0	1.8
ALL OTHER OUTLETS		1.5	2.7	3.5	5.0
TOTAL		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

NOTE : Only stores with payrolls.
Identified in parentheses by code number of the major group or subgroup of the Standard Industrial Classification.
Because of rounding, figures may not add to totals shown.
n.a. - not applicable.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE MERCHANDISE LINE SALES.

ANALYSIS OF FOOTWEAR SALES BY TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET

(STORES WITH PAYROLL ONLY)

1982

	TOTAL SALES (000'S $)	DEPT. STORES	VARIETY STORES	GENERAL MDSE. STORES	MEN'S & BOYS' CLOTHING	WOMEN'S CLOTHING	FAMILY CLOTHING	SHOE STORES	MAIL ORDER STORES
ALABAMA	252479	11.40%	3.73%	18.55%	.66%	2.66%	4.97%	57.58%	.44%
ALASKA	47218	23.03%	--	5.85%	3.61%	--	29.22%	36.68%	1.61%
ARIZONA	184302	17.87%	1.97%	3.92%	1.19%	1.21%	4.46%	69.11%	.26%
ARKANSAS	111832	12.25%	1.17%	--	.87%	.99%	11.12%	71.57%	2.03%
CALIFORNIA	1830845	19.69%	1.14%	.52%	1.85%	2.20%	4.55%	69.32%	.75%
COLORADO	262269	12.99%	.69%	16.18%	2.87%	4.35%	6.73%	56.18%	--
CONNECTICUT	226690	15.65%	.97%	3.08%	1.26%	2.64%	6.84%	69.46%	.11%
DELAWARE	47303	17.17%	1.94%	1.86%	1.93%	1.62%	3.17%	71.33%	.97%
DIST. OF COL.	62277	14.39%	1.11%	15.61%	3.38%	1.18%	--	64.32%	--
FLORIDA	787142	14.61%	2.21%	1.69%	1.29%	1.34%	3.02%	75.45%	.41%
GEORGIA	378189	18.43%	4.10%	2.31%	--	1.68%	7.55%	63.78%	2.14%
HAWAII	71804	8.29%	2.57%	11.35%	1.57%	1.72%	6.76%	67.74%	--
IDAHO	33248	--	--	--	3.47%	1.11%	19.63%	74.34%	1.46%
ILLINOIS	840107	17.68%	1.04%	1.55%	.79%	1.36%	3.68%	73.90%	--
INDIANA	309485	18.43%	1.24%	2.52%	.99%	.57%	2.74%	73.02%	.49%
IOWA	132747	--	2.06%	--	1.95%	1.30%	5.37%	87.52%	1.80%
KANSAS	151278	12.50%	3.41%	2.77%	1.59%	1.14%	10.06%	64.66%	3.88%
KENTUCKY	192631	18.96%	4.01%	3.78%	1.80%	2.13%	5.44%	62.62%	1.26%
LOUISIANA	331280	12.49%	2.64%	2.97%	2.07%	2.01%	8.40%	68.39%	1.03%
MAINE	94217	6.87%	1.30%	--	1.74%	1.01%	3.42%	41.25%	44.41%
MARYLAND	356678	19.09%	1.42%	.44%	1.47%	2.05%	2.67%	67.01%	1.43%
MASSACHUSETTS	443584	15.60%	.66%	.71%	1.59%	1.38%	4.92%	66.24%	8.89%
MICHIGAN	625263	13.13%	1.03%	1.03%	1.21%	1.78%	2.79%	78.18%	.85%
MINNESOTA	239910	22.71%	.77%	--	4.22%	.50%	7.12%	62.15%	2.53%
MISSISSIPPI	129051	18.08%	5.43%	--	1.71%	1.94%	9.50%	61.93%	1.40%
MISSOURI	291231	20.85%	1.31%	--	1.34%	1.83%	6.68%	65.61%	2.39%
MONTANA	38876	--	.95%	--	4.16%	1.32%	20.98%	70.94%	1.64%
NEBRASKA	96115	15.72%	1.36%	1.29%	1.48%	.59%	8.63%	70.08%	.85%
NEVADA	85272	16.77%	.65%	.11%	3.23%	3.13%	5.02%	69.25%	1.84%
NEW HAMPSHIRE	63386	8.70%	.90%	1.21%	2.63%	2.70%	6.98%	74.70%	2.18%
NEW JERSEY	593531	15.34%	1.60%	.40%	1.43%	1.72%	2.02%	74.36%	3.13%
NEW MEXICO	85698	--	2.90%	--	6.24%	1.43%	10.88%	77.50%	1.06%
NEW YORK	1385838	14.22%	1.59%	.41%	2.03%	2.87%	1.96%	75.87%	1.05%
NORTH CAROLINA	377888	13.59%	8.23%	1.99%	1.39%	2.44%	7.04%	64.23%	1.09%
NORTH DAKOTA	44389	--	.58%	19.17%	4.79%	1.29%	8.97%	63.47%	1.73%
OHIO	654726	23.77%	.97%	1.19%	1.05%	.82%	2.11%	68.90%	1.18%
OKLAHOMA	223155	--	--	18.28%	2.18%	1.90%	17.07%	59.60%	.97%
OREGON	178745	--	1.41%	26.81%	2.26%	11.50%	8.68%	45.81%	3.54%
PENNSYLVANIA	776900	18.18%	1.64%	.91%	1.30%	1.40%	1.79%	74.38%	.39%
RHODE ISLAND	64681	17.12%	--	18.04%	.86%	2.96%	3.20%	56.98%	.85%
SOUTH CAROLINA	185366	14.43%	--	22.92%	1.26%	2.30%	--	58.58%	.51%
SOUTH DAKOTA	32741	--	1.28%	21.88%	6.56%	.38%	--	68.85%	1.04%
TENNESSEE	289386	18.26%	2.55%	3.39%	1.73%	2.46%	5.58%	65.22%	.82%
TEXAS	1532009	12.84%	1.39%	15.53%	2.72%	1.94%	8.86%	55.78%	.93%
UTAH	116649	17.86%	.81%	24.34%	2.40%	.31%	10.59%	43.69%	--
VERMONT	26626	--	1.91%	21.31%	2.51%	2.61%	13.83%	50.94%	6.88%
VIRGINIA	1929615	34.67%	2.21%	3.81%	.56%	26.96%	8.81%	14.68%	8.31%
WASHINGTON	330686	16.87%	.62%	22.25%	1.28%	14.08%	7.96%	35.95%	1.00%
WEST VIRGINIA	135656	14.29%	2.66%	19.67%	2.18%	1.25%	6.86%	52.18%	.92%
WISCONSIN	327252	15.23%	1.16%	19.86%	.79%	.40%	3.02%	55.65%	3.90%
WYOMING	31057	--	1.77%	11.31%	7.82%	1.04%	18.25%	57.66%	2.16%

NOTE: -- not reported

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Merchandise Line Sales, 1982.

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES[1]
1982-1986

	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	PERCENT CHANGES 1986/85
MILLION PAIRS	679.2	728.8	805.1	846.6	897.9	6.1%
BILLION DOLLARS	$19.2	$19.0	$21.1	$21.8	$23.6	8.3%
AVERAGE PRICE	$28.26	$26.58	$26.06	$25.80	$26.28	1.9%

[1] Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber protective footwear.

SOURCE: Kormos, Harris & Associates.

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES[1] BY PRODUCT CLASS[2]

1982-1986

(MILLION PAIRS)

PRODUCT CLASS	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
MEN'S	165.0	181.3	211.1	214.2	238.3
WOMEN'S	373.8	405.8	441.4	474.6	491.6
BOYS'	53.0	52.1	57.7	60.9	65.5
GIRLS'	54.4	49.7	53.0	51.9	50.4
INFANTS'	33.1	39.9	41.8	45.0	52.3
TOTAL	679.2	728.8	805.1	846.6	898.1

[1] Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber protective footwear.

[2] For size definitions of product classes, see Appendix 1.

SOURCE: Kormos, Harris & Associates.

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES[1]
BY PRODUCT CLASS[2]

1982-1986

(BILLION DOLLARS)

PRODUCT CLASS	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
MEN'S	6.6	6.7	7.7	7.7	8.7
WOMEN'S	10.3	10.1	11.0	11.8	12.3
BOYS'	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.2
GIRLS'	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
INFANTS'	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7
TOTAL	$19.2	$19.0	$21.1	$21.8	$23.6

[1] Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber protective footwear.

[2] For size definitions of product classes, see Appendix 1.

SOURCE: Kormos, Harris & Associates.

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES[1]
BY PRODUCT CLASS[2]

1982-1986

(AVERAGE PRICE)

PRODUCT CLASS	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
MEN'S	$37.08	37.19	36.21	36.04	36.42
WOMEN'S	$28.62	25.13	24.86	24.76	24.92
BOYS'	$18.64	17.83	16.95	16.95	18.05
GIRLS'	$17.87	15.61	15.44	14.87	15.27
INFANTS'	$15.29	13.59	13.78	12.62	13.74
TOTAL	$28.26	$26.58	$26.06	$25.80	$26.28

[1] Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber protective footwear.

[2] For size definitions of product classes, see Appendix 1.

SOURCE: Kormos, Harris & Associates.

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES[1]
BY TYPE OF SHOE

1986

(MILLION PAIRS)

TYPE OF SHOE	MENS'	WOMENS'	BOYS'	GIRLS'	INFANTS'	TOTAL
DRESS	61.4	191.0	8.0	12.5	11.7	284.6
CASUAL	28.1	143.6	4.3	10.6	10.7	197.3
ATHLETIC/TENNIS	104.3	104.5	48.0	22.8	24.8	304.4
WORK/DUTY	24.9	12.0	1.3	0.3	n.a.	38.5
WESTERN/CASUAL BOOT	5.8	3.9	1.1	0.4	n.a.	11.2
OTHER[2]	13.8	36.7	2.9	3.9	5.0	62.3
TOTAL	238.3	491.6	65.5	50.4	52.3	897.9

[1] Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber protective footwear.

[2] Includes no answer to style.

SOURCE: Kormos, Harris & Associates.

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES[1]
BY TYPE OF SHOE

1983

(MILLION PAIRS)

TYPE OF SHOE	MENS'	WOMENS'	BOYS'	GIRLS'	INFANTS'	TOTAL
DRESS	53.4	163.0	7.3	10.9	8.5	243.1
CASUAL	24.8	136.1	4.1	14.5	9.2	188.7
ATHLETIC/TENNIS	68.8	71.1	35.7	20.6	17.8	214.0
WORK/DUTY	20.9	9.7	1.1	0.1	n.a.	31.8
WESTERN/CASUAL BOOT	5.8	4.3	1.3	0.8	n.a.	12.2
OTHER[2]	7.6	21.5	2.6	2.9	4.4	39.0
TOTAL	181.3	405.8	52.1	49.9	39.9	728.8

[1] Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber protective footwear

[2] Includes no answer to style.

SOURCE: Kormos, Harris & Associates.

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES[1]
BY TYPE OF SHOE

1986

(MILLION DOLLARS)

TYPE OF SHOE	MENS'	WOMENS'	BOYS'	GIRLS'	INFANTS'	TOTAL
DRESS	2,874.3	5,202.6	194.6	194.5	182.4	8,648.4
CASUAL	879.1	3,019.6	75.3	147.0	160.1	4,281.1
ATHLETIC/TENNIS	2,932.1	2,368.7	796.6	352.0	270.7	6,720.1
WORK/DUTY	1,060.3	396.3	37.0	7.1	n.a.	1,500.7
WESTERN/CASUAL BOOT	436.3	183.9	24.4	7.4	n.a.	652.0
OTHER[2]	517.9	1,128.9	72.1	92.0	104.9	1,915.8
TOTAL (BILLIONS)	$8.7	$12.3	$1.2	$0.8	$0.7	$23.6

[1] Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber protective footwear.

[2] Includes no answer to style.

SOURCE: Kormos, Harris & Associates.

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES[1]
BY TYPE OF SHOE

1983

(MILLION DOLLARS)

TYPE OF SHOE	MENS'	WOMENS'	BOYS'	GIRLS'	INFANTS'	TOTAL
DRESS	2,566.1	4,656.1	168.3	192.0	122.0	7,704.5
CASUAL	804.0	2,787.6	72.0	235.2	149.0	4,047.8
ATHLETIC/TENNIS	1,675.0	1,363.5	549.0	288.0	166.0	4,041.5
WORK/DUTY	904.5	303.0	24.3	3.2	n.a.	1,235.0
WESTERN/CASUAL BOOT	448.9	222.2	33.3	16.8	n.a.	721.2
OTHER[2]	301.5	767.6	53.1	64.8	63.0	1,250.0
TOTAL (BILLIONS)	$6.7	$10.1	$0.9	$0.8	$0.5	$19.0

[1] Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber protective footwear.

[2] Includes no answer to style.

SOURCE: Kormos, Harris & Associates.

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES[1]
BY TYPE OF SHOE

1986

(AVERAGE PRICE)

TYPE OF SHOE	MENS'	WOMENS'	BOYS'	GIRLS'	INFANTS'	TOTAL
DRESS	46.75	27.24	24.33	15.56	15.59	30.39
CASUAL	31.29	21.03	17.51	13.87	14.96	21.70
ATHLETIC/TENNIS	28.12	22.67	16.60	15.44	10.92	22.08
WORK/DUTY	42.80	33.16	28.46	23.67	n.a.	38.98
WESTERN/CASUAL BOOT	74.89	47.32	22.18	18.50	n.a.	58.21
OTHER	37.53	30.76	24.86	23.59	20.98	30.75
TOTAL	$36.42	$24.92	$18.05	$15.27	$13.74	$26.28

---

[1] Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber protective footwear.

SOURCE: Kormos, Harris & Associates.

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES[1]
BY TYPE OF SHOE

1983

(AVERAGE PRICE)

TYPE OF SHOE	MENS'	WOMENS'	BOYS'	GIRLS'	INFANTS'	TOTAL
DRESS	48.23	28.57	23.05	17.61	14.35	31.69
CASUAL	32.90	20.48	17.56	16.22	16.20	21.45
ATHLETIC/TENNIS	25.33	19.57	15.38	13.98	9.33	18.89
WORK/DUTY	42.04	32.01	22.09	32.00	n.a.	38.84
WESTERN/CASUAL BOOT	74.53	49.13	25.62	21.00	n.a.	59.11
OTHER[2]	39.67	35.70	20.42	22.34	14.32	32.05
TOTAL	$37.19	$25.13	$17.83	$15.61	$13.59	$26.58

[1] Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber protective footwear.
[2] Includes no answer to style.

SOURCE: Kormos, Harris & Associates

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES[1]
BY RETAIL CHANNEL OF DISTRIBUTION[2]

1983 & 1986

(100% = TOTAL PAIRS PURCHASED)

DISTRIBUTION CHANNEL	1983	1986	PERCENT CHANGE[3] 1986/1983
NATIONAL CATALOG CHAINS	11.7	10.7	-1.0
DEPARTMENT STORES	12.6	11.4	-1.2
DISCOUNT STORES	17.5	20.0	2.4
APPAREL SPECIALTY STORES	2.6	1.8	-0.8
FAMILY SHOE STORES	16.8	19.8	3.0
SHOE SPECIALTY STORES	22.2	19.4	-2.8
SPORTING GOODS/PRO SHOPS	2.8	3.6	0.8
MAIL ORDER	2.0	2.0	--
FACTORY OUTLETS	3.0	2.4	-0.6
ALL OTHER OUTLETS	10.0	8.8	-1.2
TOTAL	100%	100%	

[1] Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber protective footwear.

[2] For channel of distribution definitions, see Appendix 2.

[3] Where unit measure is a percent, percent change reflects aritnmetic difference.

SOURCE: Kormos, Harris & Associates.

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES[1]
BY RETAIL CHANNEL OF DISTRIBUTION[2]

1983 & 1986

(100% = TOTAL DOLLAR PURCHASES)

DISTRIBUTION CHANNEL	1983	1986	PERCENT CHANGE[3] 1986/1983
NATIONAL CATALOG CHAINS	9.4	9.8	0.4
DEPARTMENT STORES	14.8	14.5	-0.3
DISCOUNT STORES	10.3	11.3	1.0
APPAREL SPECIALTY STORES	4.1	2.8	-1.3
FAMILY SHOE STORES	14.8	16.3	1.5
SHOE SPECIALTY STORES	27.6	25.2	-2.4
SPORTING GOODS/PRO SHOPS	4.3	4.8	0.5
MAIL ORDER	2.6	2.9	0.3
FACTORY OUTLETS	2.9	2.5	-0.4
ALL OTHER OUTLETS	8.8	8.9	0.1
TOTAL	100%	100%	

[1] Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber protective footwear.

[2] For channel of distribution definitions, see Appendix 2.

[3] Where unit measure is a percent, percent change reflects arithmetic difference.

SOURCE: Kormos, Harris & Associates

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES[1]
BY REGION OF COUNTRY[2]

1983 & 1986

(100% = TOTAL PAIRS PURCHASED)

	1983	1986	PERCENT CHANGE[3] 1986/1983
NEW ENGLAND	5.3	5.1	-0.2
MIDDLE ATLANTIC	16.6	16.4	-0.2
EAST NORTH CENTRAL	18.0	17.4	-0.6
WEST NORTH CENTRAL	6.7	7.2	0.5
SOUTH ATLANTIC	17.6	16.7	-0.9
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	6.5	6.6	0.1
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	10.5	11.0	0.5
MOUNTAIN	5.1	5.6	0.5
WEST	13.7	14.1	0.4
TOTAL	100%	100%	

[1] Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber protective footwear.

[2] For region definitions, see Appendix 3.

[3] Where unit measure is a percent, percent change reflects arithmetic difference.

SOURCE: Kormos, Harris & Associates.

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES[1]
BY REGION OF COUNTRY[2]

1983 & 1986

(100% = TOTAL DOLLAR PURCHASES)

	1983	1986	PERCENT CHANGE[3] 1986/1983
NEW ENGLAND	5.4	5.6	0.2
MIDDLE ATLANTIC	17.1	17.6	0.5
EAST NORTH CENTRAL	17.5	16.3	-0.8
WEST NORTH CENTRAL	6.5	6.6	0.1
SOUTH ATLANTIC	16.6	16.5	-0.1
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	6.3	6.3	--
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	11.3	11.2	-0.1
MOUNTAIN	5.2	5.2	--
WEST	14.2	14.7	0.5
TOTAL	100%	100%	

[1] Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber protective footwear.

[2] For region definitions, see Appendix 3.

[3] Where unit measure is a percent, percent change reflects arithmetic difference.

SOURCE: Kormos, Harris & Associates.

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES[1]
BY PRICE POINTS

1983 & 1986

(100% = TOTAL PAIRS PURCHASED)

TOTAL PRICE PAID	1983	1986	PERCENT CHANGE[2] 1986/1983
under $24.50	53.0	55.5	2.5
$24.90 - $49.49	38.3	34.8	-3.5
$49.50 - $74.49	6.4	7.2	0.8
$74.50 - $99.49	1.4	1.5	0.1
$99.50 and over	0.9	1.1	0.2
TOTAL	100%	100%	

[1] Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber protective footwear.

[2] Where unit measure is a percent, percent change reflects arithmetic difference.

SOURCE: Kormos, Harris & Associates.

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES[1]
BY PRICE POINTS

1983 & 1986

(100% = TOTAL DOLLAR PURCHASES)

TOTAL PRICE PAID	1983	1986	PERCENT CHANGE[2] 1986/1983
under $24.50	28.1	28.0	-0.1
$24.90 - $49.49	48.3	45.1	-3.2
$49.50 - $74.49	14.1	15.7	1.6
$74.50 - $99.49	4.2	4.8	0.6
$99.50 and over	5.3	6.4	1.1
TOTAL	100%	100%	

[1] Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber protective footwear.

[2] Where unit measure is a percent, percent change reflects arithmetic difference.

SOURCE: Kormos, Harris & Associates

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES[1]
BY AGE OF WEARER

1983 & 1986

(100% = TOTAL PAIRS PURCHASED)

AGE	1983	1986	PERCENT CHANGE[2] 1986/1983
5 years and under	9.7	10.1	0.4
6 - 10 years	8.9	8.3	-0.6
11 - 17 years	15.8	15.7	-0.1
18 - 24 years	9.0	8.3	-0.7
25 - 34 years	20.4	19.6	-0.8
35 - 54 years	22.1	22.8	0.7
55 years and over	14.4	15.3	0.9
TOTAL	100%	100%	

[1] Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers.

[2] Where unit measure is a percent, percent change reflects arithmetic difference.

SOURCE: Kormos, Harris & Associates.

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES[1]
BY AGE OF WEARER

1983 & 1986

(100% = TOTAL DOLLAR PURCHASES)

AGE	1983	1986	PERCENT CHANGE[2] 1986/1983
5 years and under	5.1	5.4	0.3
6 - 10 years	5.5	5.2	-0.3
11 - 17 years	14.6	15.0	0.4
18 - 24 years	9.7	8.8	-0.9
25 - 34 years	22.5	21.0	-1.5
35 - 54 years	26.2	26.8	0.6
55 years and over	16.2	18.0	1.8
TOTAL	100%	100%	

[1] Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber protective footwear.

[2] Where unit measure is a percent, percent change reflects arithmetic difference.

SOURCE: Kormos, Harris & Associates.

SELECTED PRODUCER AND CONSUMER PRICE INDICES
1965-1986

(1967 = 100)

ANNUAL AVG.	PRODUCER PRICE INDEX							CONSUMER PRICE INDEX	
				NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR					
	ALL COMMODITIES	CATTLE-HIDES	ALL LEATHERS	TOTAL	MEN'S	WOMEN'S	CHILDREN'S	ALL ITEMS	FOOTWEAR
1965	96.6	116.8	98.0	90.7	89.4	91.6	90.1	94.5	90.0
1966	99.8	150.2	109.8	96.8	97.0	96.8	96.6	97.2	95.3
1967	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1968	102.5	93.4	102.1	104.8	103.6	105.3	107.4	104.2	105.3
1969	106.5	119.8	108.7	109.5	108.1	110.1	112.9	109.8	111.8
1970	110.4	106.6	107.7	113.0	111.7	114.1	117.0	116.3	117.7
1971	114.0	113.4	112.5	116.8	116.0	117.0	119.8	121.3	121.5
1972	119.1	243.5	140.3	124.5	125.9	123.3	126.1	125.3	124.9
1973	134.7	269.6	160.1	130.5	137.9	125.4	130.2	133.1	130.2
1974	160.1	193.1	154.3	140.0	150.4	132.8	138.5	147.7	138.1
1975	174.9	181.5	151.5	147.8	159.3	140.2	143.7	161.2	144.2
1976	183.0	273.8	188.1	158.9	174.5	148.8	149.4	170.5	149.9
1977	194.2	300.9	201.0	168.7	188.0	156.3	153.1	181.5	156.9
1978	209.3	390.1	238.6	183.0	207.5	167.4	160.6	195.4	163.8
1979	235.6	593.8	356.7	218.0	250.2	198.5	178.1	217.4	176.7
1980	268.8	366.8	310.6	233.1	261.5	216.8	192.9	246.8	190.3
1981	293.4	366.3	319.8	240.9	275.3	220.0	200.2	272.4	200.4
1982	299.3	350.7	311.4	245.0	283.8	220.2	206.1	289.1	205.5
1983	303.1	385.1	330.7	250.1	286.4	227.8	208.8	298.4	206.9
1984	310.3	504.4	372.3	251.7	290.6	226.0	214.3	311.1	209.5
1985	308.7	442.1	353.1	256.7	296.6	230.8	217.6	322.2	212.1
1986	299.8	517.8	382.6	261.8	306.5	233.3	219.6	328.4	211.2

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

FOOTWEAR PRODUCER PRICE INDICES
1976-1986

(1976 = 100)

ANNUAL AVERAGE	NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR TOTAL	MEN'S	WOMEN'S	CHILDREN'S	RUBBER FOOTWEAR
1976	158.9	174.5	148.8	149.4	162.1
1977	168.7	188.0	156.3	153.1	177.8
1978	183.0	207.5	167.4	160.6	189.6
1979	218.0	250.2	198.5	178.1	204.4
1980	233.1	261.5	216.8	192.9	211.9
1981	240.9	275.3	220.0	200.2	219.5
1982	245.0	283.8	220.2	206.1	225.4
1983	250.1	286.4	227.8	208.8	224.2
1984	251.7	290.6	226.0	214.3	227.4
1985	256.7	296.6	230.8	217.6	227.0
1986	261.8	306.5	233.3	219.6	245.4
1986 MONTHLY					
JANUARY	259.4	301.5	232.3	219.6	238.2
FEBRUARY	260.4	303.8	232.4	219.6	238.3
MARCH	261.6	306.4	232.8	219.6	238.3
APRIL	262.4	306.3	234.7	219.6	239.0
MAY	261.7	306.1	233.4	219.6	249.4
JUNE	260.7	306.4	231.0	219.6	249.4
JULY	261.0	304.6	233.2	219.6	249.2
AUGUST	261.6	307.1	232.5	219.6	249.2
SEPTEMBER	262.1	308.3	232.3	219.6	248.0
OCTOBER	263.4	308.9	234.9	219.6	248.0
NOVEMBER	263.4	309.2	234.6	219.6	248.0
DECEMBER	264.0	309.5	235.3	219.7	249.2

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

MEN'S NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCER PRICE INDICES
BY PRODUCT CLASS
1981-1986

(12/80 = 100 EXCEPT WHERE INDICATED)

	LEATHER UPPER					PLASTIC UPPER	NONRUBBER
ANNUAL AVERAGE	DRESS & CASUAL	BOOTS	WORK	OTHER	TOTAL (1967=100)	TOTAL	TOTAL (1967=100)
1981	103.1	109.1	104.2	104.1	276.3	99.5	275.3
1982	105.2	111.9	109.9	107.8	284.6	103.3	283.8
1983	107.0	111.3	109.9	105.4	287.2	104.5	286.4
1984	107.9	111.3	114.1	110.0	291.6	105.3	290.6
1985	109.7	115.3	118.4	115.7	298.8	102.5	296.6
1986	112.8	117.0	123.8	n.a.	308.6	106.7	306.5
1986 MONTHLY							
JANUARY	112.0	115.7	120.3	118.2	304.0	103.4	301.5
FEBRUARY	112.5	116.3	122.4	121.0	306.3	104.3	303.8
MARCH	112.6	117.4	123.7	121.0	308.2	107.3	306.4
APRIL	112.6	117.1	123.7	121.0	308.2	107.3	306.3
MAY	112.6	116.3	123.8	121.0	308.1	106.7	306.1
JUNE	112.6	116.9	123.8	121.0	308.3	107.4	306.4
JULY	111.3	116.6	123.9	n.a.	306.2	107.4	304.6
AUGUST	112.8	117.0	124.4	n.a.	309.0	107.4	307.1
SEPTEMBER	113.6	117.0	124.5	n.a.	310.4	107.4	308.3
OCTOBER	113.7	117.3	125.1	n.a.	311.0	107.4	308.9
NOVEMBER	113.8	118.1	125.1	n.a.	311.3	107.4	309.2
DECEMBER	114.0	118.2	125.1	n.a.	311.7	107.4	309.5

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

WOMEN'S NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR
PRODUCER PRICE INDICES
1981-1986

(12/80 = 100 EXCEPT WHERE INDICATED)

	LEATHER UPPER				PLASTIC/ VINYL UPPER		NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR
ANNUAL AVERAGE	DRESS	CASUAL	OTHER	TOTAL (1967=100)	DRESS	TOTAL	TOTAL (1967=100)
1981	98.3	101.0	104.6	214.4	101.2	99.6	220.0
1982	101.4	97.9	109.9	215.8	103.6	97.9	220.2
1983	103.4	101.1	112.1	223.4	105.5	100.7	227.8
1984	108.7	100.4	121.8	219.2	107.4	102.9	226.0
1985	112.1	105.9	126.2	223.5	107.9	104.0	230.8
1986	113.7	107.5	n.a.	225.0	106.5	104.4	233.3
1986 MONTHLY							
JANUARY	112.3	106.9	126.8	224.8	108.7	105.3	232.3
FEBRUARY	112.3	106.9	126.8	224.7	109.0	105.6	232.4
MARCH	113.1	107.5	128.1	225.9	106.6	105.0	232.8
APRIL	113.1	107.5	128.1	225.9	106.6	105.0	234.7
MAY	113.6	107.8	128.6	224.5	106.6	104.3	233.4
JUNE	114.0	107.7	128.6	224.1	104.1	101.1	231.0
JULY	114.0	107.7	n.a.	224.4	106.0	104.1	233.2
AUGUST	114.4	107.7	n.a.	222.9	106.0	104.0	232.5
SEPTEMBER	114.4	107.7	n.a.	223.0	106.0	104.5	232.3
OCTOBER	114.4	107.7	n.a.	226.7	106.0	104.5	234.9
NOVEMBER	114.4	107.1	n.a.	226.1	106.0	104.6	234.6
DECEMBER	114.4	108.3	n.a.	227.3	106.0	104.6	235.3

JUVENILE NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR
PRODUCER PRICE INDICES
1981-1986

(12/80 = 100)

ANNUAL AVERAGE	CHILDRENS'		MISSES'		YOUTHS' & BOYS'		INFANTS' & BABIES'	
	LEATHER	TOTAL	LEATHER	TOTAL	LEATHER	TOTAL	LEATHER	TOTAL
1981	106.1	200.2	100.1	100.6	108.8	107.7	105.4	107.4
1982	110.5	206.1	98.7	100.0	110.8	111.2	106.9	109.8
1983	112.3	208.8	100.4	101.1	112.1	114.9	108.4	112.0
1984	117.0	214.3	103.1	102.8	n.a.	n.a.	113.8	115.4
1985	119.9	217.6	104.4	103.8	n.a.	120.0	115.9	116.5
1986	121.7	219.6	104.4	104.1	n.a.	180.0	116.8	116.9
1986 MONTHLY								
JANUARY	121.7	219.6	104.4	104.1	n.a.	120.0	116.5	116.8
FEBRUARY	121.7	219.6	104.4	104.1	n.a.	120.0	116.5	116.8
MARCH	121.7	219.6	104.4	104.1	n.a.	120.0	116.5	116.8
APRIL	121.7	219.6	104.4	104.1	n.a.	120.0	116.7	116.9
MAY	121.7	219.6	104.4	104.1	n.a.	120.0	116.7	116.9
JUNE	121.7	219.6	104.4	104.1	n.a.	120.0	116.7	116.9
JULY	121.7	219.6	104.4	104.1	n.a.	120.0	116.9	117.0
AUGUST	121.7	219.6	104.4	104.2	n.a.	120.0	116.9	117.0
SEPTEMBER	121.7	219.6	104.4	104.2	n.a.	120.0	116.9	117.0
OCTOBER	121.7	219.6	104.4	104.2	n.a.	120.0	116.9	117.0
NOVEMBER	121.7	219.6	104.4	104.2	n.a.	120.0	116.9	117.0
DECEMBER	121.7	219.7	104.4	104.2	n.a.	120.0	116.9	117.0

NOTE : n.a. - not available.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

ATHLETIC NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR
PRODUCER PRICE INDICES
1981-1986

(12/80 = 100)

	ATHLETIC FOOTWEAR	
ANNUAL AVERAGE	DESIGNED FOR SPORTS	TOTAL
1981	105.7	98.6
1982	n.a.	102.5
1983	111.3	102.0
1984	115.3	n.a.
1985	n.a.	n.a.
1986	n.a.	107.7
1986 MONTHLY		
JANUARY	n.a.	107.0
FEBRUARY	n.a.	n.a.
MARCH	n.a.	n.a.
APRIL	n.a.	108.3
MAY	n.a.	107.7
JUNE	n.a.	107.7
JULY	n.a.	107.7
AUGUST	n.a.	106.4
SEPTEMBER	n.a.	107.5
OCTOBER	n.a.	107.5
NOVEMBER	n.a.	107.2
DECEMBER	n.a.	109.6

NOTE : n.a. - not available

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

FOOTWEAR CUT STOCK
PRODUCER PRICE INDICES
1975-1986

(1967 = 100)

ANNUAL AVERAGE	MEN'S CUT SOLES	CUT STOCK TOTAL
1975	208.7	176.2
1976	267.6	200.0
1977	284.7	206.7
1978	315.0	234.2
1979	452.4	358.4
1980	424.7	339.4
1981	438.8	371.5
1982	443.0	374.8
1983	462.1	391.7
1984	504.1	427.3
1985	n.a.	428.3
1986	n.a.	446.1
1986 MONTHLY		
JANUARY	n.a.	436.8
FEBRUARY	n.a.	437.4
MARCH	n.a.	442.3
APRIL	n.a.	442.3
MAY	n.a.	445.2
JUNE	n.a.	448.9
JULY	n.a.	449.5
AUGUST	n.a.	449.5
SEPTEMBER	n.a.	449.7
OCTOBER	n.a.	450.4
NOVEMBER	n.a.	450.4
DECEMBER	n.a.	451.1

NOTE : n.a. - not available

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

RUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCER PRICE INDICES
1981-1986

(12/80=100)

ANNUAL AVERAGE	TOTAL	MEN'S FABRIC UPPER	WOMEN'S FABRIC UPPER	PROTECTIVE FOOTWEAR
1981	219.5	99.8	101.4	103.8
1982	225.4	101.8	102.9	109.4
1983	224.2	99.4	102.1	113.5
1984	227.4	97.8	112.3	117.0
1985	227.0	96.1	122.1	120.9
1986	245.4	107.5	140.6	123.7
1986 MONTHLY				
JANUARY	238.2	104.9	130.5	121.6
FEBRUARY	238.3	104.9	130.5	121.8
MARCH	238.3	105.0	130.5	121.7
APRIL	239.0	105.1	130.5	123.3
MAY	249.4	108.7	146.3	124.5
JUNE	249.4	108.7	146.3	124.5
JULY	249.2	108.7	145.9	124.5
AUGUST	249.2	108.7	145.9	124.5
SEPTEMBER	248.0	108.7	145.1	124.5
OCTOBER	248.0	108.7	145.1	124.5
NOVEMBER	248.0	108.7	145.1	124.5
DECEMBER	249.2	108.7	145.9	124.5

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

U.S. IMPORT PRICE INDICES[1]
JANUARY 1980 - JUNE 1987

Period	Footwear[2] 6/77=100	Clothing 9/77=100	Period	Footwear[2] 6/77=100	Clothing 9/77=100
1980:			1984:		
January-March	111	106	January-March	110	118
April-June	112	107	April-June	113	120
July-September	113	108	July-September	111	123
October-December	113	110	October-December	115	126
1981:			1985:		
January-March	116	111	January-March	137	137
April-June	116	114	April-June	137	134
July-September	114	114	July-September	142	136
October-December	113	115	October-December	143	135
1982:			1986:		
January-March	112	116	January-March	147	133
April-June	112	117	April-June	142	135
July-September	111	115	July-September	146	138
October-December	110	115	October-December	147	139
1983:			1987:		
January-March	110	114	January-March	149	146
April-June	108	114	April-June	153	151
July-September	110	114			
October-December	109	117			

[1] Import prices of footwear are c.i.f., duty-paid values, at the ports of entry; whereas import prices of clothing are f.o.b., the foreign ports.

[2] Includes rubber as well as nonrubber footwear.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

SELECTED CONSUMER PRICE INDICES
1976-1986

(1967 = 100)

ANNUAL AVERAGE	ALL ITEMS	FOOD	HOUSING	APPAREL & UPKEEP	FOOTWEAR	TRANSPORTATION	MEDICAL CARE	ALL COMMODITIES	ALL SERVICES
1976	170.5	180.8	174.6	147.6	149.9	165.5	184.7	165.2	180.4
1977	181.5	192.2	186.5	154.2	156.9	177.2	202.4	174.7	194.3
1978	195.4	211.4	202.8	159.6	163.8	185.5	219.4	187.1	210.9
1979	217.4	234.5	227.6	166.6	176.7	212.0	239.7	208.4	234.2
1980	246.8	254.6	263.3	178.4	190.3	249.7	265.9	233.9	270.3
1981	272.4	274.6	293.5	186.9	200.4	280.0	294.5	253.6	305.7
1982	289.1	285.7	314.7	191.8	205.5	291.5	328.7	263.8	333.3
1983	298.4	291.7	323.1	196.5	206.9	298.4	357.3	271.5	344.9
1984	311.1	302.9	336.5	200.2	209.5	311.7	379.5	280.7	363.0
1985	322.2	309.8	349.9	206.0	212.1	319.9	403.1	286.7	381.5
1986	328.4	319.7	360.2	207.8	211.2	307.5	433.5	283.9	400.5
1986 MONTHLY									
JANUARY	328.4	315.6	356.8	205.8	208.6	323.9	418.2	290.1	391.7
FEBRUARY	327.5	315.3	356.5	204.1	210.1	319.2	422.3	287.4	393.3
MARCH	326.0	315.4	357.0	206.3	213.1	309.6	425.8	283.7	394.9
APRIL	325.3	316.1	358.0	207.3	213.2	303.3	428.0	281.2	396.8
MAY	326.3	317.0	358.5	206.4	213.2	305.7	429.7	282.1	397.9
JUNE	327.9	317.1	361.2	204.5	213.9	308.6	432.0	282.8	401.0
JULY	328.0	320.1	361.5	203.2	211.4	304.7	434.8	281.9	402.3
AUGUST	328.6	322.7	362.4	207.0	210.3	301.3	437.5	281.9	403.7
SEPTEMBER	330.2	323.2	363.7	212.1	210.9	302.2	439.7	283.5	405.5
OCTOBER	330.5	323.7	363.0	213.2	212.3	302.6	442.3	283.6	406.1
NOVEMBER	330.8	324.6	361.7	213.1	215.5	304.3	444.6	284.0	406.1
DECEMBER	331.1	325.2	362.1	210.9	213.1	304.8	446.8	284.0	406.6
								284.2	400.5

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

FOOTWEAR CONSUMER PRICE INDICES*
BY PRODUCT CLASS
1978-1986

(12/77 = 100 EXCEPT WHERE INDICATED)

ANNUAL AVERAGE	TOTAL FOOTWEAR (1967=100)	MEN'S	WOMEN'S	BOYS' & GIRLS'
1978	163.8	102.2	102.7	102.2
1979	176.7	112.8	109.2	110.5
1980	190.3	121.4	115.8	122.1
1981	200.4	127.7	121.6	129.1
1982	205.5	132.0	125.5	130.0
1983	206.9	133.6	125.6	130.9
1984	209.5	136.7	125.9	132.9
1985	212.1	139.4	126.8	134.5
1986	211.2	142.1	123.8	133.9
1986 MONTHLY				
JANUARY	209.1	141.6	121.9	132.3
FEBRUARY	207.9	139.5	122.3	131.5
MARCH	210.1	140.3	123.7	133.4
APRIL	211.4	141.8	124.0	134.2
MAY	211.5	142.0	124.6	133.3
JUNE	210.0	141.2	123.4	132.6
JULY	209.1	141.0	121.3	134.1
AUGUST	209.6	142.1	121.6	133.2
SEPTEMBER	212.0	142.6	124.1	134.6
OCTOBER	215.1	143.2	126.6	137.3
NOVEMBER	215.1	143.9	127.2	135.3
DECEMBER	214.0	145.6	124.5	135.0

* The consumer price index reflects both nonrubber and rubber footwear.

NOTE Price indices for all urban consumers.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

MANUFACTURING

MANUFACTURING

PAGE

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
- 1ST HALF, 1987... 51
- BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1986.......................... 52
- BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1985.......................... 53
- BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1980-1986..................... 54-55

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
- BY TYPE OF UPPER, BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION, 1986........... 56
- BY TYPE OF UPPER, BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION, 1985........... 57
- BY TYPE OF UPPER, BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION, 1984........... 58
- BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1976-1986...................... 59
- BY UPPER MATERIAL, AS PERCENT OF PRODUCT CLASS, 1982-1986. 60
- BY GEORGRAPHIC AREA, 1980-1986............................ 61

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS
- 1ST HALF, 1987... 62
- BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1976-1986...................... 63-64
- BY YEAR, AVERAGE VALUE, 1976-1986......................... 65
- BY MONTH, AVERAGE VALUE, 1980-1986........................ 66

VALUE OF MANUFACTURERS' SHIPMENTS............................ 67

VALUE OF MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES.......................... 68

RUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
- BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1983-1986..................... 69
- BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1980-1986...................... 70

RUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS
- BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1980-1986...................... 71

NONRUBBER & RUBBER/FABRIC PRODUCTION
- BY YEAR, BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION, 1976-1986............... 72

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS
FIRST HALF, 1987

(000 PAIRS)

PRODUCT CLASS	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	FIRST HALF
TOTAL PRODUCTION	17,337	18,351	19,376	18,959	18,385	18,995	112,035
TOTAL SHOES	14,999	15,863	16,194	16,027	14,702	16,923	94,708
MEN'S TOTAL	4,429	4,938	4,977	4,919	4,821	5,039	29,123
Work Shoes	1,244	1,375	1,408	1,365	1,176	1,133	7,701
YOUTHS' AND BOYS'	117	191	170	194	127	153	952
WOMEN'S	6,909	6,966	7,137	7,243	6,724	6,870	41,849
MISSES'	604	750	639	542	620	633	3,788
CHILDREN'S	589	640	732	605	552	588	3,676
INFANTS' AND BABIES'	1,346	1,314	1,564	1,419	1,444	1,250	8,337
ATHLETIC	488	515	520	571	548	471	3,113
ALL OTHER SHOES[1]	516	549	455	534	485	517	3,207
TOTAL SLIPPERS	2,338	2,488	3,182	2,932	2,989	3,398	17,327

[1] Includes n.s.k. - shoes not specified by kind.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, M31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1986

(000 Pairs)

PRODUCT CLASS	JAN	FEB	MAR	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
TOTAL PRODUCTION	22,514	21,596	21,335	21,230	20,785	18,393	18,437	20,764	19,754	21,465	18,408	16,607	241,388
TOTAL SHOES	17,817	16,497	15,841	15,463	15,023	12,994	15,139	16,631	15,185	16,547	14,272	14,052	185,461
MEN'S TOTAL	5,173	5,109	4,927	5,316	4,795	4,534	3,837	5,307	4,929	5,400	4,517	4,274	58,118
Work Shoes	1,352	1,304	1,253	1,231	1,252	1,195	988	1,346	1,302	1,434	1,219	1,321	15,197
YOUTHS' AND BOYS'	191	251	296	312	334	267	372	411	251	316	175	176	3,352
WOMEN'S	8,754	7,299	6,830	6,365	6,931	5,528	7,861	7,241	6,513	6,863	6,096	6,251	82,532
MISSES'	272	278	316	298	290	196	264	390	266	361	418	368	3,717
CHILDREN'S	542	538	501	475	434	330	556	459	423	515	462	416	5,651
INFANTS' AND BABIES'	1,986	2,097	2,003	1,654	1,338	1,279	1,270	1,618	1,684	1,830	1,517	1,494	19,770
ATHLETIC	653	683	722	796	646	602	830	974	863	929	823	829	9,350
ALL OTHER SHOES	246	242	246	247	255	258	149	231	256	333	264	244	2,971
TOTAL SLIPPERS	4,697	5,099	5,494	5,767	5,762	5,399	3,298	4,233	4,569	4,918	4,136	2,555	55,927

NOTE: Men's n.s.k. (not specified by kind) included with shoes and boots.
Shoes' n.s.k., except men's n.s.k., included with all other footwear.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1985

(000 Pairs)

PRODUCT CLASS	JAN	FEB	MAR	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
TOTAL PRODUCTION	22,520	21,031	22,165	22,192	24,861	21,116	19,666	24,537	22,413	24,788	21,062	18,747	265,098
TOTAL SHOES	18,079	17,357	17,949	17,502	19,077	15,890	15,730	19,211	17,595	19,406	16,593	16,060	210,449
MEN'S TOTAL	5,705	5,522	5,699	5,567	5,860	4,899	4,013	5,801	5,334	6,293	5,339	4,686	64,718
Work Shoes	1,521	1,417	1,483	1,373	1,563	1,336	1,137	1,646	1,489	1,677	1,387	1,251	17,280
YOUTHS' AND BOYS'	555	397	495	361	472	403	305	380	235	344	279	190	4,416
WOMEN'S	7,603	7,223	7,227	7,644	8,354	6,733	8,372	9,309	8,440	9,016	7,484	7,527	94,912
MISSES'	381	418	365	400	459	384	335	308	306	287	274	315	4,232
CHILDREN'S	664	710	683	557	703	609	678	577	572	648	597	731	7,729
INFANTS' AND BABIES'	1,817	2,077	2,354	1,818	1,944	1,675	1,170	1,614	1,658	1,561	1,606	1,597	20,891
ATHLETIC	1,192	838	926	932	1,065	950	666	958	776	905	797	814	10,819
ALL OTHER SHOES	162	192	200	223	220	237	191	264	274	352	217	200	2,732
TOTAL SLIPPERS	4,441	3,674	4,216	4,690	5,784	5,226	3,936	5,326	4,818	5,382	4,469	2,687	54,649

NOTE: Men's n.s.k. (not specified by kind) included with shoes and boots.
Shoes' n.s.k., except men's n.s.k., included with all other footwear.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

SELECTED NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS
SUMMARY, 1980-1986

(000 Pairs)

	YEAR	JAN	FEB	MAR	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
Nonrubber Footwear Production Total	1980	34.945	33.175	33.889	32.905	34.094	32.460	27.344	30.716	32.515	36.172	29.455	28.641	386.311
	1981	31.091	30.362	34.049	32.640	31.634	29.983	26.782	30.370	32.633	34.725	30.319	27.409	371.997
	1982	29.398	30.209	34.403	30.006	31,026	30.992	26.076	30.654	31.391	31.204	28.436	25.312	359.107
	1983	27.719	31,629	31.343	26.929	29.849	28.357	22.437	30.249	29.271	28.934	27.624	24.841	339.182
	1984	27.272	29.078	30.209	27.706	28.565	24.599	20.719	26.010	21.912	25.217	22.332	19.555	303.174
	1985	22.520	21,031	22.165	22.192	24.861	21.116	19.666	24.537	22.413	24.788	21.062	18.747	265.098
	1986	22.514	21.596	21.335	21.230	20.785	18.393	18.437	20.864	19.754	21.465	18.408	16.607	241.388
Men's Shoes	1980	7.326	7.314	7.630	7.464	7.233	6.914	5.616	6.869	7.982	8.853	7.754	7.260	88.215
	1981	7.390	7.471	8.454	7.878	7.416	7.113	5.863	7.054	7.703	8.165	6.653	6.032	87.192
	1982	6.632	6.289	7.500	6.410	6.954	6.887	5.426	6.969	6.912	7.308	6.564	5.876	79.727
	1983	5.790	7.530	6.989	6.356	6.576	6.565	4.943	6.669	6.338	6.298	5.800	5.763	75.617
	1984	6.092	6.188	7.236	6.949	6.904	6.014	4.660	6.267	5.217	6.490	5.326	4.930	72.273
	1985	5.705	5.522	5.699	5.567	5.860	4.899	4.013	5.801	5.334	6.293	5.339	4.686	64.718
	1986	5.173	5.109	4.927	5.316	4.795	4.534	3.837	5.307	4.929	5.400	4.517	4.274	58.118
Work Shoes	1980	1.800	1.740	1.710	1.796	1.839	1.942	1.476	1.875	1.880	2.076	1.604	1.749	21.487
	1981	1.595	1.673	1.942	1.921	1.765	1.811	1.351	1.702	1.706	1.748	1.579	1.546	20.339
	1982	1.817	1.718	1.977	1.771	1.878	1.887	1.271	1.798	1.865	2.058	1.632	1.685	21.357
	1983	1.398	1.670	1.670	1.424	1.441	1.521	1.024	1.623	1.539	1.514	1.438	1.384	17.646
	1984	1.484	1.474	1.533	1.632	1.725	1.486	1.238	1.830	1.432	1.168	1.512	1.457	18.571
	1985	1.521	1.417	1.483	1.373	1.563	1.338	1.137	1.646	1.489	1.677	1.387	1.251	17.280
	1986	1.352	1.304	1.253	1.231	1.252	1.195	988	1.346	1.302	1.434	1.219	1.321	15.197
Youths' and Boys' Shoes	1980	1.113	1.087	1.278	1.448	1.223	1.106	932	1.023	1.182	1.212	1.180	982	13.766
	1981	778	844	964	1.172	1.132	1.065	1.074	885	1.064	889	783	656	11.266
	1982	779	738	698	812	854	915	910	766	864	750	646	656	9.388
	1983	765	707	676	729	1.013	924	671	669	701	722	772	634	8.983
	1984	585	761	713	718	733	642	563	442	277	456	365	414	6.664
	1985	555	397	495	361	472	403	305	380	235	344	279	190	4.416
	1986	191	251	296	312	334	267	72	411	251	316	175	176	3.352
Women's Shoes	1980	13.652	12.967	12.408	11.837	12.566	11.993	10.464	11.565	11.580	13.223	9.978	10.721	142.954
	1981	10.634	10.710	11.999	11.910	11.776	10.531	10.311	10.892	11.742	12.051	11.538	10.975	135.069
	1982	11.574	11.687	13.231	11.692	12.162	11.942	11.976	12.092	12.717	11.568	10.885	10.990	142.516
	1983	10.823	12.155	12.026	10.121	11.548	10.842	10.277	12.419	11.601	11.353	10.472	10.472	133.684
	1984	11.037	11.288	11.090	10.481	10.674	8.960	8.710	9.315	7.906	8.594	8.031	7.196	113.282
	1985	7.603	7.203	7.227	7.644	8.354	6.733	8.372	9.309	8.440	9.016	7.484	7.527	94.912
	1986	8.754	7.299	6.830	6.365	6.931	5.528	7.861	7.241	6.513	6.863	6.096	6.251	83.532

NOTE Men's n.s.k. (not specified by kind) included with shoes and boots.
Shoes' n.s.k., except men's n.s.k., included with all other footwear.

SOURCE Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Reports Footwear, MA31A.

SELECTED NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS
SUMMARY, 1980-1986

(000 Pairs)

	YEAR	JAN	FEB	MAR	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
Misses' Shoes	1980	1,020	915	967	944	1,017	1,016	1,049	978	873	920	796	773	11,268
	1981	1,017	939	1,065	918	861	772	774	800	705	670	692	689	9,902
	1982	685	715	753	615	765	710	838	665	626	788	713	663	8,536
	1983	754	817	734	609	754	620	715	671	513	453	553	483	7,676
	1984	359	490	437	434	558	485	514	359	342	290	299	313	4,880
	1985	381	418	365	400	459	384	335	308	306	287	274	315	4,232
	1986	272	278	316	298	290	196	264	390	266	361	418	368	3,717
Children's Shoes	1980	1,289	1,243	1,229	1,300	1,257	1,162	1,039	1,197	1,206	1,384	1,133	1,268	14,707
	1981	1,225	1,028	1,052	1,016	1,028	992	1,029	1,061	1,255	1,158	1,023	1,054	12,921
	1982	1,170	1,251	1,484	1,275	1,140	1,099	1,048	1,082	949	1,038	893	773	13,202
	1983	960	912	940	814	1,025	934	736	971	863	852	795	716	10,518
	1984	836	995	869	891	1,055	880	868	574	560	670	677	539	9,414
	1985	664	710	683	557	703	609	678	577	572	648	597	731	7,729
	1986	542	538	501	475	434	330	556	459	423	515	462	416	5,651
Infants' and Babies' Shoes	1980	2,445	2,178	2,098	2,204	2,090	1,956	1,833	1,740	1,750	2,018	1,573	1,765	23,605
	1981	1,967	1,950	2,333	2,050	2,064	1,868	1,631	1,714	2,011	2,326	1,960	1,743	23,617
	1982	2,787	2,759	2,964	2,200	2,425	1,958	1,448	1,904	1,902	1,798	1,760	1,584	25,435
	1983	1,642	1,874	1,970	1,516	1,686	1,813	1,390	1,796	1,978	1,951	1,935	1,900	21,451
	1984	1,965	2,266	2,188	1,642	1,666	1,438	1,112	1,375	1,426	1,628	1,764	1,416	19,886
	1985	1,817	2,077	2,354	1,818	1,944	1,675	1,170	1,614	1,658	1,561	1,606	1,597	20,891
	1986	1,986	2,097	2,003	1,654	1,338	1,279	1,270	1,618	1,684	1,830	1,517	1,494	19,770
Athletic	1980	1,190	974	1,071	1,156	1,421	1,417	1,101	1,362	1,382	1,400	1,301	1,263	15,038
	1981	1,616	1,526	1,661	1,774	1,564	1,606	1,185	1,496	1,376	1,537	1,205	1,285	17,831
	1982	1,730	1,785	1,951	1,690	1,632	1,555	937	1,783	1,662	1,887	1,593	1,661	19,866
	1983	1,693	2,418	2,079	1,853	1,838	1,446	775	1,207	1,215	1,185	1,217	1,381	18,307
	1984	1,237	1,099	1,460	1,127	1,120	787	623	1,348	1,552	997	890	1,020	12,760
	1985	1,192	838	926	932	1,065	950	666	958	776	905	797	814	10,819
	1986	653	683	722	796	646	602	830	974	863	929	823	829	9,350
Slippers	1980	6,635	6,212	6,890	6,190	6,941	6,570	5,024	5,680	6,227	6,817	5,424	4,301	72,911
	1981	6,085	5,514	6,187	5,591	5,468	5,711	4,575	6,108	6,267	7,515	6,104	4,644	69,769
	1982	3,591	4,485	5,255	4,759	4,547	5,347	2,937	4,957	5,180	5,499	4,881	2,603	54,041
	1983	4,825	4,781	5,374	4,351	4,842	4,703	2,762	5,477	5,635	5,620	5,665	3,657	57,692
	1984	4,984	5,618	5,770	5,111	5,486	4,964	3,292	5,979	4,719	5,531	4,561	3,400	59,415
	1985	4,441	3,674	4,216	4,698	5,784	5,226	3,936	5,326	4,818	5,382	4,469	2,687	54,649
	1986	4,697	5,099	5,494	5,767	5,762	5,399	3,298	4,233	4,569	4,918	4,136	2,555	55,927

NOTE: Men's n.s.k. (not specified by kind) included with shoes and boots.
Shoes' n.s.k., except men's n.s.k., included with all other footwear.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Reports Footwear, MA31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
BY TYPE OF UPPER, BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION
1986

(000 PAIRS)

Product Description	Total	Leather uppers	Plastic (vinyl) uppers	All other material uppers
Shoes and slippers	241,388	129,872	47,087	64,429
Shoes	185,461	126,579	43,203	15,679
Men's shoes (except athletic)	58,118	53,226	3,993	899
Dress and casual	33,838	30,167	2,963	708
Boots, dress and casual	8,932	7,966	966	-
Western style boots	4,864	(X)	(X)	(X)
Work oxfords	2,700	(D)	(D)	-
Steel toes	766	(X)	(X)	(X)
Work boots	12,497	(D)	(D)	(D)
Steel toes	3,499	(X)	(X)	(X)
Men's shoes n.s.k.	151	-	-	151
Youth's and boys' (except athletic)	3,352	1,767	(D)	(D)
Boots	146	(X)	(X)	(X)
Women's shoes (except athletic)	82,532	51,626	23,592	7,314
Sandals	8,169	5,236	2,205	728
Dress and casual, except sandals	68,663	41,780	20,495	6,388
Uniform duty shoes	(1)	(1)	-	-
Boots, ankle height or higher	5,700	4,610	892	198
Western style boots	360	(X)	(X)	(X)
Misses shoes (except athletic)	3,717	2,371	(D)	(D)
Boots	85	(X)	(X)	(X)
Children's shoes (except athletic)	5,651	4,121	(D)	(D)
Boots	584	(X)	(X)	(X)
Infants' and babies' shoes	19,770	7,179	(D)	(D)
Athletic shoes	9,350	4,307	(D)	(D)
By type:				
Court shoes	2,140	(X)	(X)	(X)
Running or jogging shoes	3,845	(X)	(X)	(X)
Cleated shoes - except golf shoes	9	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other	3,356	(X)	(X)	(X)
By sex:				
Men's	4,089	(X)	(X)	(X)
Women's	2,617	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other	2,644	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other shoes, except those with rubber or plastic soles/ fabric uppers, and rubber and plastic protective footwear	2,971	1,982	244	745
Slippers	55,927	3,293	3,884	48,750
Men's, youth's, and boys'	5,796	894	1,682	3,220
Women's and misses	46,284	(D)	(D)	41,991
Childrens', infants, and babies'	3,847	(D)	(D)	3,539

NOTE - Represents zero.

(D) Data withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies.

(X) Not applicable.

n.s.k. Not specified by kind.

[1] Included with women's dress and casual shoes, except sandals, to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
BY TYPE OF UPPER, BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION
1985

(000 PAIRS)

Product Description	Total	Leather uppers	Plastic (vinyl) uppers	All other material uppers
Shoes and slippers	265,098	146,115	56,927	62,056
Shoes	210,449	142,666	50,695	17,088
Men's shoes (except athletic)	64,718	60,016	3,891	811
Dress and casual	37,691	33,862	3.213	616
Boots, dress and casual	9.579	(D)	(D)	-
Western style boots	6,259	(X)	(X)	(X)
Work oxfords	3.095	3,065	30	-
Steel toes	831	(X)	(X)	(X)
Work boots	14,185	(D)	(D)	(D)
Steel toes	3.765	(X)	(X)	(X)
Men's shoes n.s.k	168	-	-	168
Youth's and boys' (except athletic)	4.416	2,559	(D)	(D)
Boots	227	(X)	(X)	(X)
Women's shoes (except athletic)	94,912	56,640	29,674	8,598
Sandals	10,018	6,360	2,927	731
Dress and casual, except sandals	75,853	42,716	25,999	7,138
Uniform duty shoes	132	132	-	-
Boots, ankle height or higher	8,909	7.432	748	729
Western style boots	601	(X)	(X)	(X)
Misses shoes (except athletic)	4.232	2,932	(D)	(D)
Boots	41	(X)	(X)	(X)
Children's shoes (except athletic)	7.729	4,822	(D)	(D)
Boots	761	(X)	(X)	(X)
Infants' and babies' shoes	20,891	8,330	6,957	5,604
Athletic shoes	10,819	5,854	(D)	(D)
By type:				
Court shoes	1,615	(X)	(X)	(X)
Running or jogging shoes	5,363	(X)	(X)	(X)
Cleated shoes - except golf shoes	81	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other	3.760	(X)	(X)	(X)
By sex:				
Men's	5,434	(X)	(X)	(X)
Women's	2,991	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other	2.394	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other shoes, except those with rubber or plastic soles/fabric uppers, and rubber and plastic protective footwear	2,732	1.513	149	1,070
Slippers	54,649	3.449	6,232	44,968
Men's, youth's, and boys'	7,808	979	2,605	4,224
Women's and misses'	42,098	(D)	(D)	36,668
Childrens', infants, and babies'	4,743	(D)	(D)	4,076

NOTE: - Represents zero.
(D) Data withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies.
(X) Not applicable.
n.s.k. Not specified by kind.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
BY TYPE OF UPPER, BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION
1984

(000 PAIRS)

Product Description	Total	Leather uppers	Plastic (vinyl) uppers	All other material uppers
Shoes and slippers	303,174	162,864	71,531	68,779
Shoes	243,759	159,516	64,974	19,269
Men's shoes (except athletic)	72,273	66,636	4,842	795
Dress and casual	43,273	38,784	3,923	566
Boots, dress and casual	10,238	(D)	(D)	-
Western style boots	7,297	(X)	(X)	(X)
Work oxfords	3,675	3,607	68	-
Steel toes	882	(X)	(X)	(X)
Work boots	14,896	(D)	(D)	(D)
Steel toes	4,606	(X)	(X)	(X)
Men's shoes n.s.k.	191	-	-	191
Youth's and boys' (except athletic)	6,669	4,067	(D)	(D)
Boots	172	(X)	(X)	(X)
Women's shoes (except athletic)	113,282	61,665	40,252	11,365
Sandals	13,673	6,365	5,533	1,775
Dress and casual, except sandals	91,706	48,781	34,203	8,722
Uniform duty shoes	48	48	-	-
Boots, ankle height or higher	7,855	6,471	516	868
Western style boots	578	(X)	(X)	(X)
Misses shoes (except athletic)	4,880	3,211	1,402	267
Boots	91	(X)	(X)	(X)
Children's shoes (except athletic)	9,414	5,813	3,184	417
Boots	629	(X)	(X)	(X)
Infants' and babies' shoes	19,886	8,521	7,060	4,305
Athletic shoes	12,760	7,380	5,380	-
By type:				
Court shoes	1,862	(X)	(X)	(X)
Running or jogging shoes	4,733	(X)	(X)	(X)
Cleated shoes - except golf shoes	9	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other	6,156	(X)	(X)	(X)
By sex:				
Men's	5,796	(X)	(X)	(X)
Women's	3,496	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other	3,468	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other shoes, except those with rubber or plastic soles/fabric uppers, and rubber and plastic protective footwear	4,595	2,223	381	1,991
Slippers	59,415	3,348	6,557	49,510
Men's, youth's, and boys'	9,269	998	2,404	5,867
Women's and misses'	44,589	2,257	3,481	38,851
Childrens', infants, and babies'	5,557	93	672	4,792

NOTE: - Represents zero.
(D) Data withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies.
(X) Not applicable.
n.s.k. Not specified by kind.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1976-1986

(Million Pairs)

PRODUCT CLASS	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
TOTAL PRODUCTION	427.5	418.4	418.9	398.9	386.3	372.0	359.1	339.2	303.2	265.1	241.4
TOTAL SHOES	357.6	340.5	339.6	326.1	313.4	302.2	305.1	281.5	243.8	210.4	185.5
MEN'S TOTAL	109.5	105.2	102.5	91.7	88.2	87.2	79.7	75.6	72.3	64.7	58.1
Dress, Casual & Other	66.3	64.9	63.9	55.9	52.6	50.8	43.9	47.4	43.3	37.9	34.0
Boots	17.1	14.2	14.4	12.4	14.1	16.0	14.5	10.6	10.2	9.6	8.9
Work	26.1	26.2	24.2	23.4	21.5	20.3	21.4	17.6	18.6	17.3	15.2
YOUTHS' AND BOYS'	18.6	12.1	14.3	12.1	13.8	11.3	9.4	9.0	6.7	4.4	3.4
WOMEN'S TOTAL	155.9	147.0	145.4	145.9	143.0	135.1	142.5	133.7	113.3	94.9	82.5
Dress, Casual & Other	n.a.	115.2	112.5	116.1	114.4	106.2	115.9	106.8	91.7	76.0	68.7
Boots	7.5	16.7	16.2	12.6	8.9	8.1	6.8	8.7	7.9	8.9	5.7
Sandals	n.a.	15.2	16.8	17.2	18.1	20.8	19.8	18.2	13.7	10.0	8.2
MISSES'	15.6	13.2	13.1	13.7	11.3	9.9	8.5	7.7	4.9	4.2	3.7
CHILDREN'S	21.0	18.3	16.2	14.3	14.7	12.9	13.2	10.5	9.4	7.7	5.7
INFANTS' AND BABIES'	24.9	22.7	23.2	22.8	23.7	23.6	25.4	21.5	19.9	20.9	19.8
ATHLETIC	10.1	16.0	20.9	20.5	15.0	17.8	19.9	18.3	12.8	10.8	9.4
ALL OTHER SHOES	2.1	2.8	2.7	3.7	2.7	3.4	6.4	5.3	4.6	2.7	3.0
TOTAL SLIPPERS	64.9	77.6	79.4	72.8	72.9	69.8	54.0	57.7	59.4	54.6	55.9
MEN'S, YOUTHS' AND BOYS'	11.9	15.7	14.6	15.3	19.4	17.1	9.1	9.3	9.3	7.8	5.8
WOMEN'S AND MISSES'	48.2	55.4	57.6	52.4	46.9	45.5	39.4	42.2	44.6	42.1	46.3
ALL OTHER SLIPPERS	4.8	6.5	7.1	5.1	6.6	7.1	5.5	6.2	5.6	4.7	3.8

NOTE n.a. - not available (included in total).
Sums of subtotals may not equal totals due to independent rounding and exclusion of uncategorized data.

SOURCE Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION BY UPPER MATERIAL
AS A PERCENT OF PRODUCT CLASS
1982-1986

PRODUCT CLASS	TOTAL (MILLION PAIRS)					LEATHER (% OF TOTAL)					PLASTIC & VINYL (% OF TOTAL)					OTHER (% OF TOTAL)				
	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
TOTAL PRODUCTION	359.1	339.2	303.2	265.1	241.4	54.7	55.2	53.7	55.1	53.8	24.3	22.9	23.6	21.5	19.5	21.0	22.9	22.7	23.4	26.7
TOTAL SHOES	305.1	281.5	243.8	210.4	185.5	63.1	65.3	65.4	67.8	68.3	26.0	23.8	26.7	24.1	23.3	10.8	10.8	7.9	8.1	8.5
MEN'S TOTAL	79.7	75.6	72.3	64.7	58.1	89.9	90.2	92.2	92.7	91.6	7.2	7.8	6.7	6.0	6.9	2.8	2.0	1.1	1.3	1.5
Dress & Casual	43.9	47.4	43.3	37.9	34.0	85.3	86.3	89.6	89.8	89.2	11.7	10.6	9.1	8.5	8.8	3.0	3.0	1.3	1.6	2.1
Boots	14.5	10.6	10.2	9.6	8.9	95.2	91.3	(D)	(D)	89.2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	10.8	(D)	(D)	-	-	-
Work	21.4	17.6	18.6	17.3	15.2	95.9	99.9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	9.4	9.0	6.7	4.4	3.4	65.5	66.3	61.0	57.9	52.7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
WOMEN'S TOTAL	142.5	133.7	113.3	94.9	82.5	54.6	56.7	54.4	59.7	62.6	31.6	30.3	35.5	31.3	28.6	13.7	13.0	10.0	9.1	8.9
Dress & Casual	115.9	106.8	91.7	76.0	68.7	53.5	56.7	53.2	56.3	60.8	33.6	32.7	37.3	34.3	29.8	12.9	10.6	9.5	9.4	9.3
Boots	6.8	8.7	7.9	8.9	5.7	83.0	75.8	82.4	83.4	80.9	12.0	13.0	6.6	8.4	15.6	5.0	11.2	11.1	8.2	3.5
Sandals	19.8	18.2	13.7	10.0	8.2	51.4	47.3	46.6	63.5	64.1	27.0	24.6	40.5	29.2	27.0	21.6	28.1	13.0	7.3	8.9
MISSES'	8.5	7.7	4.9	4.2	3.7	53.4	69.2	65.8	69.3	63.8	41.6	25.1	28.7	(D)	(D)	5.0	5.7	4.9	(D)	(D)
CHILDREN'S	13.2	10.5	9.4	7.7	5.7	69.4	71.9	61.7	62.4	72.9	26.6	21.6	33.8	(D)	(D)	4.0	6.5	4.4	(D)	(D)
INFANTS' & BABIES'	25.4	21.5	19.9	20.9	19.8	46.1	45.1	42.8	39.9	36.3	35.1	28.0	35.5	33.3	(D)	18.8	26.9	21.6	26.8	(D)
ATHLETIC	19.9	18.3	12.8	10.8	9.4	43.4	46.5	57.8	54.1	46.1	43.2	40.6	42.2	(D)	(D)	13.4	12.9	-	(D)	(D)
ALL OTHER SHOES	6.4	5.3	4.6	2.7	3.0	44.7	55.0	48.4	55.4	66.7	(D)	(D)	8.3	5.5	8.2	(D)	(D)	43.3	39.2	25.1
TOTAL SLIPPERS	54.0	57.7	59.4	54.6	55.9	6.8	5.5	56.3	6.3	5.9	14.7	12.9	11.0	11.4	6.9	78.5	81.5	83.3	82.3	87.2

NOTE : (D) - data withheld by the Bureau of the Census to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies.
n.a. -- not applicable
- - represents zero
Percents may not add to 100 due to disclosures.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA
1980-1986

(000 Pairs)

GEOGRAPHIC AREA	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
UNITED STATES	386,311	371,997	359,107	339,182	303,174	265,098	241,388
NEW ENGLAND DIVISION	91,935	86,295	84,231	75,166	64,168	50,822	42,438
Maine	46,738	40,981	40,664	42,836	34,194	26,251	20,890
Massachusetts	27,638	27,718	25,637	17,285	18,472	15,863	14,073
New Hampshire	17,559	17,596	17,930	15,045	11,502	8,708	7,475
MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION	75,511	75,449	77,793	74,360	59,217	51,528	40,982
New Jersey	12,070	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
New York	25,615	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	14,863	14,003
Pennsylvania	37,826	36,884	37,069	37,484	38,552	36,665	26,979
NORTH CENTRAL REGION	87,207	84,317	86,776	82,744	80,096*	53,813	47,792
Ohio	16,449	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	10,110	8,649
Illinois	6,086	7,362	6,962	7,301	5,113	4,855	4,840
Wisconsin	7,600	7,149	7,838	7,321	7,430	6,829	6,126
Missouri	45,131	39,587	39,048	35,172	35,660	32,019	28,177
Other States	11,941	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOUTH AND WEST REGIONS	128,406	122,889	110,307	106,912	80,881	73,811	47,765
Virginia	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
North Carolina	9,441	9,024	10,654	7,328	6,644	5,356	4,989
Tennessee	32,612	33,138	22,837	20,138	21,098	15,712	12,363
Maryland	2,654	2,550	(D)	(D)	1,962	2,102	1,484
Georgia	5,534	5,689	5,628	5,010	3,680	3,275	3,404
Florida	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	12,577	12,504	9,946
Kentucky	5,420	4,666	5,584	3,826	(D)	(D)	(D)
Arkansas	17,154	13,767	12,565	12,969	11,915	12,247	10,602
Texas	14,152	14,110	11,801	12,922	15,961	17,854	(D)
California	6,182	6,912	10,729	10,430	7,027	4,742	4,959
Hawaii	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Other States	18,300	16,110	12,434	14,717	(D)	19	18
GEOGRAPHIC AREA n.s.k.	3,252	3,047	---	---	18,812*	35,124	62,411

NOTE: * - estimated.
(D) - data withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies.
n.s.k. - not specified by kind

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS
QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE
FIRST HALF, 1987

(Million Pairs, Million Dollars)

MONTH	QUANTITY	VALUE	AVERAGE VALUE
JANUARY	18,179	286,309	15.75
FEBRUARY	18,915	287,792	15.22
MARCH	19,737	289.346	14.66
APRIL	18,520	292,828	15.81
MAY	17,691	281.643	15.92
JUNE	20,321	320.462	15.77
FIRST HALF	113,363	1,758.380	15.51

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, M31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS
BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1976-1986

(Million Pairs)

PRODUCT CLASS	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
TOTAL SHIPMENTS	425	431	413	403	385	375	358	343	309	270	244
TOTAL SHOES	356	353	334	329	314	304	295	283	249	215	186
MEN'S TOTAL	111	109	97	92	91	87	80	78	73	65	59
Dress, Casual & Other	66	68	60	58	55	52	45	47	44	39	35
Boots	18	15	14	12	15	16	12	10	10	9	8
Work	27	26	24	22	22	20	22	21	19	17	16
YOUTHS' AND BOYS'	18	15	15	12	13	11	9	9	6	4	3
WOMEN'S TOTAL	157	150	145	146	141	136	140	133	115	97	82
Dress, Casual & Other	149	119	112	115	114	108	113	106	92	77	68
Boots	8	16	16	14	9	8	7	9	7	9	6
Sandals	n.a.	15	16	17	18	21	20	18	15	11	8
MISSES'	17	14	13	14	11	10	8	7	5	4	4
CHILDREN'S	20	18	16	14	15	13	13	11	10	8	5
INFANTS' AND BABIES'	24	22	23	24	25	25	21	22	22	24	20
ATHLETIC	10	17	21	21	15	17	18	17	13	11	9
ALL OTHER SHOES	2	5	3	4	3	4	6	6	5	2	3
TOTAL SLIPPERS	67	78	79	74	71	71	62	60	60	55	58
MEN'S, YOUTHS' AND BOYS'	n.a.	n.a.	15	14	19	17	9	10	9	8	6
WOMEN'S AND MISSES'	n.a.	n.a.	57	54	45	47	48	43	45	42	47
ALL OTHER SLIPPERS	n.a.	n.a.	7	6	6	7	5	6	6	5	5

NOTE: n.a. - not available (included in total).
Sums of subtotals may not equal totals due to independent rounding and exclusion of uncategorized data.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS
BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1976-1986

(Million Dollars)

PRODUCT CLASS	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
TOTAL SHIPMENTS	3,520	3,737	3,799	4,269	4,620	4,817	4,802	4,815	4,426	3,936	3,574
TOTAL SHOES	3,377	3,547	3,605	4,024	4,394	4,589	4,565	4,607	4,209	3,726	3,398
MEN'S TOTAL	1,490	1,592	1,590	1,774	1,998	2,060	1,945	1,988	1,979	1,828	1,727
Dress, Casual & Other	810	899	876	940	1,001	993	935	1,014	1,004	910	834
Boots	282	271	289	344	484	571	439	432	443	411	380
Work	399	422	425	489	513	496	572	542	533	507	513
YOUTHS' AND BOYS'	123	98	103	99	111	104	91	88	66	45	33
WOMEN'S TOTAL	1,292	1,387	1,459	1,647	1,736	1,815	1,942	1,918	1,634	1,443	1,306
Dress, Casual & Other	1,188	1,052	1,082	1,196	1,320	1,323	1,504	1,450	1,298	1,138	1,054
Boots	104	232	243	259	207	249	208	240	182	182	148
Sandals	n.a.	103	134	192	209	243	230	228	154	124	104
MISSES'	136	91	78	87	77	106	78	85	61	48	40
CHILDREN'S	112	114	98	101	113	123	132	121	113	72	56
INFANTS' AND BABIES'	96	81	93	98	135	135	128	134	135	111	87
ATHLETIC	115	137	157	185	197	214	213	234	186	163	124
ALL OTHER SHOES	13	33	18	26	18	21	34	39	34	17	26
TOTAL SLIPPERS	143	190	195	245	226	228	238	207	217	210	176
MEN'S, YOUTHS' AND BOYS'	n.a.	n.a.	40	46	65	61	54	42	42	40	36
WOMEN'S AND MISSES'	n.a.	n.a.	144	184	149	151	161	152	162	159	131
ALL OTHER SLIPPERS	n.a.	n.a.	11	15	12	16	23	13	13	11	9

NOTE : n.a. - not available (included in total)
Sums of subtotals may not equal totals due to independent rounding and exclusion of uncategorized data.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS
AVERAGE VALUE PER PAIR
BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1976-1986

(Dollars Per Pair)

PRODUCT CLASS	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
TOTAL SHIPMENTS	8.28	8.67	9.20	10.60	12.00	12.85	13.43	14.04	14.32	14.55	14.65
TOTAL SHOES	9.44	10.05	10.80	12.22	13.99	15.10	15.45	16.28	16.90	17.30	18.30
MEN'S TOTAL	13.48	14.61	16.32	19.26	21.91	23.58	24.47	25.49	27.11	28.20	29.34
Dress, Casual & Other	12.25	13.22	14.59	16.33	18.21	19.19	20.65	21.57	22.82	23.50	23.90
Boots	15.89	18.07	21.18	28.07	33.32	36.48	36.86	43.20	44.30	45.92	45.04
Work	14.93	16.23	17.88	21.95	23.65	24.84	25.61	25.81	28.05	29.56	27.36
YOUTHS' AND BOYS'	6.68	6.53	6.77	8.00	8.69	9.65	9.72	9.78	11.00	10.47	11.31
WOMEN'S TOTAL	8.24	9.75	10.10	11.26	12.33	13.34	13.84	14.42	14.21	14.87	15.85
Dress, Casual & Other	7.99	8.84	9.65	10.41	11.60	12.30	13.29	13.68	14.11	14.69	15.49
Boots	12.73	14.50	15.27	18.25	23.62	31.31	29.45	26.67	26.00	19.99	24.33
Sandals	n.a.	6.87	8.18	11.20	11.46	11.86	11.43	12.67	10.27	11.75	12.60
MISSES'	8.12	6.50	6.09	6.21	7.07	10.57	9.71	12.14	12.20	11.41	11.37
CHILDREN'S	5.57	6.33	6.22	7.06	7.64	9.42	9.98	11.00	11.30	8.64	10.43
INFANTS' AND BABIES'	4.08	3.68	4.04	4.07	5.40	5.46	6.16	6.09	6.14	4.69	4.36
ATHLETIC	11.34	8.06	7.50	8.78	13.37	12.45	11.91	13.76	14.31	15.07	13.07
ALL OTHER SHOES	6.24	6.60	6.31	6.68	6.69	6.09	5.53	6.50	6.80	7.13	8.41
TOTAL SLIPPERS	2.14	2.44	2.46	3.33	3.19	3.22	3.82	3.45	3.62	3.81	3.02
MEN'S, YOUTHS' AND BOYS'	n.a.	n.a.	2.76	3.34	3.36	3.68	5.73	4.20	4.67	4.98	5.98
WOMEN'S AND MISSES'	n.a.	n.a.	2.51	3.41	3.28	3.21	3.39	3.53	3.60	3.76	2.76
ALL OTHER SLIPPERS	n.a.	n.a.	1.51	2.61	1.98	2.21	4.32	2.17	2.17	2.35	1.83

NOTE: n.a. - not available (included in total).

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS
AVERAGE VALUE PER PAIR
1980-1986

(Dollars per Pair)

MONTH	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
JANUARY	11.97	11.70	12.96	12.88	14.95	15.30	14.60
FEBRUARY	12.14	11.96	12.32	13.72	14.19	15.03	13.86
MARCH	12.12	12.56	12.49	13.18	14.00	14.15	13.82
APRIL	12.59	12.75	12.74	13.54	14.99	14.93	14.22
MAY	12.49	13.12	12.76	14.20	15.20	14.92	15.00
JUNE	11.68	13.19	13.30	13.57	14.43	15.41	14.98
JULY	11.70	13.05	14.13	12.91	14.88	14.30	15.52
AUGUST	12.26	13.18	13.34	14.14	14.59	14.61	14.38
SEPTEMBER	11.38	13.26	13.12	14.06	15.11	14.17	14.64
OCTOBER	11.55	12.93	13.10	15.02	14.56	13.76	14.38
NOVEMBER	11.75	12.70	13.56	14.69	15.00	13.62	14.40
DECEMBER	11.72	12.62	14.08	15.55	15.62	15.19	16.50
AVERAGE	12.00	12.85	13.43	14.03	14.31	14.55	14.65

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Reports on Footwear, MA31A and M31A.

FOOTWEAR CENSUS DATA

VALUE OF MANUFACTURERS' SHIPMENTS BY PRODUCT CLASS*

1972 and 1977-1985

(Million Dollars)

SIC PRODUCT CODE	PRODUCT CLASS	1972CM	1977CM	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982CM	1983	1984	1985
31	LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS										
3111-	Leather Tanning and Finishing	1,026.4	1,380.1	1,520.3	1,765.9	1,758.3	1,903.4	1,706.2	1,841.6	1,768.9	1,609.3
31116	Finished and Unfinished Leather	1,215.9	1,202.7	1,328.6	1,573.5	1,577.8	1,653.3	1,400.2	1,520.8	1,522.6	1,425.6
31119	Commission Tanning and Finishing Leather	87.0	109.4	131.1	127.4	132.7	164.7	231.9	220.6	175.4	115.2
31110	Tanned and Finished Leather, n.s.k.	65.8	68.0	(S)	65.0	47.7	85.4	74.2	100.2	71.0	68.5
31310	Footwear Cut Stock and Findings	196.1	255.1	284.7	301.6	361.0	424.9	346.8	332.1	294.1	261.6
31420	House Slippers	159.4	190.2	212.8	258.4	322.5	268.1	265.3	241.3	225.2	215.1
3143-	Men's Footwear, Except Athletic	1,181.3	1,592.1	1,684.8	1,748.9	1,879.9	2,156.3	1,971.2	2,034.4	2,021.5	1,878.7
31433	Men's Work Shoes and Boots	309.5	421.7	466.8	490.9	494.9	545.3	565.5	544.3	540.7	532.4
31434	Men's Dress and Casual Boots, Except Work	154.1	271.0	332.0	350.5	444.1	558.0	446.1	424.4	446.1	433.4
31435	Men's Dress and Casual Shoes, Except Athletic	714.0	872.5	857.1	893.0	923.0	1,038.8	940.0	1,037.8	1,003.8	896.9
31430	Men's Footwear, Except Athletic, n.s.k.	3.7	26.9	(S)	14.4	17.9	14.1	19.6	27.8	31.0	16.1
3144-	Women's Footwear, Except Athletic	1,348.3	1,386.8	1,494.3	1,617.2	1,828.7	1,995.0	1,994.1	1,979.2	1,660.1	1,522.1
31445	Women's Boots, Ankle Height and Higher	102.6	232.2	216.3	232.5	185.0	269.6	219.2	240.9	187.3	153.0
31446	Women's Sandals	1,197.3	102.8	134.1	185.0	204.1	242.9	225.9	215.5	149.9	134.5
31447	Women's Shoes, Casual, Except Sandals		524.6	540.6	550.7	726.3	797.0	860.8	815.3	698.1	648.3
31448	Women's Dress Shoes		480.6	573.4	637.5	671.9	657.1	649.0	637.9	586.4	557.9
31440	Women's Footwear, Except Athletic, n.s.k.	48.4	46.6	(S)	11.5	41.4	28.5	39.2	69.6	38.4	28.3
3149-	Footwear, Except Rubber, N.E.C.	475.7	568.0	631.6	636.7	782.6	801.9	721.7	717.7	669.0	517.3
31491	Youths' and Boys' Shoes, Except Athletic	103.8	98.3	106.3	98.4	117.8	112.0	89.2	81.1	58.2	36.9
31493	Infants' and Babies' Shoes	78.8	80.9	119.2	98.7	131.4	143.6	121.1	127.5	126.8	100.8
31495	Misses' and Preteens' Shoes, Except Athletic	199.3	90.9	74.0	88.5	80.1	95.5	77.3	64.5	58.5	49.3
31496	Children's Shoes, Except Athletic		114.0	95.7	103.0	115.1	126.5	137.3	135.8	124.8	93.6
3149'	All Other Footwear, Excl. Rubber, Incl. Athletic	86.7	151.3	211.1	246.5	289.3	290.8	257.2	274.6	224.9	189.3
31490	Footwear, Except Rubber, n.s.k.	7.1	32.6	(S)	(S)	48.8	33.5	39.7	34.0	75.9	47.4
30210	Rubber and Plastics Footwear	493.9	404.8	432.1	478.4	502.5	560.7	662.6	625.3	560.6	547.4

NOTE: (S) - suppressed. Data did not meet Bureau of the Census publication standards.

* Value of manufacturers' shipments by product class data differs from value of shipments data in other tables. In value of shipments data Census combines all of a manufacturer's shipments into whichever SIC product class represents the largest part of a manufacturer's production; value of manufacturer's shipments by product class data, however, categorizes a manufacturer's shipments into specific separate product classes.

n.s.k. - not specified by kind.

N.E.C. - not elsewhere classified.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from Annual Survey of Manufactures, Census of Manufactures, Bureau of the Census.

FOOTWEAR CENSUS DATA
VALUE OF MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES (END OF YEAR)
1972-1985

(Million Dollars)

PRODUCT CLASS	1972CM	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977CM	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982CM	1983	1984	1985
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR	433.8	490.0	486.2	471.2	508.5	558.0	643.9	719.7	701.5	830.9	783.0	790.7	757.1	713.3
Finished Products	186.2	212.7	230.5	202.8	229.8	250.0	293.8	316.6	311.5	377.1	375.9	381.6	379.5	374.9
Work-in-Process	77.8	84.0	78.0	89.3	94.1	107.2	119.4	129.2	129.5	152.2	137.5	130.8	117.6	104.8
Materials, Supplies, Fuels, etc	169.8	193.4	177.7	179.1	184.5	200.8	230.7	273.9	260.5	301.7	269.5	278.2	20.1	233.6
SHOES	410.2	464.7	461.2	446.2	483.4	528.3	606.8	686.4	662.7	784.5	736.9	738.4	728.5	662.8
Finished Products	174.0	201.0	216.6	189.8	217.1	236.2	273.6	301.5	294.4	354.2	351.0	359.9	373.3	351.3
Work-in-Process	75.6	81.7	76.0	86.9	91.5	103.5	115.6	125.3	125.0	148.1	132.8	123.9	119.1	100.1
Materials, Supplies, Fuels, etc	160.5	182.1	168.6	169.4	174.7	188.0	217.6	259.6	243.3	282.2	253.1	254.5	236.3	211.4
HOUSE SLIPPERS	23.6	25.3	25.0	25.0	25.1	29.7	37.1	32.5	38.8	46.4	46.1	52.3	53.1	50.5
Finished Products	12.2	11.7	13.9	13.0	12.7	13.8	20.2	15.1	17.1	22.9	24.9	21.7	25.3	23.6
Work-in-Process	2.2	2.3	2.0	2.4	2.6	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.5	4.1	4.8	6.9	3.9	4.7
Materials, Supplies, Fuels, etc	9.3	11.3	9.1	9.7	9.8	12.2	13.1	13.5	17.2	19.5	16.4	23.7	23.9	22.2
RUBBER FOOTWEAR (INCL. WATERPROOF)	124.4	133.6	135.8	123.8	131.1	140.7	97.9	111.3	114.0	132.6	113.7	153.7	106.4	118.5
Finished Products	86.8	83.7	91.4	86.2	87.5	98.6	48.8	62.2	66.6	75.1	67.1	104.4	60.3	78.0
Work-in-Process	14.2	19.6	17.2	14.8	17.4	15.1	18.6	14.6	18.3	22.7	17.9	18.5	14.9	15.0
Materials, Supplies, Fuels, etc	23.4	30.3	27.2	22.8	26.1	27.0	30.5	34.5	29.0	34.8	28.7	30.8	31.2	25.5

NOTE: Individual sums may not add to total due to independent rounding.
n.a. - not available.

SOURCE: Annual Survey of Manufactures, Census of Manufactures (CM), Bureau of the Census.

RUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1983-1986

(Thousand Pairs)

	TOTAL PRODUCTION				RUBBER/FABRIC				RUBBER & PLASTIC PROTECTIVE			
MONTH	1983	1984	1985	1986	1983	1984	1985	1986	1983	1984	1985	1986
JANUARY	8,540	7,516	7,353	5,727	6,912	6,039	5,836	4,575	1,628	1,477	1,517	1,152
FEBRUARY	8,872	8,068	6,292	5,970	7,652	6,567	5,021	4,968	1,220	1,501	1,271	1,002
MARCH	10,198	8,010	6,695	6,200	8,707	6,487	5,204	5,190	1,491	1,523	1,491	1,010
APRIL	8,149	6,966	6,713	6,297	6,826	5,527	5,297	5,227	1,323	1,439	1,416	1,070
MAY	8,589	7,721	7,075	6,019	7,325	6,170	5,668	4,969	1,264	1,551	1,407	1,050
JUNE	8,825	6,837	6,206	5,922	7,530	5,416	4,943	4,969	1,295	1,421	1,263	953
JULY	5,368	4,656	4,801	5,426	4,659	4,086	4,229	4,815	709	570	572	611
AUGUST	6,809	5,356	5,659	6,504	5,664	3,875	4,439	5,424	1,145	1,481	1,220	1,080
SEPTEMBER	6,163	5,075	5,021	6,018	5,092	3,430	3,502	4,823	1,071	1,645	1,519	1,195
OCTOBER	7,109	7,355	5,534	5,740	5,573	5,515	3,944	4,636	1,536	1,840	1,590	1,104
NOVEMBER	7,209	6,558	5,002	5,071	5,860	4,973	3,347	4,010	1,349	1,585	1,655	1,061
DECEMBER	7,682	6,225	4,970	5,213	6,254	4,740	3,438	4,341	1,428	1,485	1,532	872
TOTAL	93,513	80,343	71,321	70,107	78,054	62,825	54,868	57,947	15,459	17,518	16,453	12,160

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

RUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1980-1986

(Million Pairs)

PRODUCT CLASS	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
TOTAL PRODUCTION	112.0	106.0	106.8	93.5	80.3	71.4	70.1
TOTAL RUBBER/FABRIC	97.5	95.4	92.9	78.1	62.8	54.9	57.9
Fabric Upper Espadrilles	n.a.	(D)	1.9	1.3	1.3	(D)	(D)
Fabric Upper Cement Process	n.a.	(D)	6.7	7.1	5.4	(D)	(D)
All Other Fabric Upper	97.5	88.9	84.2	69.7	56.2	49.7	54.2
Vulcanized	n.a.	26.2	19.6	15.5	12.6	10.8	10.5
TOTAL RUBBER & PLASTIC PROTECTIVE	14.5	10.6	13.9	15.5	17.5	16.5	12.2
Rubber Upper	6.6	5.0	6.7	8.2	9.3	8.1	6.7
Boots	2.0	1.5	2.1	3.5	3.6	4.0	2.8
Artics and Gaiters	2.0	1.0	1.7	1.9	2.4	1.6	1.5
Plastic Upper	7.9	4.7	5.8	4.9	5.1	5.5	4.3
Fabric Upper	n.a.	1.0	1.4	2.3	3.0	2.9	1.1

NOTE: Rubber/Fabric - rubber or plastic shoes/fabric uppers.
n.a. - not available.
(D) - data withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

RUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS
BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1980-1986

(Million Pairs)

PRODUCT CLASS	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
TOTAL SHIPMENTS	111.9	106.0	110.6	92.1	81.9	73.4	69.9
TOTAL RUBBER/FABRIC	97.2	94.9	96.7	78.6	65.0	56.2	58.1
Fabric Upper Espadrilles	n.a.	(D)	1.9	1.3	1.3	(D)	(D)
Fabric Upper Cement Process	n.a.	(D)	6.9	7.0	5.6	(D)	(D)
All Other Fabric Upper	97.2	88.7	87.9	70.3	58.1	50.0	54.3
Vulcanized	n.a.	25.6	21.1	15.3	12.9	11.0	10.4
TOTAL RUBBER & PLASTIC PROTECTIVE	14.7	11.1	13.9	13.5	16.9	17.2	11.8
Rubber Upper	6.8	5.4	6.5	7.0	8.7	8.6	6.5
Boots	2.4	1.8	2.0	2.8	3.8	4.4	2.5
Artics and Gaiters	1.8	1.2	1.8	1.7	2.1	1.7	1.5
Plastic Upper	7.8	4.8	6.0	4.4	5.2	5.5	4.1
Fabric Upper	n.a.	0.9	1.4	2.1	3.0	3.0	1.2

RUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS
BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1980-1986

(Million Dollars)

PRODUCT CLASS	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
TOTAL SHIPMENTS	546.2	634.1	661.7	619.5	570.6	525.7	439.8
TOTAL RUBBER/FABRIC	424.0	526.9	540.7	485.2	416.7	368.9	325.8
Fabric Upper Espadrilles	n.a.	(D)	13.5	9.3	11.3	(D)	(D)
Fabric Upper Cement Process	n.a.	(D)	130.0	142.2	128.7	(D)	(D)
All Other Fabric Upper	424.0	418.0	397.3	333.7	276.7	239.3	247.1
Vulcanized	n.a.	178.2	152.3	122.4	97.7	79.7	83.9
TOTAL RUBBER & PLASTIC PROTECTIVE	122.2	107.2	121.0	134.3	153.9	156.8	114.0
Rubber Upper	67.8	57.1	68.3	83.1	95.2	94.9	75.5
Boots	29.6	24.6	29.3	38.0	42.8	46.6	31.6
Artics and Gaiters	14.2	9.7	14.4	17.2	20.8	18.2	13.8
Plastic Upper	54.4	38.5	40.3	30.6	29.2	30.6	25.6
Fabric Upper	n.a.	11.6	12.5	20.5	29.5	31.3	12.9

NOTE: Rubber/Fabric - rubber or plastic shoes/fabric uppers.
n.a. - not available.
(D) - data withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER AND RUBBER/FABRIC FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION BY YEAR, BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION
1976-1986

(Million Pairs)

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR TOTAL PRODUCTION	445.2	416.6	425.9	411.6	403.8	403.1	332.6	326.2	300.1	258.5	215.7
Goodyear & Cement Welt	62.8	58.7	57.6	53.3	49.1	54.9	47.4	38.9	38.8	35.9	31.0
McKay & Lockstitch	21.0	19.6	18.7	16.4	19.4	21.8	18.9	19.6	20.0	16.4	14.9
Stitchdown	7.2	5.2	3.8	2.7	3.4	3.4	2.6	2.3	1.6	1.6	2.1
Nailed, Prewelt & Turn	3.3	2.9	2.8	3.7	2.9	3.5	4.2	3.1	1.9	1.6	1.5
Cement	250.0	224.3	231.5	223.1	219.7	210.6	184.1	179.0	160.3	139.3	120.1
Soft Sole	51.1	52.8	49.2	48.0	44.6	44.8	34.5	34.4	33.3	31.7	18.0
Injection Molded (except string)	12.2	9.3	11.9	11.8	11.1	11.3	8.0	8.4	7.0	6.1	4.2
Injection Molded (string)	30.8	36.7	43.2	46.5	48.7	47.8	33.0	36.3	33.1	22.0	19.4
Vulcanized Direct (except string)	5.2	4.7	4.8	4.0	3.1	3.4	3.5	2.8	2.6	2.8	3.5
Vulcanized Direct (string)	1.6	2.2	2.4	2.2	1.8	1.7	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.3	0.9
RUBBER/FABRIC FOOTWEAR TOTAL PRODUCTION	124.2	106.9	90.4	69.5	77.4	81.7	55.3	54.2	52.6	40.6	34.5
Injection Molded (string)	73.9	68.5	57.7	44.5	51.3	55.0	39.3	41.7	34.7	28.1	26.3
Vulcanized Direct (string)	10.9	6.6	5.3	2.7	2.6	3.4	3.8	3.2	2.5	1.9	2.2
Vulcanized (automatic)	33.2	26.5	23.0	18.1	19.5	19.1	7.9	5.2	10.2	8.1	3.4
Slush Molded	6.0	5.1	4.3	4.1	3.9	4.2	4.3	4.2	5.2	2.4	2.6
Injection Molded Shoe	0.2	0.2	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

NOTE : Production data differ from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

SOURCE: Phil C. Bouldin's Estimated Shoe Production Report; compiled for USM Machinery Division, Emhart Corporation.

LABOR

LABOR

PAGE

EMPLOYMENT IN FOOTWEAR & RELATED INDUSTRIES, 1980-1986....... 73
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EMPLOYMENT & EARNINGS
  1ST HALF, 1987... 73
  ANNUAL, 1980-1986.. 74
  MONTHLY, 1986.. 74
PRODUCTION WORKERS' EMPLOYMENT & EARNINGS
  MONTHLY, 1980-1986....................................... 75
  AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS, MONTHLY, 1980-1986............... 76
  AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS, MONTHLY, 1980-1986............... 76
  AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS, MONTHLY, 1980-1986.................. 77
  AVERAGE WEEKLY OVERTIME HOURS, MONTHLY, 1980-1986......... 77
  MEN'S & WOMEN'S EMPLOYMENT, MONTHLY, 1980-1986............ 78
  EMPLOYMENT IN MEN'S FOOTWEAR, 1980-1986................... 79
  EMPLOYMENT IN WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR, 1980-1986................. 79
STATE EMPLOYMENT & EARNINGS
  FOOTWEAR & RELATED INDUSTRIES, 1980-1986.................. 80
  AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS, 1980-1986........................ 81
  AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS, 1980-1986........................ 82
  AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS, 1980-1986........................... 83
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR UNEMPLOYMENT............................. 84-85
RUBBER FOOTWEAR EMPLOYMENT & EARNINGS........................ 86
FOOTWEAR ESTABLISHMENTS & EMPLOYEES.......................... 87
FOOTWEAR UNIT LABOR COSTS.................................... 88
INDICES OF OUTPUT, HOURS & EMPLOYEES......................... 89-90
FOREIGN EARNINGS & COMPENSATION.............................. 91-92

EMPLOYMENT IN FOOTWEAR AND RELATED INDUSTRIES
1980-1986

(000)

PRODUCT CLASS	SIC CODE	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS	31	232.9	237.7	218.9	204.9	189.4	165.0	151.2
LEATHER TANNING & FINISHING	311	19.2	20.5	18.8	18.6	16.6	14.8	14.0
BOOT & SHOE CUT STOCK & FINDINGS	313	11.0	10.7	10.4	9.4	8.8	7.0	
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR	314	143.6	146.4	135.1	126.0	114.7	99.3	89.7
HOUSE SLIPPERS	3142	8.7	9.1	9.3	7.6	6.9	6.1	
MEN'S FOOTWEAR, EXCL. ATHLETIC	3143	55.2	59.6	54.8	50.7	48.0	42.9	39.8
WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR, EXCL. ATHLETIC	3144	56.2	54.7	51.4	47.9	42.2	35.4	31.8
FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER, n.e.c.	3149	23.5	23.5	20.6	20.3	17.6	15.4	
RUBBER AND PLASTIC FOOTWEAR	302	22.3	21.5	18.7	16.7	16.4	13.0	10.6

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS
FIRST HALF, 1987

MONTH	ALL EMPLOYEES (000)		PRODUCTION WORKERS				
	TOTAL	% WOMEN EMPLOYEES	NUMBER (000)	WEEKLY EARNINGS	HOURLY EARNINGS	WEEKLY HOURS	OVERTIME HOURS
JAN	84.7	54.5	72.4	212.34	5.77	36.8	1.5
FEB	84.7	54.8	72.7	209.19	5.70	36.7	1.5
MAR	84.8	54.8	72.6	211.60	5.75	36.8	1.5
APR	86.0	55.9	74.1	208.36	5.82	35.8	1.4
MAY	87.6	57.0	75.5	220.02	5.70	38.6	2.0
JUN	89.8	57.0	77.6	226.29	5.70	39.7	2.6
FIRST HALF AVERAGE	86.3	55.7	74.2	214.63	5.74	37.4	1.8

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS
1980-1986

YEAR	(000) ALL EMPLOYEES NUMBER	(000) ALL EMPLOYEES WOMEN EMPLOYEES	PRODUCTION WORKERS NUMBER (000)	PRODUCTION WORKERS GROSS AVG. WEEKLY EARNINGS	PRODUCTION WORKERS GROSS AVG HOURLY EARNINGS	PRODUCTION WORKERS AVG. WEEKLY HOURS	PRODUCTION WORKERS AVG. WEEKLY OVERTIME HOURS
1980	143.6	94.7	122.9	161.33	4.42	36.5	1.3
1981	146.4	96.6	125.9	174.97	4.82	36.3	1.1
1982	135.1	89.3	115.1	179.71	5.12	35.1	1.1
1983	126.0	82.7	107.3	190.77	5.27	36.2	1.0
1984	114.7	74.9	97.5	196.02	5.43	36.1	1.1
1985	99.3	64.3	84.1	202.40	5.53	36.6	1.3
1986	89.7	57.6	75.5	201.96	5.61	35.0	1.2

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS
MONTHLY 1986

MONTH	ALL EMPLOYEES (000) TOTAL	ALL EMPLOYEES (000) WOMEN EMPLOYEES	PRODUCTION WORKERS NUMBER (000)	PRODUCTION WORKERS WEEKLY EARNINGS	PRODUCTION WORKERS HOURLY EARNINGS	PRODUCTION WORKERS WEEKLY HOURS	PRODUCTION WORKERS OVERTIME HOURS
JANUARY	94.9	61.2	80.4	205.89	5.61	36.7	1.2
FEBRUARY	93.8	60.5	79.1	193.28	5.57	34.7	0.8
MARCH	92.6	59.6	78.0	195.30	5.58	35.0	0.9
APRIL	91.7	59.3	77.4	197.47	5.61	35.2	0.7
MAY	91.2	58.9	76.8	199.21	5.58	35.7	0.8
JUNE	90.0	58.1	75.6	206.27	5.59	36.9	1.3
JULY	83.9	54.0	70.2	207.01	5.61	36.9	1.1
AUGUST	89.6	57.6	75.4	202.52	5.61	36.1	1.3
SEPTEMBER	87.5	56.5	73.6	200.58	5.65	35.5	1.5
OCTOBER	87.0	55.2	73.1	200.99	5.63	35.7	1.4
NOVEMBER	87.3	55.6	73.4	204.69	5.67	36.1	1.7
DECEMBER	86.4	55.1	72.6	212.63	5.67	37.5	1.7
ANNUAL AVERAGE	89.7	57.6	75.5	201.96	5.61	36.0	1.2

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION WORKERS
MONTHLY EMPLOYMENT 1980-1986

(000)

MONTH	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
JANUARY	122.1	121.2	120.1	108.7	103.9	85.6	80.4
FEBRUARY	122.8	122.4	116.1	108.3	102.9	84.3	79.1
MARCH	123.2	121.9	116.9	107.7	101.7	82.5	78.0
APRIL	124.9	124.5	117.8	107.5	101.9	82.8	77.4
MAY	126.9	127.3	116.6	109.4	102.0	84.9	76.8
JUNE	128.2	129.1	119.3	109.8	102.1	86.1	75.6
JULY	110.1	124.9	107.4	99.2	93.7	80.4	70.2
AUGUST	125.3	131.4	116.8	109.4	96.9	86.2	75.4
SEPTEMBER	123.9	130.1	115.5	108.7	93.7	84.5	73.6
OCTOBER	123.1	128.8	113.2	107.5	92.0	84.2	73.1
NOVEMBER	123.5	127.3	113.4	107.5	91.3	84.1	73.4
DECEMBER	120.8	122.4	108.2	104.1	88.3	83.1	72.6
AVERAGE	122.9	125.9	115.1	107.3	97.5	84.1	75.5

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION WORKERS
GROSS AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS
MONTHLY 1980-1986

(DOLLARS)

MONTH	1980	1981	1982 [1]	1983	1984	1985	1986
JANUARY	159.65	170.97	163.00	184.28	196.57	198.17	205.89
FEBRUARY	159.65	171.34	173.69	176.59	193.86	191.95	193.78
MARCH	157.68	171.59	176.59	182.87	190.24	197.94	195.30
APRIL	159.94	171.00	177.66	187.78	197.11	201.83	197.47
MAY	162.06	178.45	181.86	192.31	196.56	201.67	199.21
JUNE	164.63	184.12	186.95	196.50	200.88	206.45	206.27
JULY	159.07	172.92	180.70	196.04	200.56	206.64	207.01
AUGUST	161.70	174.72	184.53	195.15	194.04	202.95	202.52
SEPTEMBER	161.01	174.08	183.05	195.57	193.66	206.28	200.58
OCTOBER	161.73	177.25	180.43	193.45	194.38	201.12	200.99
NOVEMBER	161.62	178.33	184.25	193.09	197.83	205.53	204.69
DECEMBER	167.26	179.06	186.00	196.51	199.47	207.75	212.63
AVERAGE	161.33	174.97	179.71	190.77	196.02	202.40	201.96

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION WORKERS
GROSS AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS
MONTHLY 1980-1986 [1]

(DOLLARS)

MONTH	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
JANUARY	4.35	4.71	5.00	5.25	5.43	5.52	5.61
FEBRUARY	4.35	4.72	5.02	5.24	5.40	5.50	5.57
MARCH	4.38	4.74	5.06	5.27	5.42	5.56	5.58
APRIL	4.37	4.79	5.12	5.26	5.43	5.56	5.61
MAY	4.38	4.81	5.08	5.24	5.40	5.51	5.58
JUNE	4.39	4.82	5.15	5.24	5.40	5.52	5.59
JULY	4.37	4.79	5.09	5.27	5.45	5.54	5.61
AUGUST	4.43	4.80	5.14	5.26	5.39	5.53	5.61
SEPTEMBER	4.46	4.89	5.23	5.30	5.44	5.56	5.65
OCTOBER	4.48	4.91	5.17	5.30	5.46	5.48	5.63
NOVEMBER	4.54	4.94	5.19	5.29	5.48	5.57	5.67
DECEMBER	4.57	4.96	5.21	5.34	5.48	5.54	5.67
AVERAGE	4.42	4.82	5.12	5.27	5.43	5.53	5.61

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION WORKERS
AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS
MONTHLY 1980-1986

MONTH	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
JANUARY	36.7	36.3	32.6	35.1	36.2	35.9	36.7
FEBRUARY	36.7	36.3	34.6	33.7	35.9	34.9	34.7
MARCH	36.0	36.2	34.9	34.7	35.1	35.6	35.6
APRIL	36.6	35.7	34.7	35.7	36.3	36.3	35.2
MAY	37.0	37.1	35.8	36.7	36.4	36.6	35.7
JUNE	37.5	38.2	36.3	37.5	37.2	37.4	36.9
JULY	36.4	36.1	35.5	37.2	36.8	37.3	36.9
AUGUST	36.5	36.4	35.9	37.1	36.0	36.7	36.1
SEPTEMBER	36.1	35.6	35.0	36.9	35.6	37.1	35.5
OCTOBER	36.1	36.1	34.9	36.5	35.6	36.7	35.7
NOVEMBER	35.6	36.1	35.5	36.5	36.1	36.9	36.1
DECEMBER	36.6	36.1	35.7	36.8	36.4	37.5	37.5
AVERAGE	36.5	36.3	35.1	36.2	36.1	36.6	36.0

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION WORKERS
AVERAGE WEEKLY OVERTIME HOURS
MONTHLY 1980-1986

MONTH	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
JANUARY	1.2	1.3	0.9	0.8	1.1	0.9	1.2
FEBRUARY	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.6	1.1	1.0	0.8
MARCH	1.3	0.9	1.0	0.8	1.1	0.9	0.9
APRIL	1.4	0.7	1.2	0.8	1.0	1.2	0.7
MAY	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.2	0.8
JUNE	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.3
JULY	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.9	1.1	1.5	1.1
AUGUST	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.4	1.3
SEPTEMBER	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.0	1.4	1.5
OCTOBER	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.4
NOVEMBER	1.2	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.6	1.7
DECEMBER	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.4	1.1	1.4	1.7
AVERAGE	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.2

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

MEN EMPLOYED IN THE NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY
1980-1986

(000)

MONTH	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
JANUARY	49.6	49.0	47.3	43.7	42.0	35.4	33.7
FEBRUARY	49.7	49.3	46.5	44.0	41.5	34.9	33.3
MARCH	49.5	49.2	46.6	43.6	41.6	34.5	33.0
APRIL	49.9	50.1	46.9	44.2	41.5	34.7	32.4
MAY	50.7	50.8	46.0	44.5	41.6	35.3	32.3
JUNE	51.1	51.1	47.5	45.4	41.5	35.8	32.9
JULY	44.5	48.8	42.4	49.7	38.3	33.1	29.9
AUGUST	49.9	51.2	46.1	45.9	39.9	35.9	32.0
SEPTEMBER	49.6	50.5	45.9	46.2	39.0	35.3	31.0
OCTOBER	49.3	50.0	45.4	45.8	37.4	35.4	31.8
NOVEMBER	49.3	49.4	50.5	45.8	37.0	35.3	31.7
DECEMBER	48.7	48.1	44.0	45.4	36.1	34.6	31.3
AVERAGE	49.3	49.8	46.3	45.4	39.8	35.0	32.1

WOMEN EMPLOYED IN THE NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY
1980-1986

(000)

MONTH	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
JANUARY	94.0	92.5	93.4	84.7	80.0	66.2	61.2
FEBRUARY	94.7	93.6	90.0	83.5	79.4	65.3	60.5
MARCH	94.9	93.4	90.3	83.3	78.2	63.9	59.6
APRIL	96.7	95.4	90.8	83.2	78.2	64.0	59.3
MAY	97.3	97.5	90.6	84.5	78.3	65.0	58.9
JUNE	98.2	99.3	92.5	84.8	78.2	65.4	58.1
JULY	84.9	96.4	83.9	76.6	71.8	61.8	54.0
AUGUST	95.5	100.9	90.5	83.6	73.9	65.2	57.6
SEPTEMBER	94.1	100.0	89.4	83.0	71.3	64.0	56.5
OCTOBER	93.9	98.7	88.0	82.5	71.0	63.7	55.2
NOVEMBER	94.1	97.5	87.7	82.7	70.6	63.4	55.6
DECEMBER	92.5	94.2	84.2	80.3	68.3	63.4	55.1
AVERAGE	94.2	96.6	89.3	82.7	74.9	64.3	57.6

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS IN MEN'S FOOTWEAR
1980-1986

YEAR	ALL EMPLOYEES (000)	PRODUCTION WORKERS				
		NUMBER (000)	WEEKLY EARNINGS	HOURLY EARNINGS	WEEKLY HOURS	OVERTIME HOURS
1980	55.2	47.5	172.98	4.65	37.2	1.2
1981	59.6	51.1	189.24	5.06	37.4	1.2
1982	54.8	45.3	188.86	5.35	35.3	0.8
1983	50.7	41.0	202.40	5.50	36.8	0.9
1984	48.0	38.9	208.42	5.71	36.5	1.0
1985	42.9	34.7	210.96	5.86	36.0	1.0
1985	39.8	31.8	214.44	5.99	35.8	1.0

EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS IN WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR
1980-1986

YEAR	ALL EMPLOYEES (000)	PRODUCTION WORKERS				
		NUMBER (000)	WEEKLY EARNINGS	HOURLY EARNINGS	WEEKLY HOURS	OVERTIME HOURS
1980	56.2	47.8	152.08	4.26	35.7	1.3
1981	54.7	47.0	165.20	4.68	35.3	1.1
1982	51.4	44.8	174.35	5.01	34.8	1.3
1983	47.9	42.5	185.24	5.16	35.9	1.2
1984	42.2	37.1	187.07	5.24	35.7	1.2
1985	35.4	31.0	195.57	5.30	36.9	1.5
1985	31.8	27.9	192.05	5.32	36.1	1.4

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

EMPLOYMENT IN THE MANUFACTURE OF LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS (SIC 31), LEATHER TANNING AND FINISHING (SIC 311), AND NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR (SIC 314) BY STATE 1980-1986

STATE	SIC CODE	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
ARKANSAS	31	7.3	7.3	6.7	1.5	6.0	6.0	5.6
CALIFORNIA	31	10.9	12.0	10.5	9.5	8.5	7.5	7.3
GEORGIA	31	2.3	2.5	2.2	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.5
ILLINOIS	31	6.8	6.0	5.6	5.5	5.0	4.4	4.2
	314	3.4	3.0	2.8	2.5	2.0	1.8	1.7
KENTUCKY	31	4.0	3.8	3.3	2.8	2.3	2.1	1.8
MAINE	31	20.1	21.3	20.1	20.4	18.2	14.7	12.3
	314	16.9	17.7	16.6	17.1	15.0	12.0	10.2
MARYLAND	31	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.3	n.a.	n.a.
MASSACHUSETTS	31	21.4	20.9	18.3	16.7	15.3	12.6	10.4
	314	12.5	11.9	10.4	9.0	7.8	6.6	5.5
MISSISSIPPI	31	2.0	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.1	0.7	0.5
MISSOURI	31	22.4	21.0	20.1	19.9	19.4	18.2	16.7
	314	17.3	16.0	15.2	15.6	15.3	14.6	13.2
NEW HAMPSHIRE	31	9.6	9.5	9.0	8.9	7.4	5.4	4.7
	314	8.1	8.1	7.8	7.7	6.4	4.6	4.0
NEW JERSEY	31	5.9	5.9	5.1	4.7	4.3	4.0	3.4
NEW YORK	31	27.5	27.9	25.2	23.7	21.6	18.5	17.0
	314	8.8	8.8	8.2	7.7	7.2	6.2	5.5
OHIO	31	5.8	5.4	5.5	5.1	4.7	n.a.	n.a.
PENNSYLVANIA	31	16.0	16.3	14.9	14.0	12.9	11.3	10.5
	314	12.4	12.4	11.6	10.8	10.0	8.7	8.1
TENNESSEE	31	19.5	21.5	16.9	14.9	13.3	10.8	10.2
TEXAS	31	8.6	10.7	10.1	8.5	8.0	7.9	7.2
VIRGINIA	31	3.6	3.7	3.5	3.4	3.3	2.8	2.3
WISCONSIN	31	9.4	9.4	8.6	8.4	8.1	7.6	6.9
	311	2.8	2.8	2.5	2.5	2.1	1.9	1.7
	314	4.8	4.7	4.4	4.2	4.2	4.0	3.4

NOTE : n.a. - not available.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

GROSS AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS IN THE MANUFACTURE OF LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS (SIC 31) AND NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR (SIC 314)

BY STATE

1980-1986

STATE	SIC CODE	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
ARKANSAS	31	153.30	165.35	175.57	191.11	190.25	202.92	
CALIFORNIA	31	180.69	202.92	212.81	231.00	232.85	258.30	236.16
GEORGIA	31	144.77	159.43	144.82	149.29	154.75	158.98	153.43
ILLINOIS	31	200.73	208.73	205.47	230.59	220.47	234.04	237.98
	314	151.57	156.36	148.76	180.44	171.90	185.85	173.15
KENTUCKY	31	165.52	195.57	201.88	214.13	227.17	239.83	258.11
MAINE	31	174.64	186.66	204.20	209.07	209.96	219.41	222.04
MARYLAND	31	162.15	179.83	176.27	180.68	183.17	n.a.	n.a.
MASSACHUSETTS	31	173.88	186.28	189.60	204.84	226.94	236.89	244.69
	314	163.76	172.62	174.07	179.22	195.64	200.58	201.11
MISSOURI	31	151.89	170.15	172.03	184.60	186.91	197.29	188.05
	314	146.29	165.43	165.83	180.93	183.23	190.63	178.08
NEW HAMPSHIRE	31	160.72	175.23	183.27	186.00	186.65	197.64	205.99
	314	151.98	164.50	173.90	174.45	176.30	185.67	191.30
NEW JERSEY	31	182.55	197.35	208.56	219.45	227.70	248.84	255.67
NEW YORK	31	171.49	186.00	196.26	213.38	218.42	232.71	240.59
	314	171.65	180.98	187.98	198.14	209.28	208.57	210.94
OHIO	31	160.97	182.27	195.67	211.53	205.70	n.a.	n.a.
PENNSYLVANIA	31	173.76	182.14	179.36	190.94	194.94	207.92	210.76
	314	160.98	169.19	170.66	179.07	182.27	191.33	189.56
TENNESSEE	31	185.50	200.97	192.24	209.66	227.75	239.87	232.05
TEXAS	31	154.66	175.63	175.73	196.74	204.24	208.10	213.50
VIRGINIA	31	135.04	146.15	144.55	149.88	158.63	174.05	161.91
WISCONSIN	31	207.18	231.49	238.79	259.35	255.36	252.46	255.08
	314	179.37	202.44	211.75	226.97	226.31	228.22	218.89

NOTE : n.a. - not available.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS IN THE MANUFACTURE OF LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS (SIC 31) AND NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR (SIC 314) BY STATE 1980-1986

STATE	SIC CODE	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
ARKANSAS	31	4.11	4.53	4.81	5.11	5.27	5.34	5.39
CALIFORNIA	31	4.73	5.23	5.69	6.00	6.16	6.64	6.15
GEORGIA	31	3.78	4.38	4.31	4.17	4.03	4.32	4.25
ILLINOIS	31	5.20	5.60	5.84	5.87	5.72	5.94	5.92
	314	4.22	4.63	4.77	4.96	4.88	5.12	4.99
KENTUCKY	31	4.51	4.69	4.90	n.a.	4.96	5.18	5.48
MAINE	31	4.72	5.10	5.46	5.59	5.80	5.93	6.05
MARYLAND	31	4.19	4.77	4.79	4.95	5.06	n.a.	n.a.
MASSACHUSETTS	31	4.83	5.16	5.56	5.77	6.15	6.49	6.95
	314	4.60	4.89	5.15	5.21	5.36	5.65	6.15
MISSOURI	31	4.39	4.82	5.03	5.20	5.31	5.45	5.58
	314	4.29	4.74	4.95	5.14	5.25	5.31	5.38
NEW HAMPSHIRE	31	4.54	4.95	4.94	5.21	5.41	5.49	5.77
	314	4.33	4.70	4.70	4.97	5.14	5.23	5.45
NEW JERSEY	31	4.75	5.03	5.28	5.50	5.75	6.19	6.44
NEW YORK	31	4.61	4.96	5.29	5.66	5.84	6.14	6.45
	314	4.47	4.75	4.96	5.16	5.38	5.46	5.61
OHIO	31	4.56	4.98	5.26	5.48	5.23	n.a.	n.a.
PENNSYLVANIA	31	4.49	4.87	5.11	5.26	5.40	5.65	5.79
	314	4.27	4.61	4.89	5.03	5.12	5.30	5.37
TENNESSEE	31	4.72	5.14	5.34	5.46	5.81	5.81	5.95
TEXAS	31	4.07	4.55	4.95	5.11	5.52	5.52	5.56
VIRGINIA	31	3.64	3.95	4.13	4.27	4.37	4.44	4.51
WISCONSIN	31	5.39	5.94	6.38	6.65	6.65	6.49	6.66
	314	4.75	5.22	5.66	5.88	5.94	5.99	6.03

NOTE : n.a. - not available.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS IN THE MANUFACTURE OF LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS (SIC 31) AND NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR (SIC 314) BY STATE 1980-1986

STATE	SIC CODE	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
ARKANSAS	31	37.3	36.5	36.5	37.4	36.1	38.0	35.8
CALIFORNIA	31	38.2	38.8	37.4	38.5	37.8	38.9	38.4
GEORGIA	31	38.3	36.4	33.6	35.8	38.4	36.8	36.1
ILLINOIS	31	38.6	37.3	35.2	39.3	38.5	39.4	40.2
	314	36.0	33.8	31.2	36.4	35.2	36.3	34.7
KENTUCKY	31	36.7	41.7	41.2	43.7	45.8	46.3	47.1
MAINE	31	37.0	36.6	37.4	37.4	36.2	37.0	36.7
MARYLAND	31	38.7	37.7	36.8	36.5	36.2	n.a.	n.a.
MASSACHUSETTS	31	36.0	36.1	34.1	35.5	36.9	36.5	35.2
	314	35.6	35.3	33.8	34.4	36.5	35.5	32.7
MISSOURI	31	34.6	35.3	34.2	35.5	35.2	36.2	33.7
	314	34.1	34.9	33.5	35.2	34.9	35.9	33.1
NEW HAMPSHIRE	31	35.4	35.4	37.1	35.7	34.5	36.0	35.7
	314	35.1	35.0	37.0	35.1	34.3	35.5	35.1
NEW JERSEY	31	38.4	39.2	39.5	39.9	39.6	40.2	39.7
NEW YORK	31	37.2	37.5	37.1	37.7	37.4	37.9	37.3
	314	38.4	38.1	37.9	38.4	38.9	38.2	37.6
OHIO	31	35.3	36.6	37.2	38.6	39.4	n.a.	n.a.
PENNSYLVANIA	31	38.7	37.4	35.1	36.3	36.1	36.8	36.4
	314	37.7	36.7	34.9	35.6	35.6	36.1	35.3
TENNESSEE	31	39.3	39.1	36.0	38.4	39.2	41.2	39.0
TEXAS	31	38.0	38.6	35.5	38.5	37.0	37.7	38.4
VIRGINIA	31	37.1	37.0	35.0	35.1	36.3	39.2	35.9
WISCONSIN	31	38.4	39.0	37.4	39.0	38.4	38.9	38.3
	314	37.8	38.8	37.3	38.6	38.1	38.1	36.3

NOTE : n.a. - not available.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR UNEMPLOYMENT
1975-1986

YEAR	NUMBER OF UNEMPLOYED WORKERS	UNEMPLOYMENT RATE
1976	24,000	11.0
1977	24,000	10.7
1978	17,000	8.2
1979	17,000	8.0
1980	16,000	7.7
1981	27,000	12.5
1982	41,000	18.8
1983	37,000	18.6
1984	27,000	16.6
1985	18,000	15.0
1986	18,000	15.4

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

UNEMPLOYMENT RATE* IN LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS (SIC 31) AND NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY (SIC 314)

QUARTERLY AVERAGES

1977-1986

(Not Seasonally Adjusted)

YEAR/QUARTER	UNEMPLOYMENT RATE		YEAR/QUARTER	UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	
	SIC 31	SIC 314		SIC 31	SIC 314
1977			1982		
I	13.1	13.0	I	16.8	18.4
II	12.6	12.6	II	15.4	17.7
III	10.4	11.3	III	16.1	17.5
IV	7.9	6.6	IV	19.0	21.7
Annual Average	11.1	10.7	Annual Average	16.8	18.8
1978			1983		
I	9.6	8.4	I	19.6	22.4
II	8.0	7.9	II	21.1	19.9
III	9.9	9.1	III	18.8	16.8
IV	7.7	7.5	IV	11.5	14.9
Annual Average	8.8	8.2	Annual Average	17.8	18.6
1979			1984		
I	12.2	10.7	I	15.1	17.2
II	8.5	6.0	II	14.3	15.2
III	10.3	8.4	III	14.7	17.0
IV	8.2	6.9	IV	14.0	16.7
Annual Average	9.8	8.0	Annual Average	14.6	16.6
1980			1985		
I	9.1	7.5	I	14.6	16.6
II	9.7	6.5	II	10.8	12.5
III	8.9	6.3	III	9.5	11.8
IV	11.5	10.6	IV	12.7	17.5
Annual Average	9.8	7.7	Annual Average	12.0	15.0
1981			1986		
I	15.1%	14.8%	I	14.0%	15.2%
II	12.7	11.9	II	22.7	12.4
III	10.6	9.2	III	14.9	17.9
IV	14.0	14.4	IV	12.4	16.0
Annual Average	13.1	12.5	Annual Average	16.0	15.4

Annual Average is weighted.

* The unemployment rate represents the number unemployed as a percent of the civilian labor force.

SOURCE: Current Population Survey, U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics. Unemployment data for SIC 314 are unpublished data, and should be used with caution.

RUBBER FOOTWEAR EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS
1980-1986

YEAR	(000) ALL EMPLOYEES		PRODUCTION WORKERS				
	TOTAL	WOMEN EMPLOYEES	NUMBER (000)	GROSS AVG. WEEKLY EARNINGS	GROSS AVG. HOURLY EARNINGS	AVG. WEEKLY HOURS	AVG. WEEKLY OVERTIME HOURS
1980	22.3	13.7	19.8	178.53	4.43	40.3	3.0
1981	21.5	13.2	19.0	178.40	4.77	37.4	2.0
1982	18.7	11.3	16.2	193.91	5.13	37.8	1.4
1983	16.7	9.7	14.1	196.08	5.16	38.0	1.5
1984	16.4	9.6	14.0	210.26	5.35	39.3	2.2
1985	13.0	7.4	10.9	214.70	5.68	37.8	1.1
1986	10.6	5.8	9.0	234.42	5.98	39.2	1.7

RUBBER FOOTWEAR EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS
MONTHLY 1986

MONTH	(000) ALL EMPLOYEES		PRODUCTION WORKERS				
	TOTAL	WOMEN EMPLOYEES	NUMBER (000)	WEEKLY EARNINGS	HOURLY EARNINGS	WEEKLY HOURS	OVERTIME HOURS
JANUARY	11.2	6.1	9.6	235.98	6.02	39.2	1.4
FEBRUARY	11.3	6.3	9.6	226.70	5.95	38.1	1.3
MARCH	11.1	6.2	9.5	230.06	5.96	38.6	1.3
APRIL	10.9	6.0	9.3	236.38	6.03	39.2	1.7
MAY	10.6	5.8	9.0	229.28	5.94	38.6	1.0
JUNE	10.6	5.8	8.9	235.81	5.91	39.9	1.8
JULY	9.8	5.3	8.2	234.22	6.18	37.9	0.2
AUGUST	10.4	5.7	8.7	233.24	5.95	39.2	2.6
SEPTEMBER	10.2	5.6	8.5	237.61	5.97	39.8	2.5
OCTOBER	10.4	5.7	8.8	237.41	5.95	39.9	2.6
NOVEMBER	10.7	5.8	9.0	236.80	5.92	40.0	2.7
DECEMBER	10.5	5.7	8.8	236.21	5.98	39.5	1.6
ANNUAL AVERAGE	10.6	5.8	9.0	234.42	5.98	39.2	1.7

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

DISTRIBUTION OF FOOTWEAR ESTABLISHMENTS AND EMPLOYEES BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE CLASSIFICATION

1984

	Establishments		Total Employees	
	Number	%	Number	%
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR	681	100.0	107,560	100.0
Employment Size Classification:				
Under 10	144	20.7	480	*
10 to 49	133	18.6	3,493	2.9
50 to 99	75	11.6	5,261	5.4
100 to 249	163	24.5	28,436	27.3
250 to 499	133	20.3	46,000	43.4
500 to 999	28	3.5	16,710	13.8
1,000+	5	0.1	7,180	(D)
RUBBER AND PLASTIC FOOTWEAR	59	100.0	15,003	100.0
Employment Size Classification:				
Under 10	20	28.8	61	0.2
10 to 49	10	18.2	291	2.0
50 to 99	3	9.1	239	2.3
100 to 249	11	13.6	1,947	8.2
250 to 499	4	18.2	1,396	26.2
500 to 999	7	6.1	4,429	17.3
1,000+	4	6.1	6,640	43.5

NOTE : * - less than 0.05 percent.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, County Business Patterns.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR UNIT LABOR COSTS
1976-1986

YEAR	AVERAGE WAGE/ HOUR	AVERAGE PAIRS/ HOUR	AVERAGE UNIT LABOR COST	AVERAGE PRICE/PAIR	LABOR SHARE %
1976	3.28	1.516	2.16	8.28	26.1
1977	3.48	1.610	2.16	8.53	24.9
1978	3.75	1.581	2.37	9.20	25.8
1979	4.09	1.656	2.47	10.60	23.3
1980	4.42	1.656	2.67	12.00	22.3
1981	4.82	1.566	3.08	12.85	24.0
1982	5.12	1.709	3.00	13.43	22.3
1983	5.27	1.679	3.14	14.03	22.4
1984	5.43	1.657	3.28	14.31	22.9
1985	5.53	1.656	3.34	14.55	23.0
1986	5.61	1.708	3.28	14.65	22.4

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics and U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR
INDICES OF OUTPUT, EMPLOYEE-HOURS AND EMPLOYEES
1960-1985

(1977 = 100)

YEAR	OUTPUT	EMPLOYEE-HOURS			EMPLOYEES		
		ALL EMPLOYEES	PRODUCTION WORKERS	NONPRODUCTION WORKERS	ALL EMPLOYEES	PRODUCTION WORKERS	NONPRODUCTION WORKERS
1960	148.0	157.8	160.0	142.0	156.4	158.6	139.6
1961	148.6	157.8	160.2	140.9	157.0	159.4	140.0
1962	151.4	158.8	162.2	135.0	156.4	159.4	134.3
1963	147.1	149.0	152.4	123.9	146.2	149.2	123.3
1964	150.0	152.4	156.4	123.7	146.7	149.8	122.6
1965	151.3	154.6	158.5	126.6	149.7	152.9	125.9
1966	155.2	156.7	160.3	130.5	151.0	153.5	130.4
1967	144.5	149.7	153.1	123.6	144.9	147.7	123.5
1968	153.8	153.7	157.3	126.1	147.7	150.5	125.9
1969	137.3	147.0	149.3	129.9	144.2	146.2	128.4
1970	135.1	134.7	136.0	125.2	131.7	133.1	122.2
1971	127.5	124.7	125.1	121.4	121.9	122.5	117.9
1972	126.0	126.6	127.3	121.5	121.0	121.6	117.9
1973	118.4	120.2	120.4	118.8	116.7	117.0	114.8
1974	109.1	112.7	111.8	120.1	111.3	110.8	116.0
1975	101.9	100.6	100.3	103.7	100.1	100.0	101.2
1976	105.6	103.4	103.5	103.1	102.8	103.0	101.2
1977	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1978	100.1	97.7	98.2	93.7	98.8	99.5	93.8
1979	94.5	94.3	93.6	99.7	95.1	94.6	99.4
1980	91.4	92.2	91.2	99.3	92.7	92.0	98.8
1981	88.4	92.5	92.0	96.0	91.7	91.2	95.7
1982	86.6	81.4	80.7	86.7	83.4	83.1	86.4
1983	80.6	77.6	77.0	82.1	77.9	77.4	82.1
1984	72.2	68.3	67.2	76.7	69.6	68.8	76.5
1985	63.2	60.3	59.1	68.8	60.6	59.6	68.5

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Office of Productivity and Technology

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR
INDICES OF OUTPUT PER EMPLOYEE-HOURS AND PER EMPLOYEE
1960-1985

(1977 = 100)

YEAR	OUTPUT PER EMPLOYEE-HOUR			OUTPUT PER EMPLOYEE		
	ALL EMPLOYEES	PRODUCTION WORKERS	NONPRODUCTION WORKERS	ALL EMPLOYEES	PRODUCTION WORKERS	NONPRODUCTION WORKERS
1960	93.8	92.5	104.2	94.6	93.3	106.0
1961	94.2	92.8	105.5	94.6	93.2	106.1
1962	95.3	93.3	112.1	96.8	95.0	112.7
1963	98.7	96.5	118.7	100.6	98.6	119.3
1964	98.4	95.9	121.3	102.2	100.1	122.3
1965	97.9	95.5	119.5	101.1	99.0	120.2
1966	99.0	96.8	118.9	102.8	101.1	119.0
1967	96.5	94.4	116.9	99.7	97.8	117.0
1968	100.1	97.8	122.0	104.1	102.2	122.2
1969	93.4	92.0	105.7	95.2	93.9	106.9
1970	100.3	99.3	107.9	102.6	101.5	110.6
1971	102.2	101.9	105.0	104.6	104.1	108.1
1972	99.5	99.0	103.7	104.1	103.6	106.9
1973	98.5	98.3	99.7	101.5	101.2	103.1
1974	96.8	97.6	90.8	98.0	98.5	94.1
1975	101.3	101.6	98.3	101.8	101.9	100.7
1976	102.1	102.0	102.4	102.7	102.5	104.3
1977	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1978	102.5	101.9	106.8	101.3	100.6	106.7
1979	100.2	101.0	94.8	99.4	99.9	95.1
1980	99.1	100.2	92.0	98.6	99.3	92.5
1981	95.6	96.1	92.1	96.4	96.9	92.4
1982	106.4	107.3	99.9	103.8	104.2	100.2
1983	103.9	104.7	98.2	103.5	104.1	98.2
1984	105.7	107.4	94.1	103.7	104.9	94.4
1985	104.8	106.9	91.9	104.3	106.0	92.3

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Office of Productivity and Technology.

FOREIGN EARNINGS AND COMPENSATION
IN FOOTWEAR AND RELATED INDUSTRIES
1976-1986

EXCHANGE RATES

COUNTRY	NATIONAL CURRENCY	UNITS PER U.S. DOLLAR										
		1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Brazil	Cruzeiro	10.27	14.14	18.07	26.94	52.71	93.12	179.5	577.0	1,847.0	6,200.0	n.a.
Hong Kong	Dollar	4.904	4.662	4.685	5.003	4.976	5.568	6.070	7.257	7.819	7.791	7.804
Italy	Lira	830.3	882.8	848.8	830.9	855.1	1,131.0	1,345	1,519	1,761	1.909	1.491
Japan	Yen	296.4	267.8	208.4	281.2	225.7	220.1	249.1	237.6	237.4	238.5	168.4
Korea	Won	484.0	484.0	484.0	484.0	607.4	681.0	731.1	775.8	806.0	870.0	881.4
Spain	Peseta	n.a.	75.26	76.49	67.13	71.64	92	110.1	143.5	160.8	170.0	n.a.
Taiwan	Taiwan Dollars	38.00	38.00	37.05	36.05	36.02	36.85	39.1	40.06	39.60	39.85	37.84

HOURLY COMPENSATION IN NATIONAL CURRENCY

COUNTRY	INDUSTRY	UNITS PER U.S. DOLLAR										
		1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Brazil	Leather Footwear	8.75	13.09	19.08	29.58	53.21	112.39	237.00	526.00	1,426.5	n.a.	n.a.
Hong Kong	Leather Footwear	4.93	5.58	6.34	8.06	9.06	10.56	12.87	13.29	14.51	15.71	17.10
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	3.70	4.10	4.83	5.70	6.41	7.21	8.27	9.62	11.07	12.07	12.70
Italy	Leather Footwear	2,722	3,595	3,862	4,529	5,279	6,441	7,865	9,438	10,589	11,743	11,958
Japan	Leather & Leather Products	792	876	831	884	958	1,010	1,034	1,037	1,070	1,149	1,196
Korea,	Leather Footwear	218	250	318	430	534	603	662	649	746	810	890
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	181	238	296	358	461	557	653	646	727	792	865
Spain	Clothing, Footwear, & Leather	n.a.	180	223	266	293	379	426	491	543	611	n.a.
Taiwan	Leather & Leather Products	11.75	13.52	15.91	22.00	27.07	36.16	38.61	40.81	47.06	47.13	49.66
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	n.a.	n.a.	24.42	28.22	35.16	32.97	37.61	40.99	50.63	48.70	54.71

cont'd . . .

HOURLY COMPENSATION IN U.S. CURRENCY

COUNTRY	INDUSTRY	UNITS PER U.S. DOLLAR										
		1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984*	1985*	1986
Brazil	Leather Footwear	.82	.93	1.06	1.10	1.01	1.21	1.32	.91	.77	.75	n.a.
Hong Kong	Leather Footwear	1.00	1.20	1.35	1.61	1.82	1.90	2.12	1.83	1.86	2.02	2.19
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	.75	.88	1.03	1.14	1.29	1.30	1.36	1.33	1.42	1.55	1.63
Italy	Leather Footwear	3.28	4.07	4.55	5.45	6.17	5.69	5.81	6.21	6.04	5.95	8.02
Japan	Leather & Leather Products	2.67	3.27	3.99	4.05	4.24	4.59	4.15	4.36	4.51	4.82	7.10
Korea	Leather Footwear	.45	.52	.66	.89	.88	.89	.90	.84	.93	.93	1.01
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	.37	.49	.61	.74	.76	.82	.89	.83	.90	.91	.98
Spain	Clothing, Footwear, & Leather	n.a.	2.39	2.92	3.96	4.09	4.12	3.87	3.42	3.38	3.59	n.a.
Taiwan	Leather & Leather Products	.31	.36	.43	.61	.75	.98	.99	1.02	1.19	1.18	1.31
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	n.a.	n.a.	.66	.78	.98	.89	.96	1.02	1.28	1.22	1.45
United States	Footwear, Excluding Rubber	4.01	4.32	4.71	5.16	5.60	6.12	6.58	6.76	7.06	7.27	7.37
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	4.78	5.05	4.94	5.44	5.86	6.26	6.88	6.92	7.06	7.69	8.10

RATIO OF ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION TO HOURLY EARNINGS

COUNTRY	INDUSTRY	UNITS PER U.S. DOLLAR										
		1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984*	1985*	1986
Brazil	Leather Footwear	30.6	32.6	32.6	32.9	32.9	32.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	n.a.
Hong Kong	Leather Footwear	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Italy	Leather Footwear	92.1	90.3	76.2	76.5	75.2	72.4	75.6	77.4	77.4	77.4	77.4
Japan	Leather & Leather Products	12.6	13.6	12.2	12.5	13.4	13.4	13.7	14.1	14.9	13.8	13.8
Korea	Leather Footwear	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	15	15	16	16
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	13	14	17	17
Spain	Clothing, Footwear, & Leather	n.a.	45	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	n.a.
Taiwan	Leather & Leather Products	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	n.a.	n.a.	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
United States	Footwear, Excluding Rubber	22.6	24.2	25.6	26.1	26.6	26.9	28.6	28.3	30.1	30.5	30.5
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	36.9	38.8	30.0	32.1	32.2	31.2	34.2	34.1	32.0	32.4	32.4

NOTE: Foreign Hourly Earnings Table not provided because of differences in the treatment of various supplementary benefits. Additionally, earnings are computed per hour paid in some countries and per hours worked in others.

n.a. = not available.

* 1984 and 1985 data for some countries estimated from change in all manufacturing average

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Office of Productivity and Technology data

IMPORTS

IMPORTS

PAGE

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
- 1ST HALF, 1987.. 93
- BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1986.......................... 94-95
- BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1985.......................... 96-97
- TOTAL, BY MONTH, 1980-1986................................ 98
- BY YEAR, BY UPPER MATERIAL, 1981-1986..................... 99
- PERCENT SHARE, BY UPPER MATERIAL, 1981-1986............... 100

IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN
- PERCENT SHARE, 1980-1986.................................. 101
- ANNUAL, 1976-1986... 102-104
- IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR UNDER CATEGORY 807.................... 105
- WORK SHOES, 1980-1986..................................... 105
- BY MATERIAL, 1976-1986.................................... 106-111
- BY VALUE BRACKET, 1980-1986............................... 112-118

IMPORTS OF UPPERS.. 119

RUBBER/FABRIC FOOTWEAR IMPORTS............................... 120

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY PRODUCT CLASS, BY UPPER MATERIAL
FIRST HALF, 1987

(000 Pairs, 000 Dollars)

PRODUCT CLASS	JANUARY		FEBRUARY		MARCH		APRIL		MAY		JUNE		FIRST HALF		
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Avg. Value
MEN'S - TOTAL	8,789.2	70,365.2	12,200.9	93,313.3	10,922.0	89,866.0	10,892.8	85,369.0	10,687.2	93,130.1	10,523.9	98,615.0	64,016.0	530,658.5	8.29
Leather	4,121.4	51,163.7	5,239.1	65,855.2	5,193.6	66,291.5	4,898.2	62,887.0	5,604.4	72,706.8	5,556.1	75,109.4	30,612.8	394,013.5	12.87
Vinyl & Plastic	2,901.8	12,825.1	4,665.0	18,758.0	3,803.5	15,185.2	3,842.6	13,645.0	3,190.2	12,817.2	3,198.5	15,356.1	21,601.6	88,586.5	4.10
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	1,766.0	6,376.4	2,296.8	8,700.0	1,924.8	8,389.4	2,152.0	8,837.0	1,892.6	7,606.2	1,769.4	8,149.5	11,801.6	48,058.5	4.07
YOUTH'S & BOYS TOTAL	828.2	3,769.5	1,446.6	6,216.3	1,065.2	4,955.4	894.3	4,195.6	1,031.1	5,211.3	1,438.1	7,388.8	6,703.5	31,736.9	4.73
Leather	263.6	1,630.8	488.3	2,813.0	379.6	2,710.0	313.3	2,173.2	505.1	3,283.8	492.3	3,704.7	2,442.2	16,315.4	6.68
Vinyl & Plastic	546.3	2,078.6	951.8	3,379.3	675.2	2,208.5	562.8	1,933.7	504.5	1,867.2	914.1	3,596.8	4,154.7	15,064.0	3.63
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	18.4	60.0	6.4	24.0	10.4	37.0	18.2	88.7	21.5	60.4	31.8	87.4	106.7	357.6	3.35
WOMEN'S - TOTAL	38,295.0	230,886.9	52,324.9	286,596.6	42,720.1	236,092.6	41,682.5	237,132.5	34,926.8	235,542.7	43,093.0	320,827.3	253,042.7	1,547,079.0	6.11
Leather	15,607.5	149,132.0	19,951.6	173,256.8	17,612.2	150,060.5	17,820.9	156,821.2	14,780.7	158,124.3	18,675.3	214,992.9	104,448.4	1,002,388.0	9.60
Vinyl & Plastic	19,770.1	72,705.3	27,399.3	97,836.6	20,876.8	72,827.0	19,035.8	67,520.9	16,973.6	67,183.2	21,153.1	93,722.2	125,208.8	471,795.2	3.77
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	2,917.4	9,049.6	4,974.1	15,503.1	4,231.1	13,205.0	4,825.8	12,790.4	3,172.5	10,235.2	3,264.6	12,112.2	23,385.5	72,895.6	3.12
MISSES' - TOTAL	2,709.4	12,205.6	4,805.4	18,639.8	2,915.6	10,651.9	2,950.9	9,464.8	2,542.5	10,031.6	3,570.6	16,148.3	19,494.4	77,142.0	3.96
Leather	865.5	7,167.4	1,257.7	9,792.7	885.1	5,553.7	993.8	4,819.1	406.3	3,244.3	679.6	5,488.6	5,088.2	36,025.9	7.08
Vinyl & Plastic	1,692.4	4,819.5	3,095.2	8,358.2	1,809.0	4,827.3	1,827.6	4,511.6	981.0	6,619.8	2,708.2	10,467.6	13,113.3	39,603.9	3.02
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	152.5	218.7	452.4	488.9	221.5	270.9	129.5	134.1	155.2	167.5	182.8	232.1	1,292.9	1,512.2	1.17
CHILDREN'S - TOTAL	2,485.5	7,680.5	4,702.5	13,600.7	3,836.3	11,300.6	3,332.5	8,938.7	2,942.5	9,318.5	3,569.7	14,830.3	20,867.6	65,667.2	3.15
Leather	554.0	3,034.4	1,149.4	5,471.2	1,403.9	6,166.7	1,048.2	4,342.4	753.8	3,436.4	825.1	4,870.2	5,732.7	27,391.1	4.77
Vinyl & Plastic	1,602.2	4,174.5	2,942.1	7,504.5	1,869.9	4,439.2	1,670.6	3,709.0	1,809.1	5,381.1	2,441.2	9,302.2	12,335.0	34,510.6	2.80
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	329.3	471.6	611.1	625.0	562.5	694.7	613.9	887.3	379.6	501.0	303.5	657.9	2,799.9	3,837.5	1.37
INFANTS' - TOTAL	2,205.8	4,123.0	3,086.8	6,130.0	2,219.6	4,406.6	1,927.7	2,971.3	2,118.2	3,910.3	2,364.4	5,576.7	13,922.4	27,118.0	1.95
Leather	272.1	1,104.7	436.9	1,726.1	374.9	1,345.1	217.9	787.0	156.9	724.5	252.8	1,335.2	1,711.5	7,022.5	4.10
Vinyl & Plastic	1,428.1	2,731.3	1,963.7	3,957.1	1,385.7	2,724.0	911.5	1,635.3	1,094.6	2,630.2	1,188.2	3,638.8	7,971.9	17,316.7	2.17
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	505.5	287.1	686.2	446.8	459.0	337.5	798.3	549.1	866.7	555.6	923.4	602.7	4,239.0	2,778.7	0.66
ATHLETIC - TOTAL	17,881.9	134,802.0	21,746.8	156,537.4	16,814.0	129,473.8	15,485.5	121,358.6	19,209.5	148,366.1	23,331.2	191,074.2	114,470.0	881,612.0	7.70
Ski Boots	27.2	1,247.9	43.2	749.6	42.9	1,163.0	59.7	1,805.3	71.8	2,313.7	312.0	15,252.9	556.7	22,532.4	40.47
Other	17,854.7	133,554.1	21,703.6	155,787.8	16,771.2	128,310.7	15,425.7	119,553.3	19,137.7	146,052.5	23,019.2	175,821.3	113,913.3	859,079.5	7.54
WORK SHOES - TOTAL	848.4	10,368.4	832.2	10,374.1	798.4	10,635.6	729.5	9,744.9	781.9	10,333.7	1,088.6	14,182.1	5,079.1	65,638.8	12.92
OTHER, NONRUBBER TOTAL	1,101.3	3,378.2	1,652.4	4,904.8	2,011.3	4,778.3	1,662.1	3,720.1	1,341.2	5,347.9	629.5	3,183.1	8,397.8	25,313.0	3.01
Slippers Leather	40.4	257.7	77.2	250.9	68.7	103.2	49.4	133.6	60.1	104.3	67.0	120.3	362.8	970.0	2.67
Other NSK	416.8	1,849.6	227.8	2,426.6	211.2	1,284.7	214.8	1,573.4	321.2	346.1	199.0	2,408.4	1,590.8	12,988.8	
Sandals, Plastic one piece	644.1	1,270.9	1,347.4	2,227.3	1,731.4	3,390.3	1,397.8	2,013.1	959.9	1,797.6	363.5	655.0	6,444.3	11,354.2	
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR - TOTAL	75,144.7	477,579.2	102,798.4	596,312.7	83,302.8	502,160.8	79,558.1	482,895.4	75,581.0	521,192.3	89,609.1	671,826.4	505,993.5	3,251,965.0	6.43
Leather	35,466.8	335,885.7	43,961.0	596,312.7	38,294.1	349,251.3	37,271.9	343,997.9	36,596.4	376,425.4	43,283.7	464,988.3	234,872.5	2,266,091.0	9.65
Vinyl & Plastic	33,988.3	125,226.4	49,808.0	39,554.4	37,598.1	129,971.4	33,733.9	115,559.0	32,468.1	125,574.2	39,848.4	184,993.5	227,445.9	856,297.0	3.76
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	5,689.7	16,467.1	9,029.4	174,972.5	7,410.3	22,938.1	8,552.3	23,338.5	6,516.4	19,192.6	6,477.0	21,844.6	43,675.1	129,577.2	2.97

NOTE · NSK - not specified by kind
Sums of subtotals may not equal totals due to independent rounding.
Data does not include imports of zories or disposables.
Quantity reflects imports for consumption, valuation is customs-based.

SOURCE: Compiled by F I A from U S Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1986

(000 PAIRS)

PRODUCT CLASS	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	9,960.3	9,775.7	12,132.6	8,721.4	9,793.8	8,895.5	10,321.5	9,355.3	8,409.7	8,799.7	11,621.7	8,466.8	116,254.0
Leather	4,360.9	4,350.0	4,697.2	4,020.9	4,243.5	4,177.7	5,274.3	4,685.9	4,005.7	4,077.4	5,552.8	4,084.1	53,800.4
Vinyl & Plastic	3,615.8	3,748.3	4,441.8	3,040.9	3,822.5	3,114.4	3,434.1	3,203.3	3,247.4	3,681.3	4,316.6	3,220.4	42,886.6
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	1,983.6	1,677.5	2,723.8	1,659.6	1,727.7	1,603.5	1,613.1	1,466.0	1,156.6	1,041.0	1,752.3	1,162.3	19,567.0
YOUTHS'& BOYS'TOTAL	1,419.2	1,851.9	1,266.3	877.9	1,072.0	1,340.7	1,966.0	1,718.4	1,257.6	1,168.8	1,273.2	833.1	16,045.1
Leather	516.6	501.6	514.9	411.8	403.4	489.0	731.7	642.0	543.6	368.2	391.1	285.1	5,799.0
Vinyl & Plastic	886.6	1,340.7	745.9	443.0	648.2	832.7	1,187.2	1,031.2	627.3	769.4	848.2	539.2	9,899.4
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	15.9	9.6	5.6	23.1	20.5	22.0	47.1	45.2	86.7	31.2	33.8	8.8	349.5
WOMEN'S TOTAL	45,343.8	43,775.8	45,485.0	35,244.7	33,632.7	35,424.7	46,711.7	37,884.9	28,655.1	32,975.0	40,716.9	33,966.8	459,817.1
Leather	19,701.5	20,058.0	20,347.7	17,680.6	15,731.0	17,396.2	22,751.8	18,101.4	12,110.4	13,680.8	17,320.1	14,675.1	209,581.6
Vinyl & Plastic	22,292.8	20,397.2	21,247.6	15,178.8	15,468.2	15,697.5	21,816.0	17,526.8	14,519.3	17,059.5	20,553.5	16,852.0	218,609.2
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	3,349.6	3,320.6	3,862.8	2,385.3	2,433.6	2,331.0	2,143.9	2,216.6	2,025.4	2,234.7	2,843.4	2,439.7	31,586.6
MISSES' TOTAL	3,708.5	3,911.7	3,663.2	2,464.2	2,492.2	2,296.0	3,067.9	2,292.1	1,592.5	1,849.7	2,447.0	21,981.4	31,983.4
Leather	1,031.9	1,024.1	1,303.3	917.8	604.3	625.0	723.7	587.4	343.8	327.0	497.6	546.6	8,532.6
Vinyl & Plastic	2,536.7	2,692.4	1,904.1	1,374.8	1,779.8	1,620.4	2,226.0	1,610.3	1,114.9	1,393.0	1,800.1	1,543.3	21,595.8
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	139.8	195.2	455.7	171.6	108.1	50.7	118.2	94.4	133.8	129.8	149.3	108.3	1,854.9
CHILDREN'S TOTAL	3,435.5	3,671.7	4,494.0	2,614.9	2,703.7	2,506.2	3,383.4	2,981.7	2,261.3	2,861.4	3,266.8	2,139.1	36,319.7
Leather	790.7	930.3	1,233.2	624.8	665.0	459.0	742.7	658.1	271.1	311.3	399.6	426.1	7,512.3
Vinyl & Plastic	2,021.7	2,146.6	2,377.0	1,405.1	1,614.7	1,750.7	2,192.2	1,781.4	1,474.3	1,865.7	1,921.6	1,426.3	21,677.3
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	622.9	594.8	883.8	585.0	424.0	296.6	448.3	542.2	515.9	684.3	945.6	286.7	6,830.1
INFANT'S TOTAL	3,003.6	3,050.0	3,217.8	1,763.9	1,883.0	1,879.0	2,169.5	1,756.9	1,762.7	1,815.5	1,877.2	1,391.2	25,570.3
Leather	435.5	420.9	446.2	294.4	321.4	186.8	266.6	200.7	144.5	129.8	160.0	144.3	3,151.1
Vinyl & Plastic	1,785.9	1,775.4	1,864.7	1,044.9	1,060.8	884.6	1,025.9	741.0	708.0	830.2	830.9	765.6	13,317.9
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	782.6	853.6	906.8	424.7	500.8	807.6	877.0	815.2	910.2	855.5	886.3	481.3	9,101.6
ATHLETIC - TOTAL	21,259.2	18,996.1	21,025.6	17,529.4	18,927.7	21,405.0	28,079.6	20,591.8	13,296.1	16,008.2	18,486.0	15,188.7	230,793.4
Ski-boots	96.5	39.5	47.5	49.6	53.7	180.0	624.4	640.2	268.0	249.1	175.8	118.7	2,543.0
Other	21,162.7	18,956.6	20,978.1	17,479.8	18,874.0	21,225.0	27,450.2	19,951.6	13,028.1	15,760.1	18,310.2	15,070.0	228,246.4
WORK SHOES - TOTAL	686.8	617.9	764.3	610.2	709.4	801.3	1,262.0	1,293.3	903.5	1,010.7	1,058.9	727.7	10,451.0
OTHER - TOTAL	1,632.7	1,831.4	2,394.6	1,457.4	995.4	1,046.4	890.6	821.0	505.1	520.0	983.8	496.4	13,574.8
Slippers Leather	17.8	63.3	17.7	17.4	21.9	14.1	151.6	20.3	26.2	83.3	105.7	25.7	565.0
Other NSK	100.4	110.0	150.5	88.9	104.7	104.7	248.1	383.3	251.5	274.7	407.1	95.0	2,318.9
Sandals, plastic, one piece	1,514.5	1,658.1	2,226.4	1,351.1	868.8	927.6	490.9	417.3	227.4	161.9	471.0	375.6	10,690.6
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR - TOTAL	90,450.0	87,484.3	94,443.4	71,284.0	72,209.9	75,597.9	97,851.2	78,660.3	58,643.6	67,009.9	81,731.4	65,408.1	940,773.0
Leather	45,266.2	44,646.4	47,740.2	38,675.5	37,833.4	40,541.3	52,515.4	41,100.1	28,429.7	31,549.6	39,007.4	31,133.5	478,438.8
Vinyl and plastic	38,278.8	36,171.1	37,858.5	27,352.4	29,161.7	29,930.8	40,072.7	32,312.6	25,379.7	30,404.8	35,941.0	29,761.0	392,625.1
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	6,905.0	6,666.8	8,844.7	5,256.1	5,214.8	5,125.7	5,263.1	5,247.6	4,834.3	5,055.5	6,783.0	4,513.6	69,710.2

NOTE : Quantity reflects imports for consumption.
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.
Data does not include imports of zories, disposables, or rubber soled fabric-upper footwear.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

VALUE OF TOTAL IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER AND RUBBER SOLED FABRIC UPPERS
BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1986

(000 DOLLARS)

PRODUCT CLASS	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	72,480.5	71,762.8	82,667.6	65,948.6	71,813.9	73,678.6	90,086.8	82,872.1	71,390.5	71,046.1	99,038.8	74,726.5	927,513.1
Leather	51,877.7	52,845.2	59,242.1	50,242.2	52,242.7	55,648.1	68,172.6	62,688.9	51,413.8	51,784.8	74,016.5	54,930.9	685,105.5
Vinyl & Plastic	13,932.4	13,921.7	15,527.6	10,092.1	13,568.9	12,022.0	15,319.2	14,538.6	15,194.1	14,972.7	18,267.9	13,850.4	171,207.6
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	6,670.3	4,995.9	7,897.9	5,614.3	6,002.4	6,008.5	6,595.0	5,644.7	4,782.6	4,288.5	6,754.4	5,945.3	71,199.8
YOUTHS'& BOYS'TOTAL	6,478.2	7,400.0	6,078.1	10,492.2	5,582.0	5,948.8	9,996.9	9,285.1	6,969.9	6,387.0	6,759.0	3,814.6	85,191.8
Leather	3,212.1	2,818.1	3,535.8	2,198.2	3,161.3	3,164.4	5,128.2	4,837.2	4,012.1	2,726.7	2,736.3	1,799.8	39,630.2
Vinyl & Plastic	3,240.0	4,562.3	2,531.5	1,478.9	2,381.2	2,750.0	4,740.9	4,338.1	2,756.6	3,605.1	3,919.1	1,988.3	38,292.0
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	26.1	19.7	10.8	48.7	39.6	34.4	127.8	109.9	201.2	85.2	103.6	26.4	833.4
WOMEN'S TOTAL	252,696.0	247,622.5	231,811.2	194,388.9	201,128.6	239,804.2	332,614.2	258,829.0	182,502.6	220,927.9	274,865.6	207,180.8	2,844,371.5
Leather	162,926.9	169,164.5	152,883.9	143,426.6	144,485.9	177,890.1	242,727.5	194,236.7	117,037.0	141,728.5	180,600.2	131,551.9	1,958,659.7
Vinyl & Plastic	78,479.1	67,301.7	67,869.3	45,346.4	50,191.7	55,692.9	83,380.2	72,625.8	59,508.9	70,955.8	84,473.7	66,372.5	802,198.0
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	11,290.0	11,156.3	11,552.9	5,615.9	6,451.0	6,186.8	6,506.5	5,966.5	5,956.8	8,243.6	9,791.6	9,256.4	97,974.3
MISSES' TOTAL	14,884.6	11,872.9	11,951.9	7,329.6	8,333.6	10,889.9	14,487.5	12,115.8	8,478.5	8,853.7	11,806.3	10,981.7	131,986.0
Leather	9,325.6	6,099.9	7,414.6	4,820.3	4,034.3	5,902.9	6,522.6	6,219.4	3,623.7	2,691.2	4,843.8	6,266.2	67,764.5
Vinyl & Plastic	5,363.6	5,484.5	3,904.4	2,338.1	4,095.6	4,902.1	7,770.1	5,658.5	4,570.9	5,947.0	6,674.7	4,584.6	61,294.1
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	195.4	288.5	632.9	171.2	203.7	84.8	194.8	238.0	283.9	215.5	287.9	130.9	2,927.5
CHILDREN'S TOTAL	8,453.6	9,602.6	10,651.5	5,989.1	7,789.4	7,548.9	13,102.0	12,142.0	8,091.1	9,722.0	10,288.1	7,203.1	110,583.4
Leather	3,192.9	4,264.1	5,227.3	2,826.3	3,380.9	2,587.6	4,640.6	4,658.5	1,856.8	2,002.3	2,477.9	2,179.0	39,294.2
Vinyl & Plastic	4,248.3	4,469.7	4,086.9	2,514.1	3,628.9	4,427.0	7,441.2	6,655.2	5,302.5	6,475.4	6,249.0	4,492.4	59,990.6
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	1,012.4	868.8	1,337.3	648.6	779.5	534.3	1,020.3	828.4	927.1	1,224.2	1,561.3	531.8	11,273.4
INFANT'S TOTAL	5,013.2	5,062.1	5,277.0	2,674.8	2,968.6	3,569.7	3,688.1	4,154.7	3,577.0	3,867.5	3,747.8	2,828.2	47,428.7
Leather	1,294.6	1,524.7	1,707.6	1,024.2	1,192.7	913.7	1,533.0	1,106.0	818.3	657.1	760.5	668.2	13,200.6
Vinyl & Plastic	3,235.2	2,986.9	2,899.2	1,405.7	1,519.5	2,117.8	2,960.2	2,515.3	2,166.4	2,590.8	2,398.1	1,917.4	28,712.5
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	483.4	550.5	670.1	244.9	256.4	538.2	727.9	533.4	592.3	619.7	589.2	242.5	6,048.5
ATHLETIC - TOTAL	153,612.4	140,755.3	160,763.1	127,225.5	139,753.8	170,130.5	234,779.5	181,357.4	117,267.5	141,140.2	152,393.5	115,078.9	1,834,257.6
Ski-boots	2,569.0	1,497.2	2,045.4	1,120.1	1,914.3	7,726.9	26,750.9	25,288.7	11,095.4	11,204.3	6,019.8	3,437.7	100,669.7
Other	151,043.5												
WORK SHOES - TOTAL	7,562.0	6,996.8	8,970.2	6,815.0	8,592.9	9,861.4	15,597.4	16,165.2	11,462.6	12,310.9	12,644.5	8,889.9	125,868.9
OTHER TOTAL	3,647.8	3,624.3	4,631.7	2,569.5	2,912.1	2,818.7	4,220.5	3,349.5	2,203.8	2,050.9	4,075.7	2,564.4	38,668.9
Slippers leather	57.4	114.5	77.0	102.6	38.0	60.7	142.4	66.8	123.4	419.2	302.2	105.3	1,609.5
Other NSK	1,863.4	1,590.3	1,874.1	834.7	1,367.0	1,290.9	3,330.1	2,521.4	1,586.1	1,237.9	2,665.3	1,548.6	21,709.8
Sandals, plastic, one piece	1,726.9	1,919.6	2,680.6	1,632.2	1,507.1	1,467.2	748.0	761.3	494.4	393.9	1,108.2	910.4	15,329.8
NONRUBBER FOOT-WEAR TOTAL	524,828.2	504,699.4	523,297.2	416,666.8	448,963.8	524,216.3	720,095.9	594,271.0	411,939.6	476,336.3	575,619.3	434,059.9	6,154,993.7
Leather	377,235.2	374,166.7	386,118.1	323,212.5	339,996.7	398,225.4	525,665.0	424,917.6	282,666.3	325,571.5	403,737.6	298,133.3	4,459,645.9
Vinyl and plastic	127,885.4	112,567.3	115,054.5	81,070.8	95,145.1	112,577.8	179,230.4	155,920.7	116,515.6	135,926.8	152,424.4	118,934.7	1,503,253.4
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	19,707.6	17,965.4	22,124.7	12,383.5	13,822.0	13,413.0	15,210.6	13,432.7	12,757.0	14,838.0	19,457.2	16,200.2	191,311.9

NOTE Valuation is customs based.
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.
Data does not include imports of zories, disposables, or rubber soled fabric-upper footwear.

SOURCE Compiled by F I A from U S Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1985

(000 PAIRS)

PRODUCT CLASS	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	8,365.7	8,390.0	11,171.5	9,726.1	9,080.4	9,210.7	8,456.2	8,066.9	9,671.7	9,491.3	8,752.9	8,435.2	108,818.6
Leather	4,417.5	3,768.1	5,305.7	4,067.2	4,015.0	4,290.7	4,545.5	4,180.1	5,144.4	4,993.6	4,543.1	4,126.5	53,127.4
Vinyl & Plastic	2,763.7	2,562.8	2,838.1	2,898.2	2,594.7	2,849.9	2,473.1	2,631.5	3,219.6	2,910.4	3,044.7	3,178.6	33,965.3
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	1,454.5	2,059.0	3,027.7	2,760.7	2,470.7	2,070.1	1,437.6	1,255.3	1,307.7	1,587.2	1,165.1	1,130.1	21,725.7
YOUTHS'& BOYS'TOTAL	1,403.0	837.1	1,183.6	928.3	920.3	1,093.5	1,498.5	1,610.9	1,389.7	1,278.4	1,219.6	1,140.6	14,503.5
Leather	338.8	255.3	481.6	268.8	298.0	368.9	609.2	547.9	503.2	529.4	352.2	369.2	4,922.5
Vinyl & Plastic	1,048.5	572.3	691.8	640.1	583.0	677.9	830.9	1,025.6	835.7	709.7	832.7	758.7	9,206.9
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	15.7	9.6	10.2	19.4	39.2	46.7	58.5	37.5	50.8	39.2	34.7	12.6	374.1
WOMEN'S TOTAL	38,594.5	34,570.6	47,209.0	37,264.6	31,816.6	37,907.6	37,406.2	34,261.3	33,897.2	29,589.9	33,356.1	34,802.9	430,676.5
Leather	17,784.8	16,352.4	22,702.6	14,659.6	14,822.5	15,965.1	19,794.9	16,843.2	16,053.6	13,999.9	16,314.4	16,406.4	201,699.4
Vinyl & Plastic	17,443.6	14,596.8	19,533.0	18,593.3	13,945.7	19,197.0	15,710.2	15,765.2	15,828.4	13,663.0	15,329.5	16,421.1	196,017.6
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	3,366.1	3,621.4	4,972.6	4,011.7	3,048.4	2,745.5	1,901.2	1,662.9	2,015.2	1,927.0	1,712.3	1,975.4	32,959.7
MISSES' TOTAL	1,677.9	1,913.5	2,780.3	2,250.4	1,674.4	2,773.5	2,922.9	1,705.1	1,321.5	945.7	1,391.2	1,590.0	22,946.4
Leather	246.5	365.0	664.9	513.6	316.0	314.0	389.6	302.4	200.4	133.6	163.9	295.1	3,905.0
Vinyl & Plastic	1,307.9	1,466.5	1,827.1	1,513.2	1,243.7	2,271.6	2,307.1	1,336.1	1,011.5	728.7	1,131.9	1,137.8	17,283.1
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	123.5	82.0	288.3	223.6	114.6	187.9	226.2	66.6	109.7	83.4	95.4	157.0	1,758.2
CHILDREN'S TOTAL	2,957.7	2,854.3	4,693.9	3,705.5	2,829.2	3,393.7	3,550.7	2,944.2	2,847.6	2,112.4	1,832.1	1,814.5	35,535.8
Leather	482.0	650.8	1,014.2	785.1	606.7	710.6	616.7	625.4	514.6	319.4	336.6	498.4	7,160.5
Vinyl & Plastic	1,609.0	1,560.3	2,345.2	1,976.9	1,437.5	2,295.5	2,022.1	1,659.3	1,290.9	843.6	1,001.3	1,100.3	19,141.9
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	866.8	643.1	1,334.5	943.4	785.1	387.5	912.0	659.4	1,042.2	949.4	514.2	215.7	9,253.3
INFANT'S TOTAL	2,402.2	1,990.3	2,529.7	2,549.4	2,302.7	2,585.4	2,264.1	1,911.7	2,055.2	1,606.6	1,692.7	1,926.6	25,816.6
Leather	267.4	313.0	467.8	340.5	275.4	207.5	245.2	176.3	176.8	133.1	132.5	275.9	3,011.4
Vinyl & Plastic	1,414.0	1,119.5	1,561.0	1,531.7	1,191.8	1,629.5	1,217.5	990.7	845.9	716.8	832.0	986.0	14,036.4
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	720.8	557.8	500.9	677.1	835.5	748.4	801.4	744.8	1,032.6	756.8	728.2	664.7	8,769.0
ATHLETIC - TOTAL	12,025.8	10,190.3	14,221.6	10,089.6	12,756.0	16,786.4	19,505.9	16,447.7	15,830.6	16,417.6	13,864.8	16,854.6	174,990.9
Ski-boots	79.5	48.5	33.7	37.3	26.6	137.6	450.8	647.0	495.8	305.3	175.3	97.3	2,534.4
Other	11,946.6	10,141.8	14,187.9	10,052.3	12,729.4	16,648.8	19,055.1	15,800.7	15,334.8	16,112.3	13,689.6	16,757.3	172,456.6
WORK SHOES - TOTAL	912.4	550.7	751.0	1,792.0	491.6	713.6	978.5	1,119.1	1,474.9	835.5	819.8	726.7	10,165.8
OTHER - TOTAL	1,080.4	1,170.0	1,877.8	2,456.2	3,395.4	3,267.0	2,215.4	924.6	944.0	534.5	521.9	841.5	19,228.7
Slippers leather	17.5	5.9	5.0	32.2	51.4	18.1	24.2	15.7	94.2	47.0	20.8	18.1	350.1
Other NSK	124.4	73.8	73.8	91.1	106.1	150.1	208.5	127.7	236.2	153.9	118.9	124.7	1,589.5
Sandals, plastic, one piece	938.5	1,090.4	1,799.0	2,333.0	3,237.9	3,098.8	1,982.8	781.2	613.3	332.5	382.1	698.7	17,289.2
NONRUBBER FOOT-WEAR - TOTAL	69,419.6	62,466.8	86,418.3	69,782.1	65,266.6	77,731.2	78,798.6	68,991.5	69,432.4	62,811.9	63,471.1	68,132.6	842,702.6
Leather	35,126.6	31,233.8	44,188.6	30,607.8	32,560.9	37,549.2	44,347.3	38,116.4	38,370.6	36,182.3	35,113.6	37,304.1	440,701.2
Vinyl and plastic	27,241.8	24,258.4	32,089.9	30,502.2	25,406.9	33,993.9	29,110.2	26,444.9	25,433.2	21,263.7	24,100.5	26,652.2	327,008.8
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	6,551.2	6,974.5	10,141.7	8,652.1	7,299.2	6,188.1	5,341.1	4,430.2	5,628.7	5,366.0	4,257.0	4,163.4	74,993.2

NOTE : Quantity reflects imports for consumption.
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.
Data does not include imports of zories, disposables, or rubber soled fabric-upper footwear.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

VALUE OF TOTAL IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER AND RUBBER SOLED FABRIC UPPERS
BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1985

(000 DOLLARS)

PRODUCT CLASS	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	71,160.2	62,242.1	84,939.1	65,430.7	64,433.5	69,039.7	74,401.9	68,830.9	82,880.9	82,235.4	77,490.7	72,758.9	875,844.0
Leather	52,566.8	44,752.1	63,558.5	45,461.1	46,489.0	50,483.0	57,873.6	52,053.3	63,278.0	62,566.2	58,512.9	54,564.9	652,159.4
Vinyl & Plastic	12,643.4	10,995.2	11,662.5	11,658.4	10,115.2	10,703.3	11,208.8	11,705.0	14,320.3	13,262.6	13,778.8	13,413.1	145,466.6
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	5,950.0	6,494.7	9,718.1	8,311.2	7,829.3	7,853.4	5,319.5	5,072.5	5,282.6	6,406.6	5,198.9	4,780.9	78,217.7
YOUTHS'& BOYS' TOTAL	6,109.8	3,817.3	5,402.2	3,947.8	4,098.8	4,956.7	6,978.0	8,220.9	7,266.8	7,061.3	5,879.5	5,216.8	68,955.9
Leather	2,077.6	1,675.1	2,949.1	1,523.4	1,883.1	2,370.2	3,619.9	3,653.5	3,387.8	3,755.1	2,365.7	2,333.3	31,593.8
Vinyl & Plastic	3,986.5	2,122.2	2,431.8	2,382.4	2,121.1	2,481.2	3,201.4	4,481.7	3,774.1	3,224.9	3,438.4	2,851.9	36,497.6
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	45.7	20.0	21.3	42.0	94.6	105.2	156.7	85.7	104.9	81.3	75.4	31.7	864.5
WOMEN'S TOTAL	240,783.0	205,517.9	265,231.1	176,078.6	175,225.1	209,687.9	275,608.6	254,611.3	238,132.2	215,274.5	234,761.0	233,951.7	2,724,862.9
Leather	161,341.6	144,357.8	188,507.6	111,241.6	126,605.7	143,882.3	209,760.9	182,264.1	162,674.9	148,028.4	163,896.7	162,775.9	1,905,337.5
Vinyl & Plastic	66,516.8	48,934.5	60,272.9	55,037.3	39,901.5	38,403.9	60,020.5	66,662.3	69,620.5	60,109.7	63,485.9	62,432.5	711,398.3
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	12,924.6	12,225.6	16,450.6	9,799.7	8,717.9	7,401.7	5,827.3	5,684.9	5,836.8	7,136.4	7,378.3	8,743.4	108,127.2
MISSES' TOTAL	5,528.5	5,756.7	7,036.4	5,575.6	4,289.6	6,631.0	8,202.4	6,707.8	5,820.1	4,179.1	5,074.6	5,219.5	70,031.3
Leather	1,259.8	1,595.1	2,531.1	1,962.8	1,459.9	1,736.8	2,276.6	1,841.8	1,517.3	911.9	1,000.2	1,394.7	19,488.0
Vinyl & Plastic	3,990.6	3,987.5	4,079.2	3,309.3	2,726.1	4,655.4	5,461.9	4,706.8	4,068.9	3,169.0	3,953.0	3,636.0	47,744.0
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	278.2	174.1	426.1	303.5	113.6	238.8	463.8	159.3	233.9	98.2	121.4	188.5	2,799.4
CHILDREN'S TOTAL	8,545.1	7,185.3	11,373.3	8,132.9	6,785.2	9,504.1	10,670.2	11,801.9	10,025.8	7,072.3	6,266.5	6,417.1	103,779.7
Leather	2,292.7	2,951.4	4,728.7	2,764.5	2,819.4	3,641.1	3,473.6	4,465.4	3,265.5	2,081.8	1,819.3	2,417.4	36,720.8
Vinyl & Plastic	4,702.8	3,514.4	5,057.7	4,297.3	3,051.2	5,156.0	5,769.6	6,159.9	5,073.3	3,306.1	3,524.5	3,413.9	53,026.7
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	1,549.6	719.4	1,586.9	1,071.1	914.7	707.1	1,426.9	1,176.6	1,687.1	1,684.3	922.7	585.8	14,032.2
INFANT'S TOTAL	4,628.9	3,728.7	4,882.0	4,079.3	3,571.0	4,500.1	4,927.8	4,600.4	4,281.2	3,023.9	3,380.2	3,584.2	49,719.2
Leather	908.6	891.6	1,528.7	1,108.4	887.5	981.4	1,092.8	909.6	868.9	609.3	580.2	958.8	11,325.5
Vinyl & Plastic	3,164.0	2,426.1	2,778.6	2,989.5	2,174.0	3,002.8	3,076.7	3,075.8	2,640.1	1,928.1	2,297.6	2,143.4	31,696.7
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	556.2	410.9	574.7	512.9	509.6	515.9	758.4	615.1	772.3	486.5	502.5	482.0	6,697.0
ATHLETIC - TOTAL	82,844.1	71,203.6	101,577.4	74,941.5	93,598.3	123,405.0	154,322.7	142,114.6	140,649.9	144,542.4	113,979.3	128,382.5	1,371,561.3
Ski-boots	2,407.9	1,296.5	1,367.6	885.7	872.5	3,511.9	13,447.9	20,528.7	14,506.8	8,922.6	6,064.5	3,954.4	77,767.0
Other	80,436.2	69,907.1	100,209.7	74,055.8	92,725.9	119,893.1	140,874.8	121,585.9	126,143.1	135,619.8	102,914.8	124,428.0	1,293,794.2
WORK SHOES - TOTAL	10,681.6	6,194.4	9,872.1	9,689.8	5,394.3	8,134.1	11,634.0	13,255.3	18,267.7	10,062.5	9,215.2	8,131.2	120,502.2
OTHER - TOTAL	3,341.3	2,696.1	3,624.8	3,443.1	4,858.4	4,544.5	4,086.4	2,987.9	2,709.0	2,480.4	2,968.4	2,711.2	40,451.5
Slippers Leather	82.0	39.8	27.9	60.0	106.3	72.7	79.8	49.9	233.0	292.7	165.7	74.5	1,284.3
Other NSK	1,776.2	1,282.9	1,331.1	941.2	1,664.4	2,011.1	2,276.2	1,908.7	1,393.6	1,428.2	1,797.5	1,329.4	19,140.5
Sandals, plastic, one piece	1,483.0	1,373.4	2,265.8	2,441.9	3,087.7	2,460.7	1,730.4	1,029.3	1,082.4	759.5	1,005.2	1,307.2	20,026.5
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR - TOTAL	433,622.6	368,341.9	493,938.2	351,850.9	362,264.2	440,403.1	550,832.0	513,101.2	510,033.6	475,931.8	459,015.4	466,373.1	5,425,707.8
Leather	308,867.5	268,538.5	370,361.6	244,889.2	275,189.2	325,754.6	424,468.0	374,963.9	375,596.9	360,524.3	340,587.1	349,731.8	4,019,472.6
Vinyl and plastic	103,443.7	79,757.0	94,778.4	86,882.9	68,878.4	97,821.9	112,400.8	125,333.8	120,402.0	99,479.8	104,209.4	101,810.2	1,195,198.3
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	21,311.4	20,046.4	28,798.2	20,078.8	18,196.6	16,826.6	13,963.2	12,803.5	14,034.6	15,927.8	14,218.9	14,831.2	211,037.2

NOTE : Valuation is customs-based.
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.
Data does not include imports of zories, disposables, or rubber soled fabric-upper footwear.

SOURCE Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
MONTHLY 1980-1986

(Million Pairs)

MONTH	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
JANUARY	36.0	37.7	43.3	49.2	52.3	69.4	90.5
FEBRUARY	35.3	35.6	39.2	52.3	64.9	62.5	87.5
MARCH	32.3	33.4	47.3	58.9	68.9	86.4	94.4
APRIL	27.1	27.5	33.5	45.6	70.3	69.8	71.3
MAY	29.1	29.4	43.6	46.8	58.8	65.3	72.2
JUNE	32.8	24.8	40.7	44.8	57.8	77.7	75.6
JULY	34.0	24.6	37.6	45.9	85.1	78.8	97.9
AUGUST	29.4	36.7	51.5	51.5	68.7	69.0	78.7
SEPTEMBER	25.9	31.9	41.8	45.0	57.8	69.4	58.6
OCTOBER	23.9	30.8	32.0	51.9	48.7	62.8	67.0
NOVEMBER	27.8	31.7	34.4	47.5	44.4	63.5	81.7
DECEMBER	32.1	31.4	34.7	42.5	41.1	68.1	65.4
TOTAL	365.7	375.6	479.7	581.9	725.9	842.7	940.8

NOTE : Quantity reflects imports for consumption.

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
MONTHLY 1980-1986

(Million Dollars)

MONTH	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
JANUARY	205.2	224.4	252.6	314.1	358.8	433.6	524.8
FEBRUARY	201.8	201.8	225.6	291.5	380.1	368.3	504.7
MARCH	190.8	184.4	273.3	321.1	410.4	493.9	523.3
APRIL	147.4	150.3	180.6	258.4	387.7	351.9	416.7
MAY	167.3	178.2	230.3	269.0	334.1	362.2	449.0
JUNE	209.0	169.5	256.6	282.0	326.5	440.4	524.2
JULY	240.2	195.2	272.9	316.1	538.7	550.8	720.1
AUGUST	219.9	278.4	381.5	373.4	507.1	513.1	594.3
SEPTEMBER	182.2	238.8	317.3	326.9	437.6	510.0	411.9
OCTOBER	162.5	227.5	230.7	336.5	334.6	475.9	476.3
NOVEMBER	179.3	218.8	232.2	300.9	338.9	459.0	575.6
DECEMBER	192.7	212.5	230.3	272.1	297.1	466.4	434.1
TOTAL	2,289.3	2,480.2	3,083.9	3,662.0	4,651.4	5,425.7	6,155.0

NOTE : Valuation is customs-based.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY, VALUE AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY PRODUCT CLASS, BY UPPER MATERIAL
1981-1986

(MILLION PAIRS, MILLION DOLLARS)

PRODUCT CLASS	1981			1982			1983			1984			1985			1986		
	Quantity	Value	Avg. Value	Quantity	Value	Avg. Value	Quantity	Value	Avg. Value	Quantity	Value	Avg. Value	Quantity	Value	Avg. Value	Quantity	Value	Avg. Value
MEN'S - TOTAL	54.8	$450.2	$8.22	89.3	$655.2	$7.34	112.8	$789.0	$6.99	109.5	$848.7	$7.75	100.4	$803.1	$8.05	116.3	$927.5	$7.98
Leather	22.3	312.9	14.03	28.0	375.8	13.42	36.5	433.5	11.88	47.3	574.1	12.14	53.1	652.2	12.28	53.8	685.1	12.73
Vinyl & Plastic	20.4	101.9	5.00	20.5	90.6	4.42	22.4	92.3	4.12	25.0	102.4	4.11	34.0	145.5	4.28	42.9	171.2	3.99
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	12.1	35.4	2.92	40.9	188.8	4.62	53.9	263.2	4.88	37.1	172.2	4.63	21.7	78.2	3.60	19.6	71.2	3.64
YOUTH'S & BOYS' TOTAL	7.4	36.8	4.97	6.9	35.0	5.07	9.0	42.3	4.70	11.3	58.9	5.21	14.5	69.0	4.75	16.0	85.2	5.31
Leather	1.4	10.0	7.14	2.1	13.2	6.29	3.6	21.4	5.94	4.9	32.3	6.59	4.9	31.6	6.42	5.8	39.6	6.83
Vinyl & Plastic	5.3	24.7	4.67	4.5	20.4	4.55	5.0	19.7	3.91	6.1	25.8	4.25	9.2	36.5	3.96	9.9	38.3	3.89
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	0.4	2.1	5.13	0.3	1.4	4.54	0.4	1.2	3.40	0.3	0.8	2.71	0.4	0.9	2.31	0.4	0.8	2.38
WOMEN'S - TOTAL	210.0	1,338.0	6.37	239.2	1,490.0	6.23	296.1	1,872.1	6.32	384.2	2,447.3	6.37	430.7	2,724.9	6.33	459.8	2,844.4	6.19
Leather	86.6	834.5	9.64	91.0	936.0	10.28	127.6	1,223.8	9.59	176.7	1,709.4	9.68	201.7	1,905.3	9.45	209.6	1,958.7	9.35
Vinyl & Plastic	95.6	398.6	4.17	113.5	428.7	3.78	119.2	440.0	3.69	167.5	582.9	3.48	196.0	711.4	3.63	218.6	802.2	3.67
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	27.8	104.9	3.77	34.7	125.3	3.61	49.3	208.3	4.22	40.0	155.0	3.87	33.0	108.1	3.28	31.6	98.0	3.10
MISSES' - TOTAL	11.4	44.4	3.89	14.5	56.1	3.87	15.0	53.0	3.55	19.3	64.9	3.36	22.9	70.0	3.05	32.0	132.0	4.13
Leather	2.2	11.3	5.15	3.6	18.6	5.12	3.2	14.3	4.48	3.2	16.3	5.07	3.9	19.5	4.99	8.5	67.8	7.94
Vinyl & Plastic	7.9	30.4	3.84	8.6	30.9	3.57	8.1	25.6	3.15	12.6	35.9	2.85	17.3	47.7	2.76	21.6	61.3	2.84
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	1.3	2.7	2.08	2.2	6.6	2.96	3.6	13.2	3.62	3.5	12.7	3.59	1.8	2.8	1.59	1.9	2.9	1.58
CHILDREN'S - TOTAL	12.6	43.8	3.48	19.3	59.9	3.10	28.1	90.0	3.20	34.5	111.4	3.23	35.5	103.8	2.92	36.3	110.6	3.04
Leather	2.9	17.3	5.99	3.4	17.9	5.23	4.7	23.2	4.91	6.3	32.2	5.07	7.2	36.7	5.13	7.5	39.3	5.23
Vinyl & Plastic	7.1	22.8	3.20	9.6	29.1	3:03	10.8	31.6	2.92	14.0	39.3	2.82	19.1	53.0	2.77	21.7	60.0	2.77
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	2.6	3.8	1.46	6.3	12.9	2.04	12.6	35.2	2.80	14.2	40.0	2.81	9.3	14.0	1.52	6.8	11.3	1.65
INFANTS' - TOTAL	11.7	18.6	1.59	13.0	23.8	1.83	18.3	35.1	1.92	20.8	41.9	2.02	25.8	49.7	1.93	25.6	47.4	1.86
Leather	1.3	4.3	3.40	1.5	5.0	3.36	1.8	6.2	3.41	2.1	8.1	3.80	3.0	11.3	3.76	3.2	13.2	4.19
Vinyl & Plastic	4.0	11.0	2.79	5.5	14.2	2.56	7.3	17.3	2.36	8.8	21.8	2.49	14.0	31.7	2.26	13.3	28.7	2.16
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	6.5	3.3	0.52	6.0	4.7	0.78	9.2	11.7	1.27	9.9	12.1	1.22	8.8	6.7	0.76	9.1	6.0	0.66
ATHLETIC - TOTAL	57.3	459.4	8.02	87.0	659.9	7.59	88.0	659.1	7.49	121.6	926.2	7.62	175.0	1,371.6	7.84	230.8	1,834.3	7.95
Ski Boots	1.0	32.4	32.4	1.3	42.8	32.92	1.5	53.5	35.67	2.1	67.7	32.20	2.5	77.8	30.68	2.5	10.1	39.59
Other	56.3	427.0	7.58	85.7	617.1	7.20	86.5	605.6	7.00	119.4	858.5	7.19	172.5	1,293.8	7.50	228.2	1,784.2	7.82
WORK SHOES - TOTAL	4.8	56.3	11.81	6.9	84.0	12.23	8.0	93.7	11.65	9.1	111.1	12.26	10.2	120.5	11.85	10.5	125.9	12.04
OTHER, NONRUBBER - TOTAL	5.4	32.6	6.00	3.5	19.9	5.68	6.4	27.6	4.28	15.6	40.9	2.61	19.2	40.5	2.10	13.6	38.7	2.85
Slippers Leather	0.1	0.3	5.60	0.1	0.3	3.41	0.1	0.6	3.80	0.3	1.1	4.33	0.4	1.3	3.67	0.6	1.6	2.85
Other NSK	1.4	23.2	16.42	1.1	13.9	13.18	1.5	16.7	11.16	1.3	18.1	13.46	1.6	19.1	12.04	2.3	21.7	9.36
Sandals, Plastic one piece	4.0	9.1	2.30	2.3	5.7	2.42	4.8	10.3	2.15	14.0	21.7	1.54	17.3	20.0	1.16	10.7	15.3	1.43
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR - TOTAL	375.6	2,480.2	6.60	479.7	3,083.9	6.43	581.9	3,662.0	6.29	725.9	4,651.4	6.41	842.7	5,425.7	6.44	940.8	6,155.0	6.54
Leather	172.2	1,662.7	9.65	214.5	2,047.2	9.55	266.3	2,413.2	9.06	362.4	3,329.7	9.19	440.7	4,019.5	9.12	478.4	4,459.6	9.32
Vinyl & Plastic	152.5	664.5	4.36	174.7	696.7	3.99	186.5	715.9	3.84	258.2	928.7	3.60	327.0	1,195.2	3.65	392.6	1,503.3	3.83
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	50.8	153.0	3.01	90.5	340.0	3.76	129.1	532.8	4.13	105.3	392.9	3.73	75.0	211.0	2.81	69.7	191.3	2.74

NOTE : * Less than 50,000.
NSK - not specified by kind.
Sums of subtotals may not equal totals due to independent rounding.
Data does not include imports of zories or disposables.
Quantity reflects inputs for consumption, valuation is customs-based.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

PERCENT SHARE OF THE QUANTITY AND VALUE OF
TOTAL NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY MATERIAL
1981 - 1986

MATERIAL	1981		1982		1983		1984		1985		1986	
	% OF TOTAL QUANTITY	% OF TOTAL VALUE	% OF TOTAL QUANTITY	% OF TOTAL VALUE	% OF TOTAL QUANTITY	% OF TOTAL VALUE	% OF TOTAL QUANTITY	% OF TOTAL VALUE	% OF TOTAL QUANTITY	% OF TOTAL VALUE	% OF TOTAL QUANTITY	% OF TOTAL VALUE
LEATHER - TOTAL	45.9	67.0	44.7	66.4	45.8	65.9	49.9	71.6	52.3	74.1	50.9	72.5
MEN'S	5.9	12.6	5.8	12.2	6.3	11.8	6.5	12.3	6.3	12.0	5.7	11.1
WOMEN'S	23.1	33.7	19.0	30.4	21.9	33.4	24.3	36.8	23.9	35.1	22.3	31.8
JUVENILE	2.1	1.7	2.2	1.8	2.3	1.8	2.3	1.9	2.3	1.8	2.7	2.6
ATHLETIC	13.1	15.8	16.0	18.9	13.6	15.8	15.3	17.8	17.2	22.5	18.8	26.8
WORK	1.3	2.3	1.4	2.7	1.4	2.6	1.3	2.4	1.2	2.2	1.1	2.0
OTHER	0.4	0.9	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.4	1.4	0.5	0.3	0.6
VINYL & PLASTIC TOTAL	40.6	26.8	36.4	22.6	32.1	19.5	35.6	20.0	38.8	22.0	41.7	24.4
MEN'S	5.4	4.1	4.3	2.9	3.8	2.5	3.4	2.2	4.0	2.7	4.6	2.8
WOMEN'S	25.5	16.1	23.7	13.9	20.5	12.0	23.1	12.5	23.3	13.1	23.2	13.0
JUVENILE	6.5	3.6	5.9	3.1	5.4	2.6	5.7	2.6	7.1	3.3	7.1	3.1
ATHLETIC	2.1	2.7	2.1	2.5	1.5	2.2	1.4	2.1	2.4	2.8	5.7	5.1
OTHER	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.8	0.3	1.9	0.5	2.1	0.4	1.1	0.4
WOOD, FABRIC & OTHER UPPERS - TOTAL	13.5	6.2	18.9	11.0	22.2	14.5	14.5	8.4	8.9	3.9	7.4	3.1
MEN'S	3.2	1.4	8.5	6.1	9.3	7.2	5.1	3.7	2.6	1.4	2.1	1.2
WOMEN'S	7.4	4.2	7.2	4.1	8.5	5.7	5.5	3.3	3.9	2.0	3.4	1.6
JUVENILE	2.9	0.5	3.1	0.8	4.4	1.7	3.8	1.4	2.4	0.5	1.9	0.3
OTHER	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.1
TOTAL - ALL	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

NOTE : Individual sums may not add up to totals due to independent rounding.
n.a. - not available

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

PERCENT OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN
1980-1986

COUNTRY	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
TAIWAN	39.4	31.7	38.2	41.8	42.3	44.2	46.4
KOREA	10.1	11.7	18.9	20.4	16.3	16.3	19.4
BRAZIL	8.6	11.5	8.6	11.1	15.1	13.4	12.1
ITALY	12.6	13.4	12.0	9.7	8.7	8.9	6.9
SPAIN	4.9	5.1	4.6	4.6	5.0	4.3	3.6
HONG KONG	5.7	7.5	5.1	3.1	3.8	4.1	3.3
CHINA	0.6	1.9	1.3	1.2	1.7	2.5	2.9
PHILIPPINES	3.9	3.5	2.1	1.3	1.1	0.8	0.6
FRANCE	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.5
MEXICO	1.5	1.7	1.2	0.7	0.8	0.4	0.4
OTHER	11.9	11.1	7.2	5.3	4.4	4.3	3.9
WORLD TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

NOTE : Based on imports for consumption.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY
1976-1986

(000 PAIRS)

COUNTRY	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
BRAZIL	26,681	17,609	27,427	32,026	31,338	43,028	41,114	64,391	109,711	113,198	113,393
CANADA	2,417	2,595	3,153	3,107	2,277	1,885	2,413	2,357	3,181	3,328	3,148
CHINA	n.a.	n.a.	404	874	2,207	7,076	6,164	7,167	12,659	20,801	26,813
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	973	1,016	1,170	770	1,203	836	906	1,076	1,016	1,122	1,043
FRANCE	3,212	3,399	4,275	2,831	2,767	3,415	4,232	4,254	5,774	6,741	5,007
HAITI	533	599	701	627	774	1,198	1,724	1,529	1,059	407	284
HONG KONG	6,634	8,714	28,342	22,133	20,762	28,287	24,536	18,186	27,627	34,621	30,663
INDIA	5,768	3,514	3,603	2,863	2,711	1,651	1,228	1,098	1,400	2,395	2,071
ITALY	47,202	39,674	62,934	97,074	46,221	50,144	57,430	56,355	62,944	74,715	64,943
JAPAN	4,672	5,470	7,341	4,536	5,111	4,843	4,632	3,649	3,961	2,845	1,679
KOREA	43,941	58,650	30,591	24,388	37,054	43,980	90,606	118,854	118,282	137,150	182,380
MEXICO	5,258	3,126	5,262	5,804	5,498	6,517	5,608	4,224	5,530	3,524	3,942
PHILIPPINES	372	624	8,389	13,237	14,295	13,231	10,144	7,632	7,835	6,357	5,658
PORTUGAL	n.a.	n.a.	182	296	183	342	310	622	1,154	1,599	2,481
ROMANIA	3,654	3,745	5,967	5,560	4,663	4,805	4,449	3,606	2,931	2,952	2,406
SPAIN	38,714	31,270	37,458	27,292	18,017	18,850	22,229	26,706	36,230	36,221	34,155
TAIWAN	155,699	166,478	117,237	124,865	144,032	118,528	183,202	243,430	307,115	372,470	436,931
THAILAND	7	124	1,580	2,710	3,381	5,822	6,315	5,142	5,227	4,937	6,850
WEST GERMANY	1,473	1,279	1,464	853	1,048	634	800	1,078	1,391	1,552	1,652
YUGOSLAVIA	2,866	2,890	2,963	2,342	3,086	2,102	1,954	2,583	2,953	3,447	4,072
OTHER COUNTRIES	19,925	17,293	23,072	30,375	19,115	18,426	9,667	7,918	7,913	12,321	11,203
WORLD TOTAL	370,001	368,069	373,515	404,563	365,743	375,600	479,663	581,857	725,893	842,703	940,774

NOTE : Due to the exclusion of 700.7475, 1981 country totals may be slightly smaller than the actuals.
Quantity reflects imports for consumption.
n.a. not available.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY
1976-1986

(000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
BRAZIL	139,880	120,723	178,932	237,195	239,596	357,251	349,710	513,181	853,519	866,031	811,476
CANADA	20,649	23,949	30,205	31,757	22,451	20,670	28,314	26,347	33,471	34,649	32,335
CHINA	n.a.	n.a.	672	2,470	7,297	17,691	19,926	17,758	22,053	34,607	45,478
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	5,841	6,580	9,485	6,916	13,293	9,000	8,306	10,035	9,211	10,279	8,722
FRANCE	30,276	34,529	54,930	48,176	49,504	56,882	76,606	74,108	95,609	118,983	97,223
HAITI	1,327	1,577	1,641	1,978	2,695	6,236	10,911	9,260	2,259	2,099	1,227
HONG KONG	7,787	12,553	39,239	36,927	36,076	58,834	54,634	48,690	70,095	87,178	102,264
INDIA	12,664	8,103	9,494	9,952	14,591	7,913	6,919	6,041	12,097	17,885	17,113
ITALY	331,749	360,859	550,325	787,510	506,528	488,536	609,339	658,612	774,817	869,504	900,397
JAPAN	9,079	13,398	18,289	11,411	16,073	18,638	23,513	19,114	19,368	12,877	7,860
KOREA	165,051	229,365	171,321	166,610	262,849	321,968	591,002	700,189	774,104	990,324	1,382,580
MEXICO	22,488	19,725	32,565	37,826	43,549	45,322	37,537	31,380	38,125	35,774	35,883
PHILIPPINES	1,205	3,275	19,224	34,801	34,133	43,995	33,839	29,356	28,827	17,020	18,416
PORTUGAL	n.a.	n.a.	1,431	2,576	2,314	4,273	4,024	8,296	14,116	20,937	36,138
ROMANIA	17,837	20,422	35,034	41,059	41,448	38,889	37,144	29,990	25,365	24,706	16,228
SPAIN	234,257	212,861	278,087	274,632	173,744	193,817	231,842	254,731	365,560	416,318	408,928
TAIWAN	279,302	346,990	387,144	463,111	620,143	611,918	805,016	1,079,368	1,357,248	1,684,167	2,026,929
THAILAND	14	164	1,846	3,658	4,169	10,373	14,022	13,438	16,831	18,752	33,466
WEST GERMANY	15,399	15,955	19,581	12,668	15,393	10,245	11,618	16,198	18,897	21,534	24,987
YUGOSLAVIA	26,139	31,733	37,514	31,649	42,771	28,604	20,727	25,260	27,124	34,310	41,874
OTHER COUNTRIES	127,617	136,409	180,392	186,402	149,691	129,145	108,910	90,607	92,701	107,774	125,858
WORLD TOTAL	1,448,561	1,599,170	2,057,351	2,429,284	2,298,308	2,480,200	3,083,859	3,661,959	4,651,397	5,425,708	6,175,382

NOTE : Due to the exclusion of TSUSA 700.7475, 1981 country totals may be slightly smaller than the actuals.
Valuation is customs based.
n.a. - not available.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY
1976-1986

(DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
BRAZIL	5.24	6.86	6.52	7.41	7.65	8.30	8.51	7.97	7.78	7.65	7.16
CANADA	8.54	9.23	9.58	10.22	9.86	10.96	11.73	11.18	10.52	10.41	10.27
CHINA	n.a.	n.a.	1.66	2.83	3.31	2.50	3.23	2.48	1.74	1.66	1.70
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	6.00	6.48	8.11	8.98	11.05	10.77	9.17	9.33	9.07	9.16	8.36
FRANCE	9.43	10.16	12.85	17.02	17.89	15.95	18.11	17.42	16.56	17.65	19.42
HAITI	2.49	2.63	2.34	3.15	3.48	5.21	6.33	6.06	2.13	5.16	4.32
HONG KONG	1.17	1.44	1.38	1.67	1.74	2.08	2.23	2.68	2.54	2.52	3.34
INDIA	2.20	2.31	2.63	3.48	5.38	4.79	5.63	5.50	8.64	7.47	8.26
ITALY	7.03	9.10	8.74	8.11	10.96	9.74	10.61	11.69	12.31	11.64	13.86
JAPAN	1.94	2.45	2.49	2.52	3.14	3.84	5.08	5.24	4.89	4.53	4.68
KOREA	3.75	3.91	5.60	6.83	7.09	7.32	6.52	5.89	6.54	7.22	7.58
MEXICO	4.28	6.31	6.19	6.52	7.92	6.95	6.69	7.43	6.89	10.15	9.10
PHILIPPINES	3.24	5.25	2.29	2.63	2.39	3.32	3.34	3.85	3.68	2.68	3.25
PORTUGAL	n.a.	n.a.	7.86	8.70	12.64	12.49	12.98	13.34	12.23	13.09	14.57
ROMANIA	4.88	5.45	5.87	7.38	8.89	8.09	8.35	8.32	8.65	8.37	6.74
SPAIN	6.05	6.81	7.42	10.06	9.64	10.24	10.43	9.54	10.09	10.46	11.97
TAIWAN	1.79	2.08	3.30	3.71	4.31	5.16	4.39	4.43	4.42	4.52	4.64
THAILAND	2.00	1.32	1.17	1.35	1.23	1.78	2.22	2.61	3.22	3.80	4.89
WEST GERMANY	10.45	12.47	13.38	14.85	14.69	16.16	14.52	15.03	13.59	13.88	15.13
YUGOSLAVIA	9.12	10.98	12.66	13.51	13.86	13.61	10.61	9.78	9.19	9.87	10.28
OTHER COUNTRIES	6.40	7.89	7.82	6.14	7.83	7.01	11.27	11.44	11.72	8.75	11.23
WORLD TOTAL	3.92	4.34	5.51	6.00	6.28	6.60	6.43	6.29	6.41	6.44	6.56

NOTE : Average value derived from customs-valued imports for consumption.
n.a. - not available.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR
UNDER CATEGORY 807*
1985 & 1986

(000 PAIRS)

NONRUBBER	1986	1985
TOTAL (SHOES & SLIPPERS)	6,678	4,994
LEATHER	5,034	3,970
OTHER	1,644	1,024
RUBBER/FABRIC		
TOTAL	25,068	20,060
PLASTIC PROTECTIVE		
TOTAL	176	245
TOTAL FOOTWEAR	31,922	25,299

*Represents footwear which is cut in the U.S., sent outside the country to be assembled and then returned to the U.S. under 807 of Schedule 8, Special Classification Provisions of the Tariff Schedules of the U.S., and is included in domestic output, imports and exports.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

LEATHER WORK SHOE IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY
1980-1986

(000 PAIRS)

COUNTRY	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
KOREA	2.283	2,546	4.370	4.794	5.072	4.812	5.719
TAIWAN	610	1.110	1.427	1.914	2.538	3.604	3.212
CHINA	n.a.	224	312	325	205	432	381
JAPAN	19	17	7	33	66	18	1
BRAZIL	*	8	16	5	57	32	4
SPAIN	38	55	108	84	46	46	72
ALL OTHER	1.862	812	634	889	1.075	1.222	1.064
WORLD TOTAL	4.812	4.770	6.874	8.044	9.059	10.166	10.453

NOTE: Quantity reflects imports for consumption.
Data somewhat less than actual due to exclusion of Virgin Islands port-of-entry.
* Included with all other.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL
1986

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG
TAIWAN	436,931	$2,026,929	$4.64	92,374	$771,246	$8.35	319,306	$1,173,108	$3.67	25,251	$82,576	$3.27
KOREA	182,380	1,382,580	7.58	143,079	1,211,904	8.47	26,374	128,763	4.88	12,927	41,914	3.24
BRAZIL	113,393	511,476	7.16	112,656	810,034	7.19	717	1,279	1.78	20	163	8.04
ITALY	64,943	900,397	13.86	55,601	801,938	14.42	8,799	89,283	10.15	544	9,176	16.87
SPAIN	34,155	408,928	11.97	30,437	386,030	12.68	2,334	13,586	5.82	1,384	9,312	6.73
HONG KONG	30,663	102,264	3.34	6,568	72,854	11.09	17,455	23,634	1.35	6,641	5,776	0.87
CHINA	26,813	45,478	1.70	4,328	21,535	4.98	9,909	10,527	1.06	12,577	13,416	1.07
PHILIPPINES	5,658	18,416	3.25	1,178	10,085	8.56	876	864	0.99	3,604	7,467	2.07
FRANCE	5,007	97,223	19.42	3,427	66,441	19.39	461	25,766	55.94	1,120	5,016	4.48
MEXICO	3,942	35,883	9.10	2,617	34,327	13.12	1,033	1,167	1.13	292	389	1.33
WORLD TOTAL	940,774	$6,175,382	$6.56	478,439	$4,480,816	$9.37	392,625	$1,503,254	$3.83	69,710	$191,312	$2.74

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL
1985

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.
TAIWAN	372,439	$1,684,091	$4.52	77,037	$619,133	$8.04	265,576	$963,564	$3.63	29,825	$101,394	$3.40
KOREA	137,139	990,296	7.22	114,405	898,033	7.85	10,395	49,182	4.73	12,340	43,080	3.49
BRAZIL	113,195	866,005	7.65	110,570	862,377	7.80	2,570	3,248	1.26	55	380	6.91
ITALY	74,699	869,116	11.63	61,822	777,274	12.57	12,205	82,182	6.73	672	9,660	14.38
SPAIN	39,800	416,247	10.46	35,379	389,772	11.02	2,970	16,846	5.67	1,450	9,629	6.64
HONG KONG	34,621	87,177	2.52	5,102	55,896	10.96	21,102	25,933	1.23	8,417	5,348	0.64
CHINA	20,794	34,599	1.66	2,432	15,361	6.32	7,419	6,732	0.91	10,944	12,506	1.14
PHILIPPINES	6,356	17,018	2.68	1,320	8,360	6.33	85	190	2.24	4,952	8,467	1.71
FRANCE	6,736	118,917	17.65	5,563	95,887	17.24	550	19,246	34.99	622	3,785	6.09
MEXICO	3,521	35,768	10.16	2,690	34,287	12.75	731	1,104	1.51	100	377	3.77
WORLD TOTAL	842,603	$5,424,802	$6.44	440,665	$4,018,746	$9.12	326,970	$1,195,085	$3.66	74,968	$210,972	$2.81

NOTE : Quantity reflects imports for consumption; valuation is customs-based. Data does not include Virgin Islands port of entry.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL
1984

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG
TAIWAN	307.039	$1.357.022	$4.42	63.905	$487.418	$7.63	203.657	$717.803	$3.52	39.477	$151.801	$3.85
KOREA	118.272	774.083	6.54	77.663	584.144	7.52	5.346	24.572	4.60	35.264	165.368	4.69
BRAZIL	109.710	853.504	7.78	104.138	842.055	8.09	5.490	10.833	1.97	81	617	7.62
ITALY	62.927	774.516	12.31	49.284	675.531	13.71	12.748	88.263	6.92	894	10.723	11.99
SPAIN	36.221	365.499	10.09	31.380	334.908	10.67	3.312	20.152	6.08	1.529	10.439	6.83
HONG KONG	27.623	70.087	2.54	3.589	41.536	11.57	16.709	23.469	1.40	7.325	5.082	0.69
CHINA	12.652	22.046	1.74	1.755	11.677	6.65	4.061	3.778	0.93	6.837	6.591	0.96
PHILIPPINES	7.835	28.827	3.68	1.913	12.725	6.65	463	1.265	2.73	5.459	14.837	2.72
FRANCE	5.771	95.565	16.56	4.829	79.440	16.45	442	13.158	29.77	500	2.967	5.93
MEXICO	5.529	38.124	6.90	3.188	34.784	10.91	2.192	2.739	1.25	149	601	4.03
WORLD TOTAL	725.746	$4.650.426	$6.41	362.353	$3.328.982	$9.19	258.130	$928.550	$3.60	105.262	$392.894	$3.73

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL
1983

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.
TAIWAN	243.379	$1.079.183	$4.43	47.089	$346.339	$7.35	150.247	$539.089	$3.59	46.042	$193.755	$4.21
KOREA	118.827	700.106	5.89	61.183	427.619	6.99	3.445	17.464	5.07	54.198	255.022	4.71
BRAZIL	64.390	513.168	7.97	61.695	506.523	8.21	2.610	6.147	2.36	85	498	5.86
ITALY	56.339	658.135	11.68	43.713	562.546	12.87	10.908	85.899	7.87	1.718	9.690	5.64
SPAIN	26.698	254.662	9.54	21.781	222.756	10.23	3.289	21.035	6.40	1.627	10.871	6.68
HONG KONG	18.181	48.681	2.68	2.638	26.640	10.10	9.710	16.881	1.74	5.833	5.159	0.88
CHINA	7.157	17.743	2.48	1.676	11.580	6.91	1.547	2.222	1.44	3.935	3.941	1.00
PHILIPPINES	7.632	29.356	3.85	836	5.601	6.70	1.004	2.076	2.07	5.793	21.680	3.74
THAILAND	5.138	13.388	2.61	736	4.368	5.93	938	1.099	1.17	3.463	7.921	2.29
FRANCE	4.252	74.072	17.42	3.443	63.429	18.42	228	7.273	31.90	581	3.370	5.80
WORLD TOTAL	581.716	$3.660.727	$ 6.29	266.269	$2.412.352	$ 9.06	186.416	$715.644	$3.84	129.031	$532.731	$4.13

NOTE: Quantity reflects imports for consumption: valuation is customs-based
Data somewhat less than actual due to exclusion of Virgin Island port-of-entry

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL
1982

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.
TAIWAN	183,154	$804,847	$4.39	26,585	$202,860	$7.63	129,184	$492,291	$3.81	27,386	$109,697	$4.01
KOREA	90,588	590,937	6.52	60,069	436,395	7.26	2,987	15,657	5.24	27,532	138,885	5.04
ITALY	57,418	609,125	10.61	37,754	493,825	13.08	17,268	104,689	6.06	2,405	10,611	4.41
SPAIN	22,220	231,779	10.43	16,817	193,986	11.54	3,730	26,815	7.19	1,673	10,978	6.56
BRAZIL	41,108	349,667	8.51	40,389	346,217	8.57	270	577	2.14	449	2,872	6.39
FRANCE	4,229	76,583	18.11	3,299	65,500	19.85	298	7,292	24.50	632	3,791	6.00
THAILAND	6,315	14,022	2.22	640	4,016	6.27	1,707	2,295	1.34	3,967	7,712	1.94
MEXICO	5,607	37,534	6.69	2,645	31,699	11.98	1,251	3,122	2.50	1,710	2,714	1.59
INDIA	1,228	6,919	5.63	1,220	6,886	5.65	1	1	88	7	32	4.32
POLAND	960	6,859	7.14	960	6,859	7.14	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
ROMANIA	4,449	37,143	8.35	4,446	37,117	8.35	3	26	9.49	(2)	1	8.92
YUGOSLAVIA	1,953	20,723	10.61	1,805	18,829	10.43	147	1,864	12.71	2	29	15.28
PHILIPPINES	10,144	33,832	3.34	2,576	18,249	7.09	2,241	4,164	1.86	5,327	11,419	2.14
JAPAN	4,632	23,513	5.08	1,282	14,887	11.61	1,803	4,571	2.54	1,547	4,055	2.62
HONG KONG	24,526	54,616	2.23	2,425	24,893	10.27	11,273	20,013	1.78	10,828	9,710	.90
GREECE	1,530	15,137	9.89	640	9,114	14.24	116	782	6.74	774	5,241	6.77
SINGAPORE	320	426	1.33	2	25	11.77	155	244	1.58	163	156	.96
CHINA	6,162	19,920	3.23	1,636	12,927	7.90	1,519	4,278	2.82	3,007	2,715	.90
WORLD TOTAL	479,534	$3,032,960	$6.43	214,426	$2,046,733	$9.55	174,625	$696,394	$3.99	90,483	$339,833	$3.76

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL
1981

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.
TAIWAN	118,816	$613,175	$5.16	13,216	$115,847	$8.77	96,581	$459,526	$4.76	9,020	$37,801	$4.19
KOREA	43,972	321,942	7.32	37,950	288,612	7.60	2,269	13,332	5.88	3,753	19,999	5.33
ITALY	50,163	488,717	9.74	31,432	386,706	12.30	16,525	91,812	5.56	2,206	10,198	4.62
SPAIN	18,995	194,556	10.24	14,276	159,720	11.19	3,257	25,374	7.79	1,462	9,461	6.47
BRAZIL	43,027	357,242	8.30	42,028	351,052	8.35	191	517	2.70	807	5,674	7.03
FRANCE	3,658	58,347	15.95	2,669	48,682	18.24	338	5,509	16.31	652	4,156	6.38
THAILAND	5,822	10,372	1.78	560	3,536	6.31	2,298	3,182	1.39	2,964	3,653	1.23
MEXICO	6,517	45,321	6.95	3,070	37,372	12.17	2,663	6,527	2.45	783	1,422	1.81
INDIA	1,651	7,913	4.79	1,643	7,894	4.80	2	4	1.95	6	16	2.46
POLAND	1,678	10,928	6.51	1,678	10,928	6.51	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
ROMANIA	4,805	38,889	8.09	4,794	38,815	8.10	7	56	7.49	4	17	4.80
YUGOSLAVIA	2,102	28,603	13.61	1,994	26,682	13.38	48	1,071	22.33	60	851	14.24
PHILIPPINES	13,231	43,986	3.32	3,321	23,989	7.22	6,830	15,060	2.20	3,079	4,937	1.60
JAPAN	4,858	18,654	3.84	1,085	12,657	11.67	1,628	3,802	2.34	2,145	2,195	1.02
HONG KONG	28,275	58,813	2.08	2,659	26,372	9.92	11,951	20,138	1.69	13,665	12,302	.90
GREECE	2,410	20,557	8.53	958	10,636	11.10	160	1,075	6.73	1,292	8,846	6.85
SINGAPORE	4,418	6,930	1.57	9	35	3.73	3,126	5,250	1.68	1,282	1,644	1.28
CHINA	7,105	17,730	2.50	1,585	11,976	7.56	2,315	3,122	1.35	3,20	2,632	.82
WORLD TOTAL	275,408	$2,479,918	$6.61	172,280	$1,662,769	$9.65	152,394	$664,161	$4.36	50,734	$152,987	$3.02

NOTE: n.a. - not applicable

Quantity reflects imports for consumption, valuation is customs-based. Data does not include Virgin Islands port of entry.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL
1980

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG
TAIWAN	144,032	$620,143	$4.31	11,902	$97,753	$8.21	124,555	$490,872	$3.94	7,574	$31,517	$4.16
KOREA	37,054	262,849	7.09	33,583	247,425	7.37	1,785	9,621	5.39	1,685	5,803	3.44
ITALY	46,221	506,528	10.96	27,853	386,662	13.88	14,563	103,399	7.10	3,805	16,467	4.33
SPAIN	18,017	173,744	9.64	14,282	144,464	10.12	2,935	23,644	8.06	800	5,637	7.05
BRAZIL	31,338	239,596	7.65	30,100	231,922	7.71	25	91	3.58	1,212	7,583	6.26
FRANCE	2,767	49,504	17.89	2,265	42,019	18.55	160	4,811	30.00	342	2,674	7.83
THAILAND	3,381	4,169	1.23	70	115	1.64	543	687	1.26	2,768	3,367	1.22
MEXICO	5,498	43,549	7.92	3,282	38,769	11.80	1,672	3,942	2.36	545	868	1.59
INDIA	2,711	14,591	5.38	2,685	14,484	5.40	5	31	6.15	22	77	3.53
POLAND	2,876	16,210	5.64	2,876	16,210	5.64	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
ROMANIA	4,663	41,448	8.89	4,653	41,421	8.90	*	3	9.18	10	25	2.58
YUGOSLAVIA	3,086	42,771	13.86	3,021	41,377	13.70	30	851	28.69	36	544	15.09
PHILIPPINES	14,295	34,133	2.39	2,456	13,859	5.64	5,922	11,362	1.92	5,917	8,912	1.51
JAPAN	5,111	16,073	3.14	855	10,851	12.70	1,569	3,288	2.10	2,688	1,935	0.72
HONG KONG	20,762	36,076	1.74	1,105	9,850	8.91	10,294	17,385	1.69	9,362	8,842	0.94
WORLD TOTAL	365,743	$2,298,308	$6.28	151,240	$1,468,188	$9.71	167,486	$681,665	$4.07	47,017	$148,455	$3.16

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL
1979

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.
TAIWAN	124,865	$463,111	$3.71	11,202	$78,158	$6.98	103,537	$348,431	$3.37	10,127	$36,522	$3.61
KOREA	24,388	166,610	6.83	21,477	158,137	7.36	807	3,939	4.88	2,105	4,535	2.15
ITALY	97,074	787,510	8.11	56,376	572,080	10.15	22,784	152,560	6.70	17,915	62,870	3.51
SPAIN	27,292	274,632	10.06	21,173	231,974	10.96	5,569	38,992	7.00	551	3,666	6.66
BRAZIL	32,026	237,195	7.41	26,983	205,618	7.62	6	14	2.13	5,037	31,564	6.27
FRANCE	2,831	48,176	17.02	2,358	43,296	18.36	224	2,568	11.46	248	2,312	9.31
THAILAND	2,710	3,658	1.35	124	505	4.07	1,411	1,760	1.25	1,174	1,393	1.19
MEXICO	5,804	37,826	6.52	3,101	32,366	10.44	1,998	4,366	2.19	705	1,093	1.55
INDIA	2,863	9,952	3.48	2,595	8,915	3.44	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	268	1,037	3.88
POLAND	2,975	16,223	5.45	2,975	16,223	5.45	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	*	8.15
ROMANIA	5,560	41,059	7.38	5,525	40,848	7.39	17	112	6.67	19	99	5.16
YUGOSLAVIA	2,342	31,649	13.52	2,292	30,617	13.36	49	1,032	20.90	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
PHILIPPINES	13,237	34,801	2.63	4,355	20,779	4.77	4,496	7,330	1.63	4,386	6,693	1.53
JAPAN	4,536	11,411	2.52	636	6,848	10.77	1,354	2,526	1.87	2,546	2,037	.80
HONG KONG	22,133	36,927	1.67	1,873	13,009	6.95	13,416	17,893	1.33	6,844	6,025	.88
WORLD TOTAL	404,563	$2,429,284	$6.00	174,470	$1,600,616	$9.17	164,557	$602,401	$3.66	65,536	$226,267	$3.45

NOTE: * Less than 500 pairs.
n.a. - not applicable.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL
1978

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.
TAIWAN	117,237	$387,144	$3.30	10,038	$57,180	$5.70	98,280	$303,681	$3.09	8,919	$26,283	$2.95
KOREA	30,591	171,321	5.60	27,019	163,779	6.06	716	2,810	3.92	2,856	4,732	1.66
ITALY	62,934	550,325	8.74	40,971	416,930	10.18	15,880	106,417	6.70	6,084	26,977	4.43
SPAIN	37,458	278,087	7.42	30,683	237,458	7.74	6,209	37,541	6.05	566	3,088	5.46
BRAZIL	27,427	178,932	6.52	22,473	151,491	6.74	*	9	22.95	4,953	27,432	5.54
FRANCE	4,275	54,930	12.85	3,547	47,900	13.50	215	1,984	9.21	512	5,046	9.85
URUGUAY	2,081	18,726	9.00	2,038	18,496	9.07	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	43	230	5.39
MEXICO	5,262	32,565	6.19	3,020	28,245	9.35	1,951	3,907	2.00	291	412	1.42
INDIA	3,603	9,494	2.63	3,205	7,812	2.44	3	79	24.44	395	1,603	4.06
POLAND	4,611	21,968	4.76	4,607	21,957	4.77	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	4	11	2.60
ROMANIA	5,967	35,034	5.87	5,956	34,986	5.87	4	22	5.96	8	25	3.32
YUGOSLAVIA	2,963	37,514	12.66	2,905	36,527	12.57	57	982	17.16	1	4	8.29
GREECE	3,127	23,515	7.52	1,356	13,497	9.95	429	1,937	4.52	1,343	8,082	6.02
JAPAN	7,341	18,289	2.49	1,137	11,496	10.11	1,268	2,172	1.71	4,936	4,622	0.94
HONG KONG	28,342	39,239	1.38	1,319	6,601	5.00	16,084	21,581	1.34	10,940	11,057	1.01
WORLD TOTAL	373,515	$2,057,351	$5.51	173,655	$1,398,676	$8.05	145,777	$497,710	$3.41	54,082	$160,964	$2.98

NOTE : * Less than 500 pairs.

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL
1977

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.
TAIWAN	166,478	$346,990	$2.08	15,758	$61,670	$3.91	107,300	$222,772	$2.08	43,421	$62,547	$1.44
KOREA	58,650	229,365	3.91	45,016	199,077	4.42	6,972	22,139	3.18	6,460	8,160	1.26
ITALY	39,674	360,859	9.10	29,969	294,952	9.84	5,502	38,837	7.06	4,202	28,071	6.68
SPAIN	31,270	212,861	6.81	25,455	181,166	7.12	3,592	18,941	5.27	2,224	12,755	5.74
BRAZIL	17,609	120,723	6.86	17,118	118,378	6.92	1	1	1.00	491	2,333	4.75
FRANCE	3,399	34,529	10.16	2,532	28,689	11.33	140	1,228	8.77	728	4,613	6.34
MEXICO	3,126	19,725	8.04	1,881	17,037	9.06	635	1,896	2.99	610	791	1.30
INDIA	3,514	8,103	2.31	3,307	7,312	2.21	2	8	4.00	205	782	3.81
POLAND	3,173	13,625	4.29	3,168	13,605	4.29	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	4	20	5.00
ROMANIA	3,745	20,422	5.45	3,744	20,415	5.45	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	575	4,314	7.50
YUGOSLAVIA	2,890	31,733	10.98	2,858	31,140	10.90	9	196	21.78	22	399	18.14
JAPAN	5,470	13,398	2.45	1,230	9,922	8.07	620	1,114	1.80	3,622	2,342	0.65
HONG KONG	8,714	12,553	1.44	388	2,278	5.87	3,225	5,385	1.67	5,100	4,873	0.96
WORLD TOTAL	368,035	$1,599,002	$4.34	166,899	$1,126,376	$6.75	128,507	$317,458	$2.47	72,631	$155,171	$2.14

NOTE : Quantity reflects imports for consumption; valuation is customs-based.
n.a. - not applicable

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL
1976

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.
TAIWAN	155,699	$279,302	$1.79	11,855	$45,627	$3.85	109,111	$180,356	$1.65	34,088	$50,092	$1.47
KOREA	43,941	165,051	3.76	32,564	130,443	4.01	3,435	9,946	2.90	5,300	6,444	1.22
ITALY	47,201	331,749	7.03	36,597	266,318	7.28	6,545	38,938	5.95	4,059	26,491	6.53
SPAIN	38,714	234,257	6.05	31,465	199,036	6.33	5,273	24,260	4.60	1,878	9,379	4.99
BRAZIL	26,681	139,880	5.24	26,518	139,245	5.25	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	163	635	3.90
FRANCE	3,212	30,277	9.43	2,565	25,755	10.04	148	1,506	10.18	499	3,014	6.04
MEXICO	5,257	22,487	4.28	2,844	19,601	6.89	663	1,945	2.93	1,750	941	0.54
INDIA	5,768	12,664	2.20	5,764	12,654	2.20	1	2	2	3	6	2.00
POLAND	4,976	19,073	3.83	4,976	19,070	3.83	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	2	n.a.
ROMANIA	3,654	17,835	4.38	3,653	17,831	4.88	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1	4	4.00
YUGOSLAVIA	2,867	26,138	9.12	2,834	25,583	9.03	12	247	20.58	21	308	14.67
JAPAN	4,672	9,079	1.94	1,047	6,886	6.58	517	649	1.26	3,107	1,544	0.50
HONG KONG	6,634	7,787	1.17	368	1,332	3.62	2,564	3,508	1.37	3,703	2,944	0.80
WORLD TOTAL	369,814	$1,448,412	$3.92	181,189	$1,054,734	$5.82	128,799	$266,583	$2.07	59,824	$127,094	$2.12

NOTE : Quantity reflects imports for consumption; valuation is customs-based.
n.a. - not applicable.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY, BY VALUE BRACKET
1986

(000 PAIRS)

	TAIWAN	KOREA	ITALY	SPAIN	BRAZIL	FRANCE
NOT OVER $ 1.25	48,854	4,715	2,811	580	1,368	17
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	33,725	6,619	10,727	1,117	1,802	164
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	224,042	42,971	14,404	4,370	20,911	847
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	79,338	51,163	4,914	7,192	55,074	289
$ 8.01 TO $12.00	37,209	53,056	5,199	5,619	27,857	704
$12.01 TO $16.00	11,337	21,502	4,428	6,173	3,835	816
$16.01 TO $20.00	1,432	1,594	6,655	4,759	1,826	911
$20.01 TO $25.00	430	495	5,869	2,793	485	351
OVER $25.00	564	265	9,936	1,551	235	909
******TOTAL	436,931	182,380	64,943	34,155	113,393	5,007

	THAILAND	MEXICO	INDIA	POLAND	ROMANIA	YUGOSLAVIA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	1,968	983	6	-	108	-
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	391	497	261	-	277	34
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	942	321	745	284	301	140
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	2,332	668	169	325	974	1,309
$ 8.01 TO $12.00	1,183	614	54	266	707	1,673
$12.01 TO $16.00	17	165	757	27	22	348
$16.01 TO $20.00	3	336	75	-	10	447
$20.01 TO $25.00	10	81	1	-	-	104
OVER $25.00	5	278	2	4	8	16
******TOTAL	6,850	3,942	2,071	906	2,406	4,072

	PHILIPPINES	JAPAN	HONG KONG	GREECE	SINGAPORE	CHINA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	1,756	429	15,700	1	31	18,259
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	812	402	6,584	1	-	3,585
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	1,926	355	2,413	26	28	2,775
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	449	217	467	111	1	1,181
$ 8.01 TO $12.00	654	160	2,713	102	(Z)	727
$12.01 TO $16.00	49	83	2,126	145	3	246
$16.01 TO $20.00	6	8	547	53	-	5
$20.01 TO $25.00	2	7	89	21	(Z)	31
OVER $25.00	4	17	24	20	1	3
******TOTAL	5,658	1,679	30,663	482	65	26,813

	EEC	COLUMN 2	ALL OTHER	WORLD TOTAL
NOT OVER $ 1.25	3,473	20	2,370	100,041
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	12,259	-	1,102	68,351
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	19,865	292	2,241	320,268
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	12,988	915	1,345	208,590
$ 8.01 TO $12.00	12,994	583	1,759	141,943
$12.01 TO $16.00	12,315	127	622	53,553
$16.01 TO $20.00	13,740	4	518	20,552
$25.01 TO $25.00	9,842	(Z)	402	11,980
OVER $25.00	13,081	14	978	15,496
******TOTAL	110,557	1,956	11,337	940,774

NOTE : Quantity reflects imports for consumption; value bracket determined by average Customs' value per pair. Column 2 countries are the Eastern European Communist Bloc. Data do not include Virgin Islands port of entry.

SOURCE: U.S. Footwear Imports Summary Tables, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY, BY VALUE BRACKET
1985

(000 PAIRS)

	TAIWAN	KOREA	ITALY	SPAIN	BRAZIL	FRANCE
NOT OVER $ 1.25	55,554	4,131	4,819	662	3,488	26
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	30,064	6,089	8,185	1,227	1,685	180
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	167,172	31,384	16,309	5,281	17,176	380
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	76,155	43,774	8,851	10,499	49,379	368
OVER $ 8.00	43,494	51,762	36,535	22,131	41,468	5,782
******TOTAL	372,439	137,139	74,699	39,800	113,195	6,736

	THAILAND	MEXICO	INDIA	POLAND	ROMANIA	YUGOSLAVIA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	1,885	471	131	-	6	33
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	379	386	342	2	-	(Z)
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	1,112	863	973	260	282	55
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	899	729	98	420	961	1,425
OVER $ 8.00	661	1,072	851	223	1,703	1,964
******TOTAL	4,937	3,521	2,395	905	2,952	3,477

	PHILIPPINES	JAPAN	HONG KONG	GREECE	SINGAPORE	CHINA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	3,619	643	21,448	66	6	15,413
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	180	874	6,912	25	24	1,975
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	1,424	614	1,529	42	35	1,495
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	595	239	429	207	3	1,038
OVER $ 8.00	537	476	4,302	387	23	873
******TOTAL	6,356	2,845	34,621	727	91	20,794

	EEC	COLUMN 2	ALL OTHER	WORLD TOTAL
NOT OVER $ 1.25	4,963	4	1,044	113,502
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	8,474	13	1,053	59,678
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	16,829	7	2,047	248,539
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	9,921	476	1,415	198,455
OVER $ 8.00	45,172	626	5,091	222,429
******TOTAL	85,360	1,125	10,650	842,603

NOTE: Quantity reflects imports for consumption; value bracket determined by average Customs' value per pair. Column 2 countries are the Eastern European Communist Bloc. Data do not include Virgin Islands port of entry.

SOURCE: U.S. Footwear Imports Summary Tables, U.S. Department of Commerce, Consumer Goods Division.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY, BY VALUE BRACKET
1984

(000 PAIRS)

	TAIWAN	KOREA	ITALY	SPAIN	BRAZIL	FRANCE
NOT OVER $ 1.25	47,783	4,779	3,903	420	3,439	66
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	29,515	3,285	4,763	788	4,379	242
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	127,565	31,663	13,331	4,675	13,948	279
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	69,312	47,184	7,469	11,832	43,902	415
OVER $ 8.00	32,864	31,361	33,461	18,506	44,042	4,768
******TOTAL	307,039	118,272	62,927	36,221	109,710	5,771

	THAILAND	MEXICO	INDIA	POLAND	ROMANIA	YUGOSLAVIA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	2,603	1,640	25	-	27	281
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	411	620	221	(Z)	2	1
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	137	1,561	425	210	173	101
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	1,859	783	30	213	1,047	792
OVER $ 8.00	215	926	699	159	1,683	1,778
******TOTAL	5,225	5,529	1,399	582	2,931	2,953

	PHILIPPINES	JAPAN	HONG KONG	GREECE	SINGAPORE	CHINA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	3,130	1,108	16,911	23	7	9,818
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	220	937	5,602	3	13	712
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	1,308	688	1,446	53	3	639
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	2,594	474	552	239	1	869
OVER $ 8.00	583	754	3,112	432	17	614
******TOTAL	7,835	3,961	27,623	750	40	12,652

	EEC	COLUMN 2	ALL OTHER	WORLD TOTAL
NOT OVER $ 1.25	4,091	-	1,253	97,314
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	5,075	54	1,272	53,107
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	13,746	95	1,949	200,332
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	8,373	333	1,441	191,591
OVER $ 8.00	40,905	654	4,531	183,401
******TOTAL	72,190	1,136	10,446	725,746

NOTE: Quantity reflects imports for consumption; value bracket determined by average Customs' value per pair. Column 2 countries are the Eastern European Communist Bloc. Data do not include Virgin Islands port of entry.

SOURCE: U.S. Footwear Imports Summary Tables, U.S. Department of Commerce, Consumer Goods Division.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY, BY VALUE BRACKET
1983

(000 PAIRS)

	TAIWAN	KOREA	ITALY	SPAIN	BRAZIL	FRANCE
NOT OVER $ 1.25	31,316	6,065	2,572	158	423	15
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	25,528	4,607	2,968	470	2,243	41
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	108,582	41,216	16,136	4,298	11,040	279
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	52,184	45,031	6,651	9,341	25,469	450
OVER $ 8.00	25,769	21,907	28,011	12,430	25,215	3,497
******TOTAL	243,379	118,827	56,339	26,698	64,390	4,252

	THAILAND	MEXICO	INDIA	POLAND	ROMANIA	YUGOSLAVIA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	3,114	403	73	-	7	45
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	407	1,431	196	4	114	24
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	25	799	553	353	234	47
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	1,531	806	37	162	1,357	819
OVER $ 8.00	62	784	238	145	1,893	1,647
******TOTAL	5,138	4,223	1,098	665	3,606	2,582

	PHILIPPINES	JAPAN	HONG KONG	GREECE	SINGAPORE	CHINA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	3,251	1,315	8,377	-	20	4,703
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	222	550	5,655	2	5	472
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	423	579	1,431	59	2	771
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	3,469	267	501	461	2	511
OVER $ 8.00	267	936	2,217	430	15	701
******TOTAL	7,632	3,648	18,181	952	44	7,157

	EEC	COLUMN 2	ALL OTHER	WORLD TOTAL
NOT OVER $ 1.25	2,642	12	534	62,458
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	3,067	9	728	45,733
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	16,520	79	1,623	188,576
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	7,674	365	2,734	152,260
OVER $ 8.00	34,111	682	3,668	132,689
******TOTAL	64,015	1,147	9,287	581,716

NOTE: Quantity reflects imports for consumption; value bracket determined by average Customs' value per pair. Column 2 countries are the Eastern European Communist Bloc. Data do not include Virgin Islands port of entry.

SOURCE: U.S. Footwear Imports Summary Tables, U.S. Department of Commerce, Consumer Goods Division.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY, BY VALUE BRACKET
1982

(000 PAIRS)

	TAIWAN	KOREA	ITALY	SPAIN	BRAZIL	FRANCE
NOT OVER $ 1.25	25,155	2,390	3,635	154	169	98
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	20,250	1,785	3,840	350	673	34
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	77.586	20,924	15.698	2,773	7.107	114
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	43,203	45,087	8,755	8,148	15,861	601
OVER $ 8.00	16,959	20,402	25,490	10,795	17,298	3,383
******TOTAL	183,154	90,588	57,418	22,220	41,108	4,229

	THAILAND	MEXICO	INDIA	POLAND	ROMANIA	YUGOSLAVIA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	4,259	142	19	-	6	9
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	766	2,543	373	-	67	-
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	23	1,531	464	180	338	(Z)
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	1,266	693	78	538	1,721	368
OVER $ 8.00	(Z)	698	294	242	2,318	1,576
******TOTAL	6,315	5,607	1,228	960	4,449	1,953

	PHILIPPINES	JAPAN	HONG KONG	GREECE	SINGAPORE	CHINA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	4,622	1,782	12,873	-	233	3,015
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	1,548	814	7,594	2	80	916
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	357	575	1,359	36	3	558
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	3,006	315	650	860	2	924
OVER $ 8.00	610	1,147	2,050	632	2	749
******TOTAL	10,144	4,632	24,526	1,530	320	6,162

	EEC	COLUMN 2	ALL OTHER	WORLD TOTAL
NOT OVER $ 1.25	3,747	-	377	58,951
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	3,920	90	542	42,310
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	15,915	11	1,415	131,120
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	10,397	186	3,783	136,226
OVER $ 8.00	31,457	619	3,710	110,926
******TOTAL	65,435	906	9,827	479,534

NOTE : Quantity reflects imports for consumption; value bracket determined by average Customs' value per pair. Column 2 countries are the Eastern European Communist Bloc. Data do not include Virgin Islands port of entry.

SOURCE: U.S. Footwear Imports Summary Tables, U.S. Department of Commerce, Consumer Goods Division.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY, BY VALUE BRACKET
1981

(000 PAIRS)

	TAIWAN	KOREA	ITALY	SPAIN	BRAZIL	FRANCE
NOT OVER $ 1.25	3.900	410	4.566	122	195	145
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	8.334	1.156	3.214	143	293	135
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	53.198	3.534	13.396	2.188	8.114	69
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	36.982	25,394	8.437	7,604	18,775	669
OVER $ 8.00	16.402	13.478	20.551	8,938	15,649	2,641
******TOTAL	118,816	43,972	50,163	18,995	43.027	3.658

	THAILAND	MEXICO	INDIA	POLAND	ROMANIA	YUGOSLAVIA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	3,004	450	9	–	118	-
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	2.232	2.144	506	2	25	-
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	78	1.124	717	324	465	6
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	505	1,841	103	994	2,098	97
OVER $ 8.00	3	958	317	359	2,098	2,000
******TOTAL	5.822	6.517	1,651	1,678	4,805	2.102

	PHILIPPINES	JAPAN	HONG KONG	GREECE	SINGAPORE	CHINA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	1.949	2,486	15,941	3	1,095	4.168
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	6,105	722	8,494	5	3,058	1,236
$ 2.51 TO $ 5 00	2.226	451	1,304	167	259	487
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	1.895	336	331	1,522	3	518
OVER $ 8 00	1,056	862	2,206	713	4	696
******TOTAL	13.231	4,858	28,275	2.410	4,418	7,105

	EEC	COLUMN 2	ALL OTHER	WORLD TOTAL
NOT OVER $ 1.25	4,717	-	234	38.797
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	3.458	-	1.896	39,803
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	13.692	103	1,478	89.748
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	10.723	163	3.908	112,269
OVER $ 8.00	25.541	627	3.598	94,790
******TOTAL	58.131	894	11,112	375.408

NOTE : Quantity reflects imports for consumption; value bracket determined by average Customs' value per pair. Column 2 countries are the Eastern European Communist Bloc. Data do not include Virgin Islands port of entry.

SOURCE: U.S. Footwear Imports Summary Tables, U.S. Department of Commerce, Consumer Goods Division.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY, BY VALUE BRACKET
1980

(000 PAIRS)

	TAIWAN	KOREA	ITALY	SPAIN	BRAZIL	FRANCE
NOT OVER $ 1.25	3,376	105	1,673	79	28	4
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	21,887	1,057	4,718	267	139	51
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	79,682	2,920	9,886	1,988	4,557	27
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	31,332	22,118	8,013	8,084	18,175	358
OVER $ 8.00	7,754	10,854	21,930	7,599	8,437	2,328
******TOTAL	144,032	37,054	46,221	18,017	31,338	2,767

	THAILAND	MEXICO	INDIA	POLAND	ROMANIA	YUGOSLAVIA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	2,606	396	87	69	6	11
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	747	1,297	610	-	27	6
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	28	956	963	1,203	210	3
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	(Z)	1,024	136	1,239	1,817	5
OVER $ 8.00	-	1,826	915	365	2,602	3,061
******TOTAL	3,381	5,498	2,711	2,876	4,663	3,086

	PHILIPPINES	JAPAN	HONG KONG	EEC	COLUMN 2	ALL OTHER
NOT OVER $ 1.25	4,945	2,856	10,673	1,772	5	3,065
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	6,314	930	7,963	4,859	-	3,475
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	1,915	402	1,052	9,939	236	1,953
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	654	151	174	8,462	236	6,336
OVER $ 8.00	466	773	899	26,439	1,006	5,137
******TOTAL	14,295	5,111	20,762	51,470	1,483	19,965

	WORLD TOTAL
NOT OVER $ 1.25	30,077
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	49,581
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	108,007
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	99,944
OVER $ 8.00	78,133
******TOTAL	365,743

NOTE : Quantity reflects imports for consumption; value bracket determined by average Customs' value per pair. Column 2 countries are the Eastern European Communist Bloc. Data do not include Virgin Islands port of entry.

SOURCE: U.S. Footwear Imports Summary Tables, U.S. Department of Commerce, Consumer Goods Division.

LEATHER SHOE UPPER IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY
1980-1986

(000 PAIRS)

COUNTRY	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
KOREA	4,591	3,499	2,312	3,234	4,584	3,097	1,747
HAITI	2,155	1,646	1,022	2,662	4,188	2,960	2,377
INDIA	390	1,211	1,462	2,824	3,847	4,572	3,099
BRAZIL	104	212	681	1,684	3,601	6,089	5,620
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	2,295	2,269	2,211	2,313	3,169	4,297	4,818
TAIWAN	916	1,240	1,517	1,118	2,009	3,507	3,441
ALL OTHER	2,502	2,806	1,552	1,063	1,986	4,695	5,135
WORLD TOTAL	12,953	12,833	10,757	14,898	23,384	29,217	26,207

RUBBER/PLASTIC, COTTON & FIBER UPPER IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY
1980-1986

(000 PAIRS)

COUNTRY	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
TAIWAN	3,575	5,506	7,707	2,650	13,023	18,330	25,219
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	3,304	4,280	3,779	5,826	7,436	11,286	14,017
KOREA	96	60	192	592	1,216	2,523	2,134
HONG KONG	911	755	992	691	845	561	284
CHINA	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	492	265	270
ALL OTHER	2,400	2,514	1,130	9,619	1,062	709	1,846
WORLD TOTAL	10,286	13,115	13,800	19,378	24,075	33,673	43,769

NOTE : Quantity reflects imports for consumption.
n.a. - not available

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

QUANTITY OF RUBBER FABRIC FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY
1976-1986

(000 PAIRS)

COUNTRY	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
TAIWAN	65.168	61.038	94,770	53.876	58.993	61.900	36.291	39.817	40,019	22.138	22.021
KOREA	31.430	24.733	59.470	41.856	42.600	48.649	37.987	38.029	34.626	22.040	22.058
MEXICO	4.691	6.117	1.629	7	1.001	6.423	7.014	10.614	16,281	19,094	23.671
CHINA	1.345	1.272	2.860	6.416	8.568	11.966	13.715	12.939	14.511	15.606	24.359
HONG KONG	1.335	1.005	1.644	1.719	2.847	3.449	2.471	3.692	3.919	4.960	4.966
JAPAN	2.900	2.600	3.130	1,187	873	892	832	974	1.238	903	601
ALL OTHER	8.486	9.247	9.203	6.331	5.919	7.247	5.277	3.694	5.003	5.571	5.678
WORLD TOTAL	115.355	106.012	172.706	111.392	120.801	140.526	103.587	109.759	115.597	90.312	103.354

VALUE OF RUBBER FABRIC FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY
1976-1986

(000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
TAIWAN	80.107	94.515	202.716	146.307	254.934	244.071	112.114	113.592	115.234	61.629	63.636
KOREA	91.739	86.485	265.808	213.794	288.194	295.232	133.039	128.986	132.534	85.097	84.500
MEXICO	3.914	5.682	1.507	59	1.143	7.474	8.773	13.234	20.285	27.875	31.394
CHINA	966	1.061	2,451	11.453	14.963	20.164	17.060	15.283	17.951	17.667	26.018
HONG KONG	1.642	1.233	2.458	2.021	3.038	3.872	2.974	4.391	4.710	6.451	6.831
JAPAN	7.886	9.235	18.051	8.813	5.451	5.152	2.724	2.775	5.449	5.982	4.660
ALL OTHER	45.883	51.546	51.138	33.870	40.226	41.263	25.407	18.813	19.617	18.157	20.933
WORLD TOTAL	232.137	249.757	544.129	416.317	607.949	617.228	302.121	297.074	315.780	222.858	237.972

AVERAGE VALUE OF RUBBER FABRIC FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY
1976-1986

(DOLLARS PER PAIR)

COUNTRY	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
TAIWAN	1.23	1.55	2.14	2.72	4.32	3.94	3.09	2.85	2.88	2.78	2.89
KOREA	2.92	3.50	4.47	5.11	6.77	6.07	3.50	3.39	3.83	2.81	3.83
MEXICO	0.83	0.93	0.93	8.43	1.14	1.16	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.46	1.33
CHINA	0.72	0.83	0.86	1.79	1.75	1.69	1.24	1.18	1.24	1.13	1.07
HONG KONG	1.23	1.23	1.50	1.18	1.07	1.12	1.20	1.19	1.20	1.30	1.38
JAPAN	2.72	3.55	5.77	7.42	6.24	5.78	3.27	2.85	4.40	6.62	7.75
ALL OTHER	5.41	5.57	5.56	5.35	6.80	5.69	4.81	5.09	3.92	3.26	3.69
WORLD AVERAGE	2.01	2.36	3.15	3.74	5.03	4.39	2.92	2.71	2.73	2.47	2.30

NOTE Quantity reflects imports for consumption; valuation is customs-based
n.a. - not available

SOURCE Compiled by F.I.A. from Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data

EXPORTS

EXPORTS

PAGE

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
  BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1976-1986...................... 121-122
  BY UPPER MATERIAL, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1980-1986............ 123-126
  BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION, 1976-1986...................... 127-128
  BY PRODUCT CLASS, BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION,.1980-1986.... 129-142
RUBBER/FABRIC FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
  BY YEAR, BY COUNTRY, 1981-1986............................ 143

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY PRODUCT CLASS
1976-1986

(000 PAIRS)

PRODUCT CLASS	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984*	1985*	1986*
TOTAL EXPORTS	6.023	5,411	6.935	9.262	12.999	11,179	8.890	7.496	8.480	8.236	8.965
MEN'S	1,057	745	2,166	2,563	3.556	3.437	2.826	1.922	1.957	1.508	2,191
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	92	146	279	281	365	241	129	85	57	83	191
WOMEN'S	1.083	1.096	1.835	2.235	3.360	2,870	2.391	2.133	1.912	2.331	1.750
MISSES' CHILDREN'S INFANTS'	696	602	645	1,034	940	782	682	663	399	274	316
ATHLETIC	466	394	1.282	2.390	3.979	2,470	2.096	2.137	3.797	3.770	4.254
SLIPPERS	601	389	728	759	798	1,380	765	558	359	270	264

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY PRODUCT CLASS
1976-1986

(000 DOLLARS)

PRODUCT CLASS	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984*	1985*	1986*
TOTAL EXPORTS	36,495	35,286	45,282	70,477	112,003	120,236	101,579	90.004	98,142	96,773	116,819
MEN'S	7.889	7.341	18,174	28.567	43.508	50,282	41.966	28.380	25.955	23.477	40.485
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	329	385	997	1,413	1,676	1 659	827	583	389	573	1.588
WOMEN'S	5.480	5.997	8.714	12.924	24.519	26.253	23,439	25.113	23.721	28.810	21.578
MISSES' CHILDREN'S INFANTS'	1.735	1.620	2 449	3.273	5.022	4 818	4 013	3.287	2.318	1.452	1.942
ATHLETIC	7.515	6.261	13.293	22.073	33.528	31.722	27,877	29 568	43.616	40.991	49.701
SLIPPERS	993	576	1 655	2.227	3.750	5.502	3.457	3.074	2.141	1.470	1.525

* Excludes non-leather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.

NOTE . Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY PRODUCT CLASS
1976-1986

PRODUCT CLASS	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984*	1985*	1986*
TOTAL EXPORTS	6.06	6.52	6.53	7.61	8.62	10.76	11.43	12.01	11.57	11.75	13.03
MEN'S	7.46	9.85	8.39	11.15	12.24	14.63	14.85	14.77	13.26	15.57	18.48
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	3.58	2.64	3.57	5.03	4.59	6.88	6.41	6.86	6.82	6.90	8.31
WOMEN'S	5.06	5.47	4.75	5.78	7.30	9.15	9.80	11.78	12.41	12.36	12.33
MISSES' CHILDREN'S INFANTS'	2.49	2.69	3.80	3.17	5.34	6.16	5.88	4.96	5.81	5.30	6.15
ATHLETIC	16.13	15.89	10.37	9.24	8.43	12.84	13.30	13.84	11.49	10.87	11.68
SLIPPERS	1.65	1.48	2.27	2.93	4.70	3.99	4.52	5.51	5.96	5.44	5.78

* Excludes non-leather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.

NOTE : Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY, VALUE AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY UPPER MATERIAL
1986

1986 (000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

PRODUCT CLASS	LEATHER			OTHER*			TOTAL*		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE
TOTAL EXPORTS	2,540	$46,224	$18.20	6,426	$70,595	$10.99	8,965	$116,819	$13.03
MEN'S	960	23,553	24.54	1,231	16,932	13.75	2,191	40,485	18.48
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	63	678	10.80	128	910	7.09	191	1,588	8.31
WOMEN'S	1,019	13,149	12.90	730	8,430	11.54	1,750	21,578	12.33
MISSES', CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	44	762	17.39	272	1,179	4.34	316	1,942	6.15
ATHLETIC	403	7,553	18.73	3,851	42,148	10.95	4,254	49,701	11.68
SLIPPERS	51	530	10.47	214	996	4.66	264	1,525	5.78

* Excludes non-leather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.

QUANTITY, VALUE AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY UPPER MATERIAL
1984-1985

1985 (000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

PRODUCT CLASS	LEATHER			OTHER*			TOTAL*		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE
TOTAL EXPORTS	2.069	$33,700	$16.29	6.167	$63,073	$10.23	8,236	$96,773	$11.75
MEN'S	766	16.504	21.55	742	6,973	9.40	1,508	23,477	15.57
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	57	459	8.05	26	114	4.38	83	573	6.90
WOMEN'S	873	10.841	12.42	1,458	17,969	12.32	2,331	28,810	12.36
MISSES', CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	47	520	11.06	227	932	4.11	274	1,452	5.30
ATHLETIC	261	4.888	18.73	3.509	36,103	10.29	3,770	40,991	10.87
SLIPPERS	65	489	7.52	205	981	3.92	270	1,470	5.44

1984 (000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

PRODUCT CLASS	LEATHER			OTHER*			TOTAL*		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE
TOTAL EXPORTS	2.009	$35,298	$17.57	6,471	$62,844	$9.71	8,480	$98,142	$11.57
MEN'S	704	17,937	25.48	1,253	8,018	6.40	1,957	25,955	13.26
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	24	276	11.41	33	113	3.42	57	389	6.82
WOMEN'S	755	10,425	13.82	1,157	13,296	11.50	1,912	23,721	12.41
MISSES', CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	98	705	7.16	301	1,613	5.36	399	2,318	5.81
ATHLETIC	323	5,302	16.38	3,472	38,314	11.03	3,797	43,616	11.49
SLIPPERS	105	653	6.24	254	1,488	5.83	359	2,141	5.96

* Excludes non-leather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.

NOTE : Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY, VALUE AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY UPPER MATERIAL
1982-1983

1983 (000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

PRODUCT CLASS	LEATHER			OTHER			TOTAL		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE
TOTAL EXPORTS	2,423	$42,653	$15.47	5,075	$47,352	$10.35	7,496	$90,004	$12.01
MEN'S	753	20,511	27.25	1,169	7,869	6.73	1,922	28,380	14.77
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	33	336	10.14	52	247	4.76	85	583	6.86
WOMEN'S	915	11,654	12.75	1,218	13,459	11.05	2,133	25,113	11.78
MISSES', CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	132	1,183	8.99	531	2,104	3.96	663	3,287	4.96
ATHLETIC	449	7,861	17.50	1,688	21,707	12.86	2,137	29,568	13.84
SLIPPERS	141	1,108	7.84	417	1,966	4.72	558	3,074	5.51

1982 (000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

PRODUCT CLASS	LEATHER			OTHER			TOTAL		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE
TOTAL EXPORTS	3,567	$57,936	$16.24	5,322	$43,641	$8.20	8,890	$101,579	$11.43
MEN'S	1,255	31,655	25.22	1,571	10,311	6.56	2,826	41,966	14.85
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	53	443	8.36	76	384	5.05	129	827	6.41
WOMEN'S	1,261	13,224	10.49	1,130	10,214	9.04	2,391	23,439	9.80
MISSES', CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	171	1,461	8.54	511	2,552	4.99	682	4,013	5.88
ATHLETIC	547	9,834	17.98	1,549	18,042	11.65	2,096	27,877	13.30
SLIPPERS	280	1,319	4.71	485	2,138	4.41	765	3,457	4.52

NOTE: Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY, VALUE AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY UPPER MATERIAL
1980-1981

1981 (000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

PRODUCT CLASS	LEATHER			OTHER			TOTAL		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE
TOTAL EXPORTS	4,798	$72,437	$15.10	6,382	$47,798	$7.49	11,179	$120,236	$10.76
MEN'S	1,786	37,371	20.92	1,651	12,911	7.82	3,437	50,282	14.63
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	137	1,060	7.74	104	599	5.76	241	1,659	6.88
WOMEN'S	1,218	14,076	11.56	1,652	12,177	7.37	2,870	26,253	9.15
MISSES', CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	322	2,683	8.33	460	2,135	4.64	782	4,818	6.16
ATHLETIC	912	14,909	16.35	1,558	16,812	10.79	2,470	31,722	12.84
SLIPPERS	423	2,338	5.53	957	3,164	3.31	1,380	5,502	3.99

1980 (000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

PRODUCT CLASS	LEATHER			OTHER			TOTAL		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE
TOTAL EXPORTS	4,546	$61,416	$13.51	8,453	$50,633	$5.99	12,999	$112,003	$8.62
MEN'S	1,731	31,175	18.01	1,825	12,332	6.76	3,556	43,508	12.24
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	120	701	5.84	246	975	3.96	365	1,676	4.59
WOMEN'S	1,377	13,112	9.52	1,983	11,407	5.75	3,360	24,519	7.30
MISSES', CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	359	2,547	7.09	581	2,477	4.26	940	5,023	5.34
ATHLETIC	761	12,246	16.09	3,218	21,281	6.61	3,979	33,528	8.43
SLIPPERS	198	1,624	8.20	600	2,126	3.54	798	3,750	4.70

NOTE: Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1976-1986

QUANTITY (000 PAIRS)

COUNTRY	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984*	1985*	1986*
CANADA	2.080	1.869	1 646	2 000	1.435	1.824	1 186	920	567	451	603
MEXICO	580	251	498	598	1 031	1.127	1.068	456	627	224	158
ARGENTINA	**	1	5	549	2 532	375	4	n.a.	864	1	1
NETHERLANDS ANTILLES	246	206	251	330	474	358	320	221	156	125	210
HAITI	**	13	69	31	247	371	66	104	47	128	142
PANAMA	33	26	76	282	286	274	53	63	154	162	231
BAHAMAS	328	322	356	446	423	400	438	322	175	188	241
BERMUDA	152	143	144	117	85	103	119	105	68	52	62
HONG KONG	28	30	61	95	71	81	66	63	200	67	73
SWEDEN	61	40	61	145	235	145	109	73	55	32	67
SWITZERLAND	136	64	87	136	168	81	61	88	63	95	129
UNITED KINGDOM	148	149	207	251	290	320	151	198	180	90	115
ITALY	14	43	92	137	203	231	298	584	549	972	1.200
JAPAN	309	255	398	496	546	640	850	1.032	2.821	2.740	2,378
LIBERIA	**	83	61	71	269	454	202	34	28	16	2
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA	67	26	34	51	134	202	76	61	78	10	68
TRINIDAD	170	78	131	208	359	293	377	290	229	157	91
VENEZUELA	68	312	432	440	382	524	422	61	63	66	26
NETHERLANDS	21	53	104	68	113	97	74	184	96	23	169
FRANCE	67	72	165	232	533	378	307	307	238	387	371
SPAIN	44	77	36	62	129	159	61	48	57	47	57
SAUDIA ARABIA	122	119	58	86	103	100	228	233	183	150	94
LIBYA	50	78	2	42	38	43	7	3	3	4	1
GUYANA	20	10	24	4	3	6	4	n.a.	4	53	5
HONDURAS	**	106	186	227	218	202	130	87	37	77	52
NORWAY	55	63	70	118	88	133	71	41	57	13	25
WEST GERMANY	144	77	206	265	315	317	145	159	132	163	374
AUSTRALIA	42	37	67	102	104	87	49	38	38	29	39
COLOMBIA	**	36	159	344	235	148	218	249	57	47	121
SALVADOR	**	9	108	93	17	5	12	8	30	23	2
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	**	45	151	97	49	34	103	293	220	228	229
BELIZA	**	70	145	96	133	103	60	50	60	26	98
OTHER COUNTRIES	1.038	754	1.034	1,046	1.751	1.564	1.555	1.104	345	1.392	1.531
TOTAL	6.023	5.411	6.935	9.282	12.999	11.179	8.890	7.496	8.480	8.236	8.965

* Excludes non-leather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.

** Included with all other countries.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1976-1986

VALUE (000 Dollars)

COUNTRY	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984*	1985*	1986*
CANADA	11,367	10,840	9,052	10,400	12,151	18,011	12,241	9,851	6,923	6,358	8,678
MEXICO	2,238	1,338	2,504	3,255	5,922	7,303	4,749	1,563	1,722	1,203	1,031
ARGENTINA	**	2	55	2,440	10,702	1,736	114	n.a.	11	16	8
NETHERLANDS ANTILLES	772	979	1,474	1,870	3,078	2,973	2,798	993	1,274	985	1,655
HAITI	**	51	210	78	1,161	371	439	886	508	462	353
PANAMA	91	216	570	1,744	1,714	1,664	562	568	1,269	1,106	1,784
BAHAMAS	1,494	1,474	1,969	2,524	2,961	3,046	3,419	2,802	1,568	1,681	2,159
BERMUDA	862	795	879	854	845	1,144	1,252	1,156	68	607	719
HONG KONG	487	631	1,115	1,101	1,470	1,674	1,311	980	1,292	1,164	1,860
SWEDEN	623	409	582	1,694	3,078	2,476	1,855	73	1,244	590	1,346
SWITZERLAND	568	681	1,060	1,901	2,285	1,492	1,161	974	1,430	1,891	3,389
UNITED KINGDOM	828	1,014	1,520	2,549	3,982	3,896	2,118	2,889	2,149	1,530	1,974
ITALY	142	344	512	1,582	3,341	3,827	8,080	10,887	11,294	15,698	21,463
JAPAN	5,976	4,495	5,906	7,808	12,443	14,468	14,185	13,633	31,641	29,652	30,383
LIBERIA	**	237	184	344	1,460	3,080	1,568	404	489	63	87
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA	1,038	403	330	496	1,286	3,563	2,180	1,347	1,251	212	446
TRINIDAD	553	274	908	1,428	3,036	2,721	3,515	2,342	2,015	1,358	627
VENEZUELA	284	1,126	2,195	2,799	2,393	4,156	4,442	610	453	632	417
NETHERLANDS	114	507	746	808	1,145	1,225	1,065	2,448	96	1,813	2,352
FRANCE	599	750	1,473	2,918	7,341	6,217	5,524	6,140	5,195	5,871	7,990
SPAIN	590	575	499	1,092	1,413	1,665	1,376	1,206	973	934	1,110
SAUDIA ARABIA	952	976	788	1,569	2,391	2,028	3,808	3,922	2,887	2,986	1,387
LIBYA	404	686	45	1,086	981	1,359	249	84	134	154	7
GUYANA	75	42	96	21	24	50	36	n.a.	29	391	31
NORWAY	520	608	676	1,861	1,462	2,116	1,309	749	1,365	234	618
WEST GERMANY	1,135	842	1,614	3,031	3,873	3,822	1,858	2,205	2,713	2,492	4,985
AUSTRALIA	366	354	540	1,385	1,258	1,613	900	923	788	721	620
COLOMBIA	**	111	475	1,913	2,183	1,842	3,131	2,991	634	488	617
EL SALVADOR	**	54	405	119	224	42	84	113	226	264	30
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	**	267	706	370	242	211	505	1,302	1,114	1,458	1,697
BELIZA	**	167	265	244	431	478	236	250	268	222	312
OTHER COUNTRIES	4,418	4,038	5,889	9,193	15,727	19,967	15,509	15,713	15,119	13,537	16,684
TOTAL	36,496	35,286	45,282	70,477	112,003	120,236	101,579	90,004	98,142	96,773	116,819

* Excludes non-leather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.

** Included with all other countries.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1986[1]

(000 PAIRS)

	JAPAN	MEXICO	CANADA	ITALY	FRANCE	TRINIDAD	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	HONG KONG	SAUDI ARABIA	UNITED KINGDOM	BAHAMAS	NORTH ANTILLES	PANAMA	VIRGIN ISLANDS	WEST GERMANY	CAMEROON	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	239	79	226	609	164	3	57	39	43	15	31	1	11	n.a.	59	n.a.	615	2,191
Leather	44	15	133	126	118	2	57	22	40	14	8	1	11	n.a.	47	n.a.	322	960
Other	195	64	93	483	46	1	n.a.	17	3	1	23	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	12	n.a.	293	1,231
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	3	n.a.	3	16	n.a.	*	12	5	n.a.	30	7	4	27	n.a.	2	n.a.	82	191
Leather	2	n.a.	2	5	n.a.	n.a.	12	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	4	1	n.a.	n.a.	*	n.a.	37	63
Other	1	n.a.	1	11	n.a.	*	n.a.	5	n.a.	30	3	3	27	n.a.	1	n.a.	46	128
WOMEN'S TOTAL	51	12	139	237	56	57	129	6	8	25	139	114	5	n.a.	26	n.a.	746	1,750
Leather	29	3	119	55	44	25	123	4	8	10	94	33	3	n.a.	24	n.a.	445	1,019
Other	22	9	20	182	12	32	6	2	n.a.	15	45	81	2	n.a.	2	n.a.	300	730
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS TOTAL	2	n.a.	23	1	25	13	n.a.	2	31	3	7	8	4	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	197	316
Leather	1	n.a.	4	1	14	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	4	1	*	*	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	19	44
Other	*	n.a.	19	n.a.	9	13	n.a.	2	27	2	6	7	4	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	183	272
ATHLETIC TOTAL	2,067	66[1]	183	335	123	12	30	16	12	36	58	21	184	n.a.	262	*	850	4,254
Leather	94	33	37	36	55	3	*	9	6	9	1	2	19	n.a.	1	*	98	403
Other	1,973	33	146	299	68	9	29	7	6	27	57	19	165	n.a.	261	*	752	3,851
SLIPPERS TOTAL	17	*	29	2	4	5	1	4	1	6	*	3	n.a.	n.a.	26	n.a.	166	264
Leather	12	*	6	n.a.	n.a.	1	1	3	1	n.a.	*	2	n.a.	n.a.	8	n.a.	17	51
Other	6	*	22	2	4	4	n.a.	1	n.a.	6	*	1	n.a.	n.a.	18	n.a.	150	214
TOTAL ALL	2,378	158	603	1,200	371	91	229	73	94	115	241	210	231	n.a.	374	*	2,597	8,965
Leather	182	51	301	223	231	31	193	38	59	34	107	39	33	n.a.	80	*	938	2,540
Other	2,196	107	302	977	140	60	36	35	35	81	134	171	198	n.a.	294	*	1,660	6,426

NOTE: [1] Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.
* Less than 500 pairs.
n.a. - not applicable.
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1986[1]

(000 DOLLARS)

	JAPAN	MEXICO	CANADA	ITALY	FRANCE	TRINIDAD	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	HONG KONG	SAUDI ARABIA	UNITED KINGDOM	BAHAMAS	NORTH ANTILLES	PANAMA	VIRGIN ISLANDS	WEST GERMANY	CAMEROON	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	3,919	426	3,733	12,921	3,893	31	349	1,223	1,023	468	290	34	129	n.a.	1,951	n.a.	10,095	40,485
Leather	1,426	227	3,200	3,573	3,461	28	349	831	919	447	141	34	129	n.a.	1,564	n.a.	7,224	23,553
Other	2,493	199	533	9,348	432	3	n.a.	392	104	21	150	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	387	n.a.	2,870	16,932
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	49	n.a.	53	183	n.a.	2	26	75	n.a.	362	64	23	35	n.a.	21	n.a.	694	1,588
Leather	38	n.a.	24	114	n.a.	n.a.	26	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	44	6	n.a.	n.a.	1	n.a.	425	678
Other	11	n.a.	29	69	n.a.	2	n.a.	75	n.a.	362	21	17	35	n.a.	20	n.a.	269	910
WOMEN'S TOTAL	997	76	2,564	4,674	1,219	348	1,238	114	27	501	1,145	878	32	n.a.	489	n.a.	7,276	21,578
Leather	512	25	2,228	1,490	986	184	1,223	78	27	204	771	243	20	n.a.	451	n.a.	4,707	13,149
Other	485	51	336	3,184	233	164	15	36	n.a.	297	374	635	12	n.a.	38	n.a.	2,570	8,430
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS' TOTAL	23	n.a.	136	21	600	56	n.a.	21	107	39	26	47	40	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	826	1,942
Leather	21	n.a.	64	21	364	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	12	6	1	2	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	271	762
Other	2	n.a.	72	n.a.	236	56	n.a.	21	95	34	25	46	40	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	552	1,179
ATHLETIC TOTAL	25,215	529	1,996	3,639	2,221	176	84	400	226	556	631	172	1,548	n.a.	2,343	5	9,960	49,701
Leather	1,751	214	557	890	1,543	79	14	197	154	138	24	13	54	n.a.	44	n.a.	1,881	7,553
Other	23,464	315	1,439	2,749	678	97	70	203	72	418	607	159	1,494	n.a.	2,299	5	8,079	42,148
SLIPPERS TOTAL	181	1	195	24	58	15	1	26	2	47	2	21	n.a.	n.a.	180	n.a.	775	1,525
Leather	111	1	71	n.a.	n.a.	5	1	12	2	n.a.	n.a.	15	n.a.	n.a.	67	n.a.	245	530
Other	71	*	124	24	58	10	n.a.	14	n.a.	47	2	6	n.a.	n.a.	113	n.a.	527	996
TOTAL ALL	30,383	1,031	8,678	21,463	7,990	627	1,697	1,860	1,387	1,974	2,159	1,655	1,784	n.a.	4,985	5	29,141	116,819
Leather	3,859	467	6,144	6,088	6,354	296	1,613	1,118	1,114	795	981	313	203	n.a.	2,127	n.a.	14,753	46,224
Other	26,524	564	2,534	15,375	1,636	331	84	742	273	1,179	1,178	1,342	1,581	n.a.	2,858	5	14,388	70,595

NOTE [1] Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.

* Less than 500 dollars.

n.a. - not applicable.

Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1985[1]

(000 PAIRS)

	JAPAN	MEXICO	CANADA	ITALY	FRANCE	TRINIDAD	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	HONG KONG	SAUDI ARABIA	UNITED KINGDOM	BAHAMAS	NORTH ANTILLES	PANAMA	VIRGIN ISLANDS	WEST GERMANY	CAMEROON	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	223	161	148	43	67	15	187	19	92	10	27	34	13	40	28	34	367	1,508
Leather	53	5	79	25	56	6	187	12	78	9	16	5	12	4	26	*	194	766
Other	170	157	69	19	12	9	*	7	14	*	11	29	1	36	2	34	173	741
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	9	1	4	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	12	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	9	*	*	2	n.a.	n.a.	46	83
Leather	8	n.a.	4	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	4	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	2	n.a.	*	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	39	57
Other	*	1	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	8	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	7	*	n.a.	2	n.a.	n.a.	8	26
WOMEN'S TOTAL	93	12	117	836	85	92	14	27	13	15	95	67	11	156	10	n.a.	679	2,331
Leather	37	8	108	17	82	34	n.a.	19	10	9	69	36	9	37	13	n.a.	385	873
Other	56	4	9	819	3	58	14	8	3	6	26	31	2	119	5	n.a.	294	1,457
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS TOTAL	*	n.a.	52	5	10	13	n.a.	n.a.	18	1	10	19	1	29	1	n.a.	113	274
Leather	n.a.	n.a.	2	5	10	6	n.a.	n.a.	1	n.a.	*	14	1	1	n.a.	n.a.	8	47
Other	*	n.a.	50	n.a.	1	8	n.a.	n.a.	17	1	10	5	n.a.	28	1	n.a.	105	227
ATHLETIC TOTAL	2,405	491	98	88	212	37	12	16	27	44	45	5	137	11	105	n.a.	479	3,770
Leather	90	20	20	11	20	3	1	2	4	9	2	n.a.	*	n.a.	19	n.a.	60	261
Other	2,315	29	78	77	192	34	12	14	22	35	44	5	136	11	85	n.a.	420	3,509
SLIPPERS TOTAL	10	*	32	*	12	n.a.	*	5	*	21	2	n.a.	*	3	11	n.a.	174	270
Leather	1	*	10	n.a.	5	n.a.	n.a.	5	n.a.	2	*	n.a.	n.a.	1	1	n.a.	39	65
Other	9	n.a.	22	*	7	n.a.	*	n.a.	*	19	1	n.a.	*	2	11	n.a.	134	206
TOTAL ALL	2,740	224	451	972	387	157	226	67	150	90	188	125	162	241	163	34	1,859	8,236
Leather	189	33	223	58	173	49	192	38	93	29	89	55	22	43	59	*	725	2,069
Other	2,551	191	228	915	215	109	35	29	56	61	99	70	139	198	104	34	1,134	6,166

NOTE: [1] Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.

* Less than 500 pairs.

n.a. - not applicable.

Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1985[1]

(000 DOLLARS)

	JAPAN	MEXICO	CANADA	ITALY	FRANCE	TRINIDAD	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	HONG KONG	SAUDI ARABIA	UNITED KINGDOM	BAHAMAS	NORTH ANTILLES	PANAMA	VIRGIN ISLANDS	WEST GERMANY	CAMEROON	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	3.262	551	2.425	1.176	1,756	203	1.211	624	2.233	341	291	392	137	273	845	12	7.745	23,477
Leather	1.389	104	1.944	788	1,437	135	1.208	488	2.128	331	180	117	130	34	796	*	5.295	16,504
Other	1.873	447	481	388	319	68	3	136	105	10	111	275	7	239	49	12	2.450	6.973
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	125	11	35	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	29	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	52	1	2	11	n.a.	n.a.	307	573
Leather	124	n.a.	35	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	24	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	22	n.a.	2	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	252	459
Other	1	11	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	5	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	30	1	n.a.	11	n.a.	n.a.	55	114
WOMEN'S TOTAL	877	96	2.030	13.409	1,711	637	63	245	253	230	889	491	120	737	276	n.a.	6.809	28,810
Leather	270	56	1.914	368	1.642	308	n.a.	168	242	160	664	264	87	216	204	n.a.	4.278	10,841
Other	607	40	116	13.041	69	329	63	77	11	70	225	227	33	521	72	n.a.	2,531	17,969
MISSES', CHILDREN'S & INFANTS' TOTAL	4	n.a.	179	43	254	68	n.a.	n.a.	102	11	70	72	14	139	27	n.a.	469	1,452
Leather	n.a.	n.a.	30	43	247	43	n.a.	n.a.	15	n.a.	10	40	14	3	n.a.	n.a.	75	520
Other	4	n.a.	149	n.a.	7	25	n.a.	n.a.	87	11	60	32	n.a.	136	27	n.a.	394	932
ATHLETIC TOTAL	25.269	543	1.541	1.069	2.071	450	150	260	397	838	366	28	832	67	1.256	n.a.	5,854	40,991
Leather	1.631	260	292	346	522	36	11	10	133	240	20	n.a.	8	n.a.	308	n.a.	1.071	4,888
Other	23.638	283	1.249	723	1.549	414	139	250	264	598	346	28	824	67	948	n.a.	4.783	36.103
SLIPPERS TOTAL	117	2	148	1	78	n.a.	5	34	1	110	13	2	2	39	88	n.a.	830	1,470
Leather	3	2	52	n.a.	47	n.a.	n.a.	34	n.a.	28	3	n.a.	n.a.	3	7	n.a.	310	489
Other	114	n.a.	96	1	31	n.a.	5	n.a.	1	82	9	2	2	36	81	n.a.	521	981
TOTAL ALL	29.652	1.203	6.358	15.698	5.871	1.358	1,458	1.164	2.986	1,530	1,681	985	1.106	1.266	2.492	12	21.953	96,773
Leather	3.417	422	4.267	1.545	3.895	522	1.243	700	2,518	759	899	421	241	256	1.315	*	11.281	33,701
Other	26.235	781	2.091	14.153	1.976	836	215	464	468	771	782	564	865	1.010	1.177	12	10.672	63,072

NOTE [1] Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.

* Less than 500 pairs.

n.a. - not applicable.

Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1984[1]

(000 PAIRS)

	JAPAN	MEXICO	CANADA	ITALY	FRANCE	TRINIDAD	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	HONG KONG	SAUDI ARABIA	UNITED KINGDOM	BAHAMAS	NORTH ANTILLES	PANAMA	VIRGIN ISLANDS	WEST GERMANY	CAMEROON	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	223	493	151	70	85	4	76	45	39	18	24	19	22	18	25	122	523	1,957
Leather	54	2	81	41	55	3	59	10	19	16	9	5	8	2	21	*	319	704
Other	169	491	70	29	30	1	17	35	20	2	15	14	14	16	4	122	204	1,253
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	4	2	8	n.a.	n.a.	*	1	n.a.	n.a.	*	1	n.a.	2	5	3	n.a.	31	57
Leather	4	2	8	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	1	n.a.	1	1	n.a.	n.a.	7	24
Other	n.a.	*	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	1	n.a.	n.a.	*	*	n.a.	1	4	3	n.a.	24	33
WOMEN'S TOTAL	54	44	131	374	83	118	70	126	15	43	98	99	26	103	15	2	511	1,912
Leather	17	3	104	21	65	64	17	15	15	39	63	43	5	34	7	n.a.	243	755
Other	37	41	27	353	18	54	53	111	n.a.	4	35	56	21	69	8	2	268	1,157
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS TOTAL	n.a.	14	30	1	*	61	70	n.a.	41	2	10	9	4	11	*	n.a.	146	399
Leather	n.a.	n.a.	5	n.a.	*	17	7	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	3	1	*	5	n.a.	n.a.	60	98
Other	n.a.	14	25	1	n.a.	44	63	n.a.	41	2	7	8	4	6	*	n.a.	86	301
ATHLETIC TOTAL	2,533	71	98	103	57	41	1	28	87	77	42	26	88	13	66	n.a.	464	3,797
Leather	93	13	25	13	31	21	n.a.	2	9	15	7	6	18	4	10	n.a.	56	324
Other	2,440	58	72	89	26	20	1	27	79	63	34	19	71	10	56	n.a.	407	3,472
SLIPPERS TOTAL	8	1	149	1	12	3	1	1	2	39	2	2	12	1	23	n.a.	103	359
Leather	2	1	41	*	1	1	n.a.	*	n.a.	2	1	n.a.	7	1	1	n.a.	47	105
Other	7	*	109	1	10	3	1	1	2	37	*	2	6	*	22	n.a.	53	254
TOTAL ALL	2,821	627	567	549	236	229	220	200	183	180	175	156	154	151	132	125	1,774	8,480
Leather	170	21	264	75	152	106	83	27	43	72	84	55	39	47	39	*	732	2,009
Other	2,653	606	303	473	84	122	136	174	142	108	91	99	117	105	93	124	1,042	6,471

NOTE [1] Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only

* Less than 500 pairs

n.a. = not applicable

Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding

SOURCE: Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1984[1]

(000 DOLLARS)

	JAPAN	MEXICO	CANADA	ITALY	FRANCE	TRINIDAD	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	HONG KONG	SAUDI ARABIA	UNITED KINGDOM	BAHAMAS	NORTH ANTILLES	PANAMA	VIRGIN ISLANDS	WEST GERMANY	CAMEROON	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	3.595	808	2.709	1.719	1.887	142	150	510	1.095	700	195	241	336	129	769	103	10.867	25,955
Leather	1.564	53	2.270	1.027	1.388	113	70	358	566	649	150	97	138	17	655	2	8.820	17,937
Other	2.031	755	439	692	499	29	80	152	529	51	45	144	198	112	114	101	2.047	8.018
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	24	11	95	n.a.	n.a.	4	13	n.a.	n.a.	3	16	n.a.	26	24	2	n.a.	171	389
Leather	24	9	95	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	2	14	n.a.	19	3	n.a.	n.a.	110	276
Other	n.a.	2	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	4	13	n.a.	n.a.	1	2	n.a.	7	21	2	n.a.	61	113
WOMEN'S TOTAL	654	192	1.826	7.873	2.017	946	447	378	375	325	995	752	221	555	303	n.a.	5.862	23.721
Leather	267	49	1.603	556	1.560	594	95	126	375	256	676	339	49	198	127	n.a.	3,555	10,425
Other	387	143	223	7.317	457	352	352	252	n.a.	69	319	413	172	357	176	n.a.	2.307	13.296
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS TOTAL	n.a.	60	144	16	1	400	491	n.a.	169	30	80	61	25	52	1	7	950	2.318
Leather	n.a.	n.a.	58	n.a.	1	176	64	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	31	9	3	28	n.a.	n.a.	335	705
Other	n.a.	60	86	16	n.a.	224	427	n.a.	169	30	49	52	22	24	1	7	446	1.613
ATHLETIC TOTAL	27.284	646	1.615	1.664	1.183	517	12	389	1.241	920	277	202	586	119	1.435	n.a.	5.526	43,616
Leather	1.368	139	503	342	787	260	n.a.	34	199	260	64	37	80	62	247	n.a.	n.a.	5,302
Other	25.916	506	1.112	1.322	395	257	12	356	1.042	659	212	166	507	58	1.188	n.a.	n.a.	38,314
SLIPPERS TOTAL	81	7	534	23	106	6	1	14	3	173	4	17	75	8	204	n.a.	882	2,141
Leather	28	7	236	1	27	4	n.a.	9	n.a.	9	3	n.a.	27	7	10	n.a.	285	653
Other	56	*	298	23	79	3	1	5	3	164	2	17	48	1	193	n.a.	595	1.488
TOTAL ALL	31.641	1.722	6.923	11.294	5.195	2.014	1.114	1,292	2.887	2.149	1,568	1.274	1.269	887	2.713	109	24.091	98.142
Leather	3.251	257	4.765	1.926	3.763	1.147	229	527	1.140	1.176	938	482	316	315	1.039	2	14.025	35.298
Other	28.390	1.465	2.158	9.370	1.430	869	885	765	1.743	974	629	792	954	573	1.674	108	10.062	62.844

NOTE: [1] Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.

* Less than 500 pairs.

n.a. - not applicable.

Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1983

(000 PAIRS)

	JAPAN	CANADA	ITALY	MEXICO	BAHAMAS	FRANCE	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	TRINIDAD	COLUMBIA	SAUDI ARABIA	NORTH ANTILLES	UNITED KINGDOM	NETHERLANDS	WEST GERMANY	VIRGIN ISLANDS	BARBADOS	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	82	182	104	398	41	145	15	9	57	54	35	58	46	60	30	29	577	1.922
Leather	37	70	82	18	20	112	8	1	30	34	19	24	12	15	9	12	250	753
Other	45	112	22	380	21	33	7	8	27	20	16	34	34	45	21	17	327	1.169
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	n.a.	8	n.a.	1	10	5	5	n.a.	4	n.a.	6	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	2	3	41	85
Leather	n.a.	8	n.a.	1	6	3	n.a.	n.a.	2	*	1	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1	*	10	33
Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	4	2	5	n.a.	2	n.a.	5	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1	3	30	52
WOMEN'S TOTAL	47	230	433	17	182	44	123	133	163	8	113	11	19	14	86	59	451	2.133
Leather	8	174	30	12	74	39	5	81	137	8	33	5	4	7	35	47	216	915
Other	39	56	403	5	108	5	118	52	26	*	80	6	15	7	51	12	235	1.218
MISSES', CHILDREN'S & INFANTS TOTAL	1	31	4	5	38	20	127	85	16	76	40	n.a.	4	1	7	14	194	663
Leather	*	5	4	*	11	19	n.a.	42	2	3	1	n.a.	*	*	3	n.a.	42	132
Other	1	26	*	5	27	1	127	43	14	73	39	*	4	1	4	14	152	531
ATHLETIC TOTAL	881	263	39	29	49	76	24	48	9	93	23	120	60	60	13	16	334	2.137
Leather	119	50	8	9	2	24	2	29	5	41	8	18	14	5	6	3	106	449
Other	761	213	32	21	46	52	22	19	4	52	14	101	45	55	7	11	233	1.688
SLIPPERS TOTAL	19	206	3	3	1	17	*	12	1	3	4	10	55	23	3	2	196	558
Leather	9	41	2	3	1	1	n.a.	n.a.	*	n.a.	3	1	15	1	1	n.a.	63	141
Other	10	165	1	n.a.	*	17	*	12	*	3	2	9	40	21	2	2	133	417
TOTAL ALL	1.032	920	584	456	322	307	293	290	249	233	221	198	184	159	140	133	1.775	7,496
Leather	173	348	126	43	114	198	15	153	176	86	65	48	45	28	55	62	687	2,423
Other	856	572	458	411	206	110	274	134	73	148	156	150	138	129	86	59	1.110	5,075

NOTE: * Less than 500 pairs.
n.a. - not applicable.
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1983

(000 DOLLARS)

	JAPAN	CANADA	ITALY	MEXICO	BAHAMAS	FRANCE	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	TRINIDAD	COLUMBIA	SAUDI ARABIA	NORTH ANTILLES	UNITED KINGDOM	NETHER-LANDS	WEST GERMANY	VIRGIN ISLANDS	BARBADOS	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	2,087	3,224	3,003	1,055	598	3,427	130	147	753	1,296	557	836	484	565	181	237	9,800	28,380
Leather	1,394	2,463	2,518	213	332	2,928	126	27	495	1,016	365	719	310	454	79	118	6,954	20,511
Other	693	761	485	842	266	499	4	120	258	280	192	117	174	111	102	119	2,846	7,869
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	7	74	n.a.	3	80	70	23	n.a.	31	n.a.	33	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	4	12	246	583
Leather	7	74	n.a.	3	54	52	n.a.	n.a.	22	2	6	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	3	2	111	336
Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	26	18	23	n.a.	9	n.a.	27	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1	10	133	247
WOMEN'S TOTAL	644	3,219	7,386	145	1,526	1,031	745	1,194	2,027	232	1,042	181	196	194	567	462	4,322	25,113
Leather	214	2,702	643	109	721	901	24	751	1,779	229	334	127	73	158	231	364	2,294	11,654
Other	430	517	6,743	36	805	130	721	443	248	3	708	54	123	36	336	98	2,028	13,459
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS TOTAL	10	100	85	25	303	113	302	408	62	340	114	3	7	6	41	69	1,299	3,287
Leather	4	28	84	2	97	102	n.a.	287	21	14	9	n.a.	*	2	15	n.a.	518	1,183
Other	6	72	1	23	206	11	302	121	41	326	105	3	7	4	26	69	781	2,104
ATHLETIC TOTAL	10,735	2,801	325	330	290	1,341	97	556	108	2,044	253	1,768	1,277	1,186	104	113	6,240	29,568
Leather	1,890	1,176	191	98	33	427	23	368	73	966	161	307	244	71	37	25	1,771	7,861
Other	8,845	1,626	135	231	256	913	74	188	34	1,077	92	1,461	1,033	1,114	68	88	4,472	21,707
SLIPPERS TOTAL	149	432	85	4	6	160	5	36	9	8	25	100	478	254	17	8	1,298	3,074
Leather	70	103	73	4	4	11	n.a.	n.a.	4	n.a.	11	10	363	28	4	n.a.	423	1,108
Other	79	330	13	n.a.	2	149	5	36	6	8	14	90	115	226	12	8	873	1,966
TOTAL ALL	13,633	9,851	10,887	1,563	2,802	6,140	1,302	2,342	2,991	3,922	2,023	2,889	2,448	2,205	914	903	23,099	90,004
Leather	3,579	6,546	3,509	429	1,241	4,421	173	1,433	2,394	2,225	886	1,163	990	713	369	509	12,071	42,653
Other	10,053	3,306	7,377	1,132	1,561	1,720	1,129	908	596	1,694	1,138	1,725	1,452	1,491	545	392	11,133	47,352

NOTE: * Less than 500 pairs.
n.a. - not applicable.
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1982

(000 PAIRS)

	CANADA	BAHAMAS	VENE-ZUELA	JAPAN	MEXICO	N. ANTILLES	WEST GERMANY	UNITED KINGDOM	FRANCE	HONDU-RAS	HAITI	COLUM-BIA	ARGEN-TINA	PANAMA	ITALY	LIBERIA	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	259	39	78	77	680	36	25	34	174	36	11	62	n.a.	6	166	158	985	2,826
Leather	126	16	26	54	142	24	21	29	95	19	11	36	n.a.	6	148	14	488	1,255
Other	133	23	52	23	538	12	4	5	79	17	n.a.	26	n.a.	n.a.	18	144	497	1,571
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	11	6	*	2	2	3	n.a.	*	1	14	4	4	n.a.	n.a.	2	*	79	129
Leather	11	3	*	1	2	3	n.a.	*	1	11	n.a.	2	n.a.	n.a.	*	n.a.	19	53
Other	n.a.	3	n.a.	1	*	*	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	3	4	2	n.a.	n.a.	2	*	60	76
WOMEN'S TOTAL	239	264	111	35	252	161	16	26	35	32	20	133	3	32	107	28	897	2,391
Leather	162	75	46	10	156	54	12	8	23	16	2	108	n.a.	28	66	12	483	1,261
Other	77	189	65	25	96	107	4	18	12	16	18	25	3	4	41	16	414	1,130
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS TOTAL	52	87	21	8	33	87	20	1	10	40	26	6	n.a.	*	10	17	264	682
Leather	25	20	3	5	7	8	*	*	2	7	n.a.	2	n.a.	*	1	n.a.	91	171
Other	27	67	18	3	26	79	20	1	8	33	26	4	n.a.	n.a.	9	17	173	511
ATHLETIC TOTAL	335	37	128	718	86	27	47	54	58	5	3	9	*	8	11	*	571	[illegible]
Leather	69	3	46	159	24	6	15	14	12	2	*	4	n.a.	5	5	*	183	547
Other	266	34	82	559	62	21	32	40	46	3	3	5	*	3	6	n.a.	388	1,550
SLIPPERS TOTAL	290	5	83	10	15	7	38	34	29	3	*	5	1	6	3	n.a.	236	765
Leather	69	2	39	5	10	4	9	8	10	n.a.	n.a.	1	n.a.	*	n.a.	n.a.	123	280
Other	221	3	44	5	5	3	29	26	19	3	*	4	1	6	3	n.a.	113	485
TOTAL ALL	1,186	438	422	850	1,068	320	145	151	307	130	64	218	4	53	298	202	3,032	8,890
Leather	462	119	160	234	341	99	57	59	143	55	13	153	n.a.	39	220	26	1,387	3,567
Other	724	319	262	616	727	221	88	92	164	75	51	65	4	14	78	176	1,645	5,323

NOTE: * Less than 500 pairs
n.a. - not applicable.
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1982

(000 DOLLARS)

	CANADA	BAHAMAS	VENEZUELA	JAPAN	MEXICO	N ANTILLES	WEST GERMANY	UNITED KINGDOM	FRANCE	HONDURAS	HAITI	COLUMBIA	ARGENTINA	PANAMA	ITALY	LIBERIA	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	4,754	416	1,483	2,310	2,374	648	536	822	3,425	365	38	1,226	n.a.	147	5,335	1,375	16,712	41,966
Leather	3,869	255	450	1,903	1,135	509	470	720	2,380	195	38	832	n.a.	147	4,829	161	13,762	31,655
Other	885	161	1,033	407	1,239	139	66	102	1,045	170	n.a.	394	n.a.	n.a.	506	1,214	2,950	10,311
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	121	55	2	23	16	28	n.a.	4	19	59	67	19	n.a.	n.a.	59	2	353	827
Leather	121	37	2	9	15	25	n.a.	4	19	48	n.a.	13	n.a.	n.a.	1	n.a.	149	443
Other	n.a.	18	n.a.	14	1	3	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	11	67	6	n.a.	n.a.	58	2	204	384
WOMEN'S TOTAL	3,404	2,031	878	729	1,279	1,518	182	203	708	346	202	1,666	109	238	2,158	155	7,632	23,438
Leather	2,628	701	418	223	699	521	149	94	472	173	41	1,299	n.a.	204	982	83	4,537	13,224
Other	776	1,330	460	506	580	997	33	109	236	173	161	367	109	34	1,176	72	3,095	10,214
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS TOTAL	227	589	170	82	132	367	14	12	188	137	109	53	n.a.	1	242	36	1,652	4,013
Leather	84	155	67	40	53	72	1	2	31	26	n.a.	15	n.a.	1	32	n.a.	872	1,461
Other	143	434	103	42	79	297	13	10	157	111	109	38	n.a.	n.a.	210	36	780	2,552
ATHLETIC TOTAL	3,210	295	1,381	10,930	907	188	791	864	858	75	22	138	3	121	245	1	7,848	27,877
Leather	1,240	75	636	3,862	290	65	232	234	233	25	10	63	n.a.	89	115	1	2,715	9,835
Other	1,970	270	745	7,068	617	123	559	630	625	50	12	75	3	32	130	0	5,133	18,042
SLIPPERS TOTAL	526	33	529	110	42	47	336	214	327	8	1	30	2	56	41	n.a.	1,155	3,457
Leather	234	19	343	61	28	26	62	61	141	n.a.	n.a.	13	n.a.	2	n.a.	n.a.	329	1,319
Other	292	14	186	49	14	21	274	153	186	8	1	17	2	54	41	n.a.	826	2,138
TOTAL ALL	12,241	3,418	4,442	14,185	4,749	2,798	1,858	2,118	5,524	990	439	3,131	114	562	8,080	1,568	35,362	101,579
Leather	8,176	1,192	1,916	6,098	2,220	1,218	914	1,115	3,276	467	89	2,235	n.a.	443	5,959	245	22,364	57,927
Other	4,065	2,226	2,526	8,087	2,529	1,580	944	1,003	2,248	523	350	896	114	119	2,121	1,323	12,998	43,652

NOTE * Less than 500 pairs.
n.a. - not applicable.
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1981

(000 PAIRS)

	CANADA	BAHAMAS	VENEZUELA	JAPAN	MEXICO	N ANTILLES	WEST GERMANY	UNITED KINGDOM	FRANCE	HONDURAS	HAITI	COLUMBIA	ARGENTINA	PANAMA	ITALY	LIBERIA	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	424	78	68	119	619	44	109	60	205	58	46	10	95	27	83	277	1,115	3,437
Leather	154	32	25	92	159	17	102	43	158	26	40	5	94	10	61	31	737	1,786
Other	270	46	43	27	460	27	7	17	47	32	6	5	1	17	22	246	378	1,651
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	48	30	24	4	12	6	*	*	7	26	13	3	*	4	1	n.a.	63	241
Leather	30	4	22	2	8	2	*	n.a.	5	11	n.a.	1	*	4	1	n.a.	47	137
Other	18	26	2	2	4	4	*	*	2	15	13	2	n.a.	*	n.a.	n.a.	16	104
WOMEN'S TOTAL	360	136	130	38	224	222	78	72	75	60	22	123	74	32	25	140	1,059	2,870
Leather	182	50	24	28	138	72	45	51	22	21	15	94	16	13	12	1	434	1,218
Other	178	86	106	10	86	150	33	21	53	39	7	29	58	19	13	139	625	1,652
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS TOTAL	109	90	17	3	49	62	11	9	31	49	2	7	7	8	10	29	289	782
Leather	45	16	7	1	8	18	1	8	30	14	*	1	3	1	3	n.a.	166	322
Other	64	74	10	2	41	44	11	1	1	35	2	6	4	7	7	29	123	460
ATHLETIC TOTAL	334	57	106	429	175	18	78	120	24	6	2	4	128	202	51	8	836	2,470
Leather	108	3	46	207	64	7	8	33	21	2	1	n.a.	14	11	48	8	439	912
Other	226	54	60	222	111	11	70	87	3	4	1	4	114	191	3	n.a.	397	1,558
SLIPPERS TOTAL	549	10	179	47	49	6	40	59	37	5	10	1	71	2	60	n.a.	255	1,380
Leather	70	5	134	37	40	1	5	41	16	1	3	1	1	n.a.	5	n.a.	63	423
Other	479	5	45	10	9	5	35	18	21	4	7	n.a.	70	2	55	n.a.	192	957
TOTAL ALL	1,824	400	524	640	1,127	358	317	320	378	202	94	148	375	274	231	454	3,513	11,179
Leather	569	110	258	367	417	117	161	176	252	75	59	102	128	39	130	40	1,778	4,798
Other	1,235	290	266	273	710	241	156	144	126	127	35	46	247	235	101	414	1,735	6,382

NOTE * Less than 500 pairs
n.a. - not applicable
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding

SOURCE Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1981

(000 DOLLARS)

	CANADA	BAHAMAS	VENE-ZUELA	JAPAN	MEXICO	N ANTILLES	WEST GERMANY	UNITED KINGDOM	FRANCE	HONDU-RAS	HAITI	COLUM-BIA	ARGEN-TINA	PANAMA	ITALY	LIBERIA	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	7,511	852	874	3,865	4,047	630	1,660	1,208	4,087	637	191	179	319	261	1,757	1,544	20,580	50,282
Leather	5,214	466	310	3,101	1,975	405	1,547	691	3,147	342	172	131	305	220	1,411	302	17,362	37,371
Other	2,297	386	564	764	2,072	225	113	327	940	295	19	48	14	41	346	1,242	3,218	12,911
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	425	140	107	42	87	38	3	1	90	137	19	13	3	67	14	n.a.	473	1,659
Leather	293	30	88	19	60	10	1	n.a.	37	58	n.a.	5	3	65	14	n.a.	377	1,060
Other	132	110	19	23	27	28	2	1	53	79	19	8	n.a.	2	n.a.	n.a.	96	599
WOMEN'S TOTAL	4,828	1,160	899	895	1,479	1,717	376	1,024	808	738	91	1,529	345	228	672	1,292	8,172	26,253
Leather	3,234	485	275	792	871	643	255	756	331	257	65	1,224	62	146	361	15	4,304	14,076
Other	1,594	675	624	103	608	1,074	121	268	477	481	26	305	283	82	311	1,277	3,868	12,177
MISSES', CHILDREN'S & INFANTS TOTAL	603	424	101	20	132	370	27	105	425	243	7	60	63	36	138	182	1,882	4,818
Leather	311	123	52	5	56	139	10	65	405	69	3	10	53	3	64	n.a.	1,315	2,683
Other	292	301	49	15	76	231	17	40	20	174	4	50	10	33	74	182	567	2,135
ATHLETIC TOTAL	3,701	411	1,226	9,318	1,429	191	1,402	1,237	439	51	18	57	879	1,050	916	61	9,336	31,722
Leather	1,583	31	529	5,314	629	74	128	651	384	31	11	4	72	91	858	61	4,458	14,909
Other	2,118	380	697	4,004	800	117	1,274	586	55	20	7	53	807	959	58	n.a.	4,878	16,813
SLIPPERS TOTAL	941	58	949	327	128	27	354	241	368	12	45	4	126	22	330	n.a.	1,570	5,502
Leather	324	37	808	198	115	5	60	102	170	4	28	4	2	n.a.	128	n.a.	353	2,338
Other	617	21	141	129	13	22	294	139	198	8	17	n.a.	124	22	202	n.a.	1,217	3,164
TOTAL ALL	18,011	3,046	4,156	14,468	7,303	2,973	3,822	3,896	6,217	1,818	371	1,842	1,736	1,664	3,827	3,080	42,006	120,236
Leather	10,959	1,172	2,062	9,429	3,706	1,276	2,001	2,535	4,474	761	279	1,378	497	525	2,836	378	28,169	72,437
Other	7,052	1,874	2,094	5,039	3,597	1,697	1,821	1,361	1,743	1,057	92	464	1,239	1,139	991	2,702	13,837	47,799

NOTE   * Less than 500 pairs
n.a. - not applicable
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding

SOURCE   Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1980

(000 PAIRS)

	CANADA	BAHAMAS	VENE-ZUELA	JAPAN	MEXICO	N ANTILLES	WEST GERMANY	UNITED KINGDOM	FRANCE	HONDU-RAS	HAITI	COLUM-BIA	ARGEN-TINA	PANAMA	ITALY	LIBERIA	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	375	78	174	104	692	88	119	76	244	42	189	15	90	14	77	132	1,047	3,556
Leather	148	41	19	76	124	34	101	54	183	26	180	7	40	13	56	39	590	1,731
Other	227	37	155	28	568	54	18	22	61	16	9	8	50	1	21	93	457	1,825
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	80	25	23	2	12	22	*	*	3	15	n.a.	2	51	12	*	46	73	366
Leather	23	11	1	2	1	1	*	*	1	5	n.a.	2	4	n.a.	n.a.	32	37	120
Other	57	14	22	n.a.	11	21	n.a.	n.a.	2	10	n.a.	n.a.	47	12	*	14	36	246
WOMEN'S TOTAL	332	202	67	22	182	277	59	141	166	93	43	210	231	87	18	57	1,173	3,360
Leather	180	42	6	13	129	30	44	92	146	13	3	195	31	6	11	13	420	1,377
Other	152	160	61	9	53	247	15	49	20	80	40	15	200	81	4	44	753	1,983
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS TOTAL	177	72	18	3	33	48	5	17	22	56	4	5	64	6	22	33	355	940
Leather	54	41	2	2	14	30	3	4	15	17	2	2	5	n.a.	5	1	162	359
Other	123	31	16	1	19	18	2	13	7	39	2	3	59	6	17	32	193	581
ATHLETIC TOTAL	253	36	70	397	78	27	85	36	37	7	3	3	2,014	165	63	1	704	3,979
Leather	71	2	39	184	7	8	36	9	11	2	1	1	74	*	22	*	294	761
Other	182	34	31	213	71	19	49	27	26	5	2	2	1,940	165	41	1	410	3,218
SLIPPERS TOTAL	218	10	30	17	33	12	48	20	63	5	7	*	81	3	24	n.a.	227	798
Leather	15	1	24	7	8	4	13	5	40	n.a.	2	*	2	1	12	n.a.	64	198
Other	203	9	6	10	25	8	35	15	23	5	5	*	79	2	12	n.a.	163	600
TOTAL ALL	1,435	423	382	546	1,031	474	315	290	533	218	247	235	2,532	286	203	269	3,580	12,999
Leather	491	138	91	284	283	107	197	164	396	63	188	207	156	20	109	85	1,567	4,546
Other	944	285	291	262	748	367	118	126	137	155	59	28	2,376	266	94	184	2,013	8,453

NOTE: * Less than 500 pairs.
n.a. not applicable
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1980

(000 DOLLARS)

	CANADA	BAHAMAS	VENEZUELA	JAPAN	MEXICO	N ANTILLES	WEST GERMANY	UNITED KINGDOM	FRANCE	HONDURAS	HAITI	COLUMBIA	ARGENTINA	PANAMA	ITALY	LIBERIA	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	4,636	732	667	3,480	3,851	920	2,025	2,614	4,193	674	920	163	617	273	1,843	886	16,014	43,508
Leather	3,186	453	199	2,120	1,537	520	1,674	1,344	3,416	520	857	95	431	230	1,501	320	12,773	31,176
Non-Leather	1,450	279	468	1,360	2,314	400	351	270	777	154	63	68	186	43	342	566	3,241	12,332
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	536	134	118	54	72	19	2	1	31	105	n.a.	7	121	50	n.a.	143	282	1,676
Leather	284	46	8	54	9	9	2	1	6	39	n.a.	7	30	n.a.	n.a.	89	117	701
Non-Leather	252	88	110	n.a.	63	10	n.a.	n.a.	25	66	n.a.	n.a.	91	50	1	54	165	975
WOMEN'S TOTAL	3,406	1,415	444	493	1,095	1,526	583	1,610	1,716	870	181	1,917	587	405	259	308	7,704	24,519
Leather	2,214	384	51	323	824	214	414	1,254	1,481	175	41	1,805	112	95	187	79	3,459	13,112
Non-Leather	1,192	1,031	393	170	271	1,312	169	356	235	695	140	112	475	310	72	229	4,245	11,407
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS TOTAL	622	421	78	28	163	318	23	100	323	221	18	38	177	13	325	121	2,035	5,023
Leather	289	275	15	15	95	212	8	43	251	65	9	21	31	n.a.	83	1	1,134	2,547
Non-Leather	333	146	63	13	68	106	15	57	72	156	9	17	146	13	242	120	901	2,477
ATHLETIC TOTAL	2,527	221	793	8,241	647	222	907	572	453	51	21	53	8,958	947	687	1	8,226	33,528
Leather	1,148	18	494	5,026	52	80	441	202	156	25	4	31	715	5	269	1	3,579	12,246
Non-Leather	1,379	203	299	3,215	595	142	466	370	297	26	17	22	8,243	942	418	n.a.	4,647	21,281
SLIPPERS TOTAL	423	37	295	146	96	72	333	84	626	17	21	4	242	27	226	n.a.	1,101	3,750
Leather	88	1	222	86	36	21	152	17	354	n.a.	4	4	17	5	151	n.a.	466	1,624
Non-Leather	335	36	73	60	60	51	181	67	272	17	17	n.a.	225	22	75	n.a.	635	2,126
TOTAL ALL	12,151	2,961	2,393	12,443	5,922	3,078	3,873	3,982	7,341	1,938	1,161	2,183	10,702	1,714	3,341	1,460	35,362	112,003
Leather	7,209	1,177	989	7,624	2,553	1,056	2,691	2,861	5,664	824	915	1,963	1,336	335	2,191	490	21,528	61,406
Non-Leather	4,941	1,784	1,404	4,819	3,369	2,022	1,182	1,121	1,677	1,114	246	220	9,366	1,379	1,150	970	13,834	50,597

NOTE * Less than 500 pairs.
n.a. not applicable
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF RUBBER FABRIC EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY
1981-1986

(000 PAIRS 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	1981			1982			1983			1984			1985			1986		
	QUANTITY	VALUE	AVG VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	AVG. VALUE
JAPAN	421	$469	$11.13	727	$7.594	$10.43	356	$3,695	$10.38	495	$5,552	$11.22	341	$4.588	$13.46	428	$5,867	$13.70
BAHAMAS	55	681	12.49	64	466	7.30	180	1.349	7.49	139	1,049	7.55	145	1.106	7.63	124	845	6.83
CANADA	248	1.539	6.21	83	490	5.88	123	712	5.79	86	497	5.78	68	404	5.94	63	446	7.07
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA	75	641	8.52	27	270	9.87	54	376	6.96	46	304	6.61	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	11	130	12.16
WEST GERMANY	11	164	14.41	2	16	6.65	5	44	9.44	40	427	10.68	3	36	12.34	5	46	9.58
PANAMA	28	202	7.24	28	282	10.15	37	282	7.60	25	215	8.45	6	27	4.75	1	16	14.38
OTHER	726	10.795	14.87	641	5.099	7.95	448	3.513	7.84	290	2.167	7.47	245	2.279	9.30	406	3.772	9.29
WORLD TOTAL	1.564	$14.491	$9.26	1.572	$14.217	$9.04	1.203	$9.971	$8.29	1.121	$10.211	$9.11	808	$8.440	$10.45	1.038	$11.122	$10.71

NOTE : Average values computed from unrounded data.
n.a. - not available

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

FINANCE

FINANCE

PAGE

PLANT OPENINGS & CLOSINGS, 1970-1986 145
COMPANY FAILURES, 1960-1986 146
COMPANY PROFIT & LOSS STATEMENTS, 1985-1986
  MANUFACTURERS 147
  SUPPLIERS 148
  RETAILERS 149
FOOTWEAR SALES OF SELECTED RETAILERS & MANUFACTURERS 150
SHOE STORE EXPENSES & PROFITS AS PERCENTAGE OF SALES
  ALL STORES 151
  BY ANNUAL SALES VOLUME 152
  SINGLE & MULTI-UNIT STORES 153
  TRADITIONAL & CONCEPT STORES 154
  MEN'S & WOMEN'S STORES 155
  CHILDREN'S & FAMILY STORES 156
SHOE STORE PROFITS BEFORE EXPENSES
  ALL STORES, 1980-1985 157
  BY TYPE OF OUTLET, 1985 158
SHOE STORE OPERATING RATIOS
  BY TYPE OF OUTLET, 1985 159
EXPENDITURE ON PLANT & EQUIPMENT, 1972-1985 160

TOTAL NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PLANT OPENINGS AND CLOSINGS
1976-1986

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
PLANT CLOSINGS	30	39	34	52	26	38	33	42	104	58	70
PLANT OPENINGS	28	27	44	23	10	19	10	18	20	9	6
NET OPENINGS OR (CLOSINGS)	(2)	(12)	10	(29)	(16)	(19)	(23)	(24)	(84)	(49)	(64)

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR
PLANT CLOSINGS IN MAJOR SHOE STATES
1970-1986

YEAR	MAINE	MASS.	N.H.	PENN.	N.Y.	ILL.	OHIO	MO.	WI.	ARK.	TENN.
1970	3	20	5	5	5	3	1	11	1	1	3
1971	10	13	6	1	3	4	1	2	2	-	-
1972	10	13	3	9	3	1	1	-	3	2	-
1973	4	7	8	4	9	-	-	4	3	-	1
1974	9	7	4	13	7	1	4	5	2	-	2
1975	4	6	1	7	3	5	1	9	3	1	-
1976	1	3	3	3	4	1	1	-	-	1	-
1977	10	3	3	4	3	1	-	-	4	1	2
1978	1	-	2	6	1	2	-	1	2	1	5
1979	4	7	7	7	5	1	-	1	4	4	-
1980	1	1	2	6	2	-	-	3	3	-	1
1981	6	5	4	3	6	-	-	5	-	2	-
1982	2	3	3	1	1	-	1	2	-	1	6
1983	4	3	1	3	11	-	-	2	-	2	2
1984	10	9	9	8	11	5	3	4	2	2	7
1985	9	8	3	5	9	1	1	2	-	-	8
1986	5	10	4	0	9	1	1	5	5	4	6

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A.

FAILURES IN FOOTWEAR MANUFACTURING AND TRADE INDUSTRIES 1960-1986

YEAR	MANUFACTURING		WHOLESALING		RETAILING	
	NUMBER	($000) LIABILITIES	NUMBER	($000) LIABILITIES	NUMBER	($000) LIABILITIES
1960	36	$10,182	2	$950	155	$3,974
1961	25	2,319	9	454	175	12,753
1962	34	9,473	5	407	160	4,757
1963	29	8,775	5	1,787	138	8,418
1964	22	5,630	1	10	133	4,545
1965	13	3,727	6	1,141	105	2,650
1966	14	4,798	2	170	91	3,329
1967	9	3,107	3	127	76	2,883
1968	11	3,253	3	290	53	1,732
1969	12	3,561	1	42	37	1,080
1970	14	5,179	6	3.091	69	3,963
1971	19	8.526	6	2,530	87	65,297
1972	7	1,950	n.a.	n.a.	99	10.929
1973	8	16.410	n.a.	n.a.	125	6,426
1974	15	7,929	8	4,023	99	19.864
1975	13	12,212	5	672	116	15,697
1976	4	2,248	6	779	82	8,656
1977	6	12,381	4	641	84	7,965
1978	6	36,367	5	822	56	6,221
1979	3	8,883	2	482	60	4,075
1980	5	5,896	1	152	80	51,330
1981	10	4,404	2	396	116	12,148
1982	8	4,268	6	1,961	153	70,170
1983	11	9,204	16	7,528	236	29,876
1984	23	3,134	13	4,696	347	50,621
1985	22	59,163	15	2,582	310	26,113
1986	15	6,203	21	10.453	330	34,999

NOTE : This record includes those businesses that ceased operations following assignment or bankruptcy; ceased with loss to creditors after such actions as execution, foreclosure, or attachment; voluntarily withdrew leaving unpaid obligations; were involved in court actions such as receivership, reorganization, or arrangement, or voluntarily compromised with creditors.

n.a. - not available.

SOURCE: Dun & Bradstreet, Inc.

PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENTS OF SELECTED FOOTWEAR MANUFACTURERS
1985-1986

MANUFACTURERS	SALES ($ MILLION)		NET PROFIT AS A PERCENT OF SALES		STOCKHOLDER'S EQUITY ($ MILLION)		NET PROFIT AS A PERCENT OF EQUITY		OPERATING PROFIT ($ million)		FOOTWEAR'S (%) CONTRIBUTIONS TO SALES		FOOTWEAR'S (%) CONTRIBUTIONS TO OPERATING PROFIT	
	1985	1986	1985	1986	1985	1986	1985	1986	1985	1986	1985	1986	1985	1986
U.S. SHOE CORP.	$1,920	$2,003	3.38	1.27	$477	$489	13.59	5.21	$164	$91	43	39	48	48
NIKE, INC.	946	1,069	1.09	5.54	272	317	3.78	18.69	51	143	78	80	n.a.	n.a.
GENESCO, INC	538	515	--	1.09	49	76	--	7.39	1	12	75	76	*	74
WOLVERINE WORLDWIDE	389	342	1.02	--	115	102	3.45	--	7	0.4	100	100	100	100
STRIDE RITE CORP.	277	283	4.03	6.00	112	123	10.02	13.86	16	26	100	100	100	100
CONVERSE, INC.	220	n.a.	1.69	n.a.	82	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	8	n.a.	100	n.a.	100	n.a.
R.G. BARRY	96	86	--	3.99	20	25	--	13.81	2	8	100	100	100	100
WEYENBERG MFG.	112	107	4.29	4.04	32	33	14.71	13.24	8	7	100	100	100	100
SUAVE SHOE CORP.	84	75	--	3.18	24	26	--	9.99	(7)	5	100	100	100	100
CRADDOCK TERRY	85	n.a.	1.54	n.a.	35	n.a.	3.76	n.a.	5	n.a.	100	n.a.	100	n.a.
AMFESCO INDUSTRIES	69	n.a.	--	n.a.	32	n.a.	--	n.a.	(8)	n.a.	100	n.a.	100	n.a.
TONY LAMA CO., INC.	67	59	--	--	30	28	--	--	0.9	(2)	95	94	99	100
THE CHEROKEE GROUP	84	104	5.10	6.53	19	227	22.28	25.49	10	15	25	20	n.a.	n.a.
HYDE ATHLETIC IND.	55	63	--	5.31	22	25	--	13.09	2	8	97	100	n.a.	100
B.B. WALKER CO.	30	32	--	--	5	4	--	--	1	1	76	100	70	100
SHAER SHOE CORP.	28	20	6.87	4.65	12	12	16.46	8.02	3	--	100	100	100	100
DANIEL GREEN CO.	25	20	6.99	2.11	12	10	14.51	4.34	3	1	100	100	100	100
PENOBSCOT CO.	12	13	2.39	5.00	9	9	3.19	7.29	(0.2)	0.8	100	100	100	100
WELCO ENT., INC.	13	14	8.16	12.01	4	6	27.32	27.86	2	3	100	100	100	100
MANUFACTURERS TOTAL	$5,058	$4,865	3.90	4.67	$1,262	$1,512	12.10	12.94	$271	$319				

NOTE: ( ) - loss.

n.a. - not available.

*Footwear's contribution exceeded 100% due to losses in others operations

Nike, Inc. - Footwear's contribution is to U.S. sales only.

Wolverine World Wide - Fiscal 1986 was 53 weeks.

R.G. Barry - Fiscal 1986 was 53 weeks; net profit before extraordinary items.

Suave Shoe Corp. - Net profit before extraordinary, items from termination of company retirement plan.

Tony Lama Co. Inc. - Net profit before extraordinary, items from termination of company retirement plan.

B.B. Walker - 1985 results have been restated and profit results adjusted to reflect sale of its furniture division.

Welco, Inc. - Net profit before extraordinary items - incurred costs in 1985 and 1986 related to the divestiture of its commercial footwear operations.

SOURCE: MARKET RESEARCH DEPARTMENT, FAIRCHILD PUBLICATIONS, FOOTWEAR NEWS.

PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENTS OF SELECTED FOOTWEAR SUPPLIERS
1985-1986

SUPPLIERS	SALES ($ MILLION)		NET PROFIT AS A PERCENT OF SALES		STOCKHOLDER'S EQUITY ($ million)		NET PROFIT AS A PERCENT OF EQUITY		OPERATING PROFIT ($ 000)		FOOTWEAR'S (%) CONTRIBUTIONS TO			
											SALES		OPERATING PROFIT	
	1985	1986	1985	1986	1985	1986	1985	1986	1985	1986	1985	1986	1985	1986
CHELSEA INDUSTRIES	$185	$180	3.49	$61.01	$51	$57	12.67	12.66	$13	$10	21	16	n.a.	n.a.
AUSSIMONT COMPO	385	665	6.73	6.86	155	288	19.32	15.84	45	53	2	6	n.a.	n.a.
O'SULLIVAN CORP	145	164	7.64	5.52	51	57	21.62	15.89	20	16	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
PLYMOUTH RUBBER CO.	52	n.a.	--	n.a.	7	n.a.	--	n.a.	0.7	n.a.	40	n.a.	*	n.a.
JONES & VINING, INC.	41	28	5.75	--	16	14	15.22	--	4	(1)	90	85	100	--
GEORGIA BONDED FIBERS	26	30	1.58	3.70	6	8	6.77	13.85	1	2	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
VULCAN CORP.	22	20	11.26	8.84	27	27	9.20	6.65	2	(0.5)	88	88	75	--
SUPPLIERS, TOTAL	$856	$1,087	5.63	5.79	$291	$451	16.56	12.98	$105	$ 80				

NOTE : n.a. - not applicable.
( ) - loss.
*Footwear's contribution exceeded 100% due to losses in other operations.
Aussimont Compo - Fiscal 1985 data has been restated to reflect currency (Italian) fluctuations.
Georgia Bonded Fibers - Net profit before extraordinary items.

PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENTS OF SELECTED FOOTWEAR RETAILERS
1985-1986

RETAILERS	SALES ($ MILLION)		NET PROFIT AS A PERCENT OF SALES		STOCKHOLDER'S EQUITY ($ MILLION)		NET PROFIT AS A PERCENT OF EQUITY		OPERATING PROFIT ($ million)		FOOTWEAR'S (%) CONTRIBUTIONS TO				TOTAL NUMBER OF RETAIL OUTLETS		TOTAL NUMBER OF FOOTWEAR OUTLETS	
											SALES		OPERATING PROFIT					
	1985	1986	1985	1986	1985	1986	1985	1986	1985	1986	1985	1986	1985	1986	1985	1986	1985	1986
MELVILLE CORP	$4,775	$5,262	4.60	4.53	$1,102	$1,263	19.94	18.81	$509	$548	32	29	31	30	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
BROWN GROUP	1,400	1,400	3.48	2.87	377	347	12.94	11.57	103	87	77	75	80	76	4,324	4,168	3,978	3,824
EDISON BROS. STORES	808	904	3.34	3.75	218	225	12.51	15.07	48	78	65	63	44	55	2,435	2,475	1,403	1,403
MORSE SHOE, INC	541	586		1.66	133	139	5.39	7.03	23	32	100	100	100	100	1,388	1,310	1,388	1,310
SHOE-TOWN INC	137	142	5.94	4.43	39	45	20.70	13.97	17	15	100	100	100	100	202	212	202	212
SPENCER COMPANIES	100	80	-		14	5	--	--	(6)	(5)	40	55	*	*	258	216	227	216
NATIONAL SHOES	117	n.a.	3.17	n.a.	0.5	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	9	n.a.	100	n.a.	100	n.a.	374	n.a.	374	n.a.
WIENER ENTPRS., INC	58	75	3.43	1.87	15	15	13.43	8.17	4	3	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	107	119	93	112
STUART MCGUIRE CO	20	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	4	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	0.7	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.		n.a.		n.a.
SIMCO STORES, INC	7	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	3	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	(3)	n.a.	100	n.a.	100	n.a.	23	n.a.	23	n.a.
RETAILERS, TOTAL	$7,963	$8,449	3.86	3.19	$1,904	$2,039	16.19	12.45	$705	$758								

NOTE: ( ) loss
n.a. not available
*Footwear's contribution exceeds 100% due to losses in other operations.
Edison Brothers: Fiscal 1986 was 53 weeks.
Morse Shoe, Inc.: Fiscal 1986 was 53 weeks.
Shoe-Town, Inc.: Fiscal 1986 was 53 weeks, Fiscal 1985 figures have been restated to reflect the discontinuation of a wholesale division.
Spencer Companies: Fiscal 1985 figures have been restated to reflect operations discontinued in 1986.
Wiener Entprs. Inc.: Fiscal 1986 was 53 weeks; sales included the acquisition of a building materials retailer.

SOURCE: MARKET RESEARCH DEPARTMENT, FAIRCHILD PUBLICATIONS, FOOTWEAR NEWS

FOOTWEAR SALES OF SELECTED RETAILERS AND MANUFACTURERS
1985 AND 1986

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	SALES		PERCENT OF CHANGE	OPERATING PROFIT		PERCENT OF CHANGE
	1985	1986	1986/1985	1985	1986	1986/1985
RETAILERS						
MELVILLE CORP.	$1,528.0	$1,526.1	-0.1	$157.6	$164.3	4.3
WOOLWORTH (KINNEY)*	1,429.9	1,820.3	27.3	188.0	228.0	21.3
BROWN GROUP, INC.	1,078.1	1,050.1	-2.6	82.7	65.9	-20.3
MORSE SHOE	541.0	585.6	8.2	22.8	31.8	39.5
EDISON BROS. STORES	525.4	333.6	-36.5	21.0	43.0	104.8
TOTAL	$5,102.4	$5,315.7	-4.2	$472.1	$533.0	12.9
MANUFACTURERS						
U.S. SHOE CORP.	$825.7	$781.3	-5.4	$78.9	$43.8	-44.5
NIKE, INC.**	738.2	855.4	15.9	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
INTERCO, INC.	552.4	679.6	23.0	55.2	60.6	9.8
GENESCO, INC.	414.6	391.1	-5.7	n.a.	9.0	n.a.
WOLVERINE WORLD WIDE	389.5	341.7	-12.3	7.1	0.4	-94.4
TOTAL	$2,920.4	$3,049.1	4.4	$141.2	$113.8	-19.4

NOTE : n.a. - not available.

* - Includes sales and profit of Susies casuals, a Kinney division.

** - U.S. sales only.

Companies are classified as footwear manufacturers if their primary source of footwear income is from manufacturing operations. A portion of their footwear income may also come from retail operations.

SOURCE: Market Research Department, Fairchild Publications, Footwear News.

SHOE STORES
EXPENSES AND PROFITS AS A PERCENTAGE OF SALES
1982-1985

	1982	1983	1984	1985
TOTAL SALES	100%	100%	100%	100%
Cost of Goods Sold	55.9	56.6	56.3	56.4
GROSS MARGIN	44.1	43.5	43.7	43.8
EXPENSES				
Rent	7.0	7.0	7.1	7.5
Depreciation Expense	1.6	1.6	2.1	2.2
Taxes (Other than Income)	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Business Insurance	0.4	0.3	(1)	(1)
Employee Insurance	0.8	0.9	1.3	1.4
Telephone	0.5	0.5	n.a.	0.5
Other Utilities	1.1	1.1	n.a.	1.2
Maintenance	0.4	0.4	n.a.	0.4
Total Salaries & Wages	19.1	18.7	18.7	18.8
Owner/Proprietor Salary & Withdrawals	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.8
Managerial/Buyer Compensation	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3
Selling Employee Compensation	12.8	12.5	11.8	11.8
Back Office Compensation	2.3	2.2	n.a.	2.3
Other Employee Compensation	1.8	1.2	n.a.	2.8
Net Advertising & Sales Promotion	2.5	2.9	3.0	2.9
Co-op Allowances	0.4	0.5	n.a.	n.a.
Total Advertising & Sales Promotion	2.5	2.8	n.a.	n.a.
Interest Expense	1.7	1.5	1.2	1.1
Transportation Costs	1.2	1.1	1.6	1.6
TOTAL EXPENSES	43.7	42.9	42.4	43.1
PRE-TAX OPERATING PROFIT	6.9	0.7	1.6	1.0
Purchase Discounts & Other Income*	0.5	0.5	2.1	2.1
PRE-TAX NET INCOME	1.3	1.2	3.1	2.6

NOTE : (1) Included with employee insurance.
n.a. - not available.
*'Other' income was reported starting in 1984 and includes interests, insurance proceeds, dividends, sale of assets, management fee--other stores, bad debt recovery, rental and lease income, and other corporate investments.

SOURCE: 1986 Shoe Store Operational Study, National Shoe Retailers Association.

SHOE STORE EXPENSES AND PROFITS AS A PERCENTAGE OF SALES
BY ANNUAL SALES VOLUME CLASSIFICATION
1982-1985

	$299,999 OR LESS				$300,000 TO $749,999				$749,999 OR MORE			
	1982	1983	1984	1985	1982	1983	1984	1985	1982	1983	1984	1985
TOTAL SALES	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Cost of Goods Sold	54.5	54.2	56.0	55.2	56.4	57.3	54.8	55.2	61.1	62.7	61.9	61.2
GROSS MARGIN	45.9	46.3	42.3	43.0	43.8	42.4	44.7	44.5	38.9	37.3	38.4	40.1
EXPENSES												
Rent	7.5	7.4	8.3	8.7	7.0	7.0	7.2	7.6	4.9	5.1	3.9	3.9
Depreciation Expense	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.0	1.2	1.4	2.0	2.1	1.4	1.0	1.5	1.7
Taxes (Other than Income)	2.3	2.4	1.6	1.6	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.2	1.4	1.3	1.8	2.0
Business Insurance	0.3	0.3	(1)	(1)	0.4	0.4	(1)	(1)	0.3	0.3	(1)	(1)
Employee Insurance	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.7	0.7	0.8	1.2	1.3	0.6	0.5	1.7	1.7
Telephone	0.7	0.7	n.a.	n.a.	0.4	0.4	n.a.	n.a.	0.2	0.2	n.a.	n.a.
Other Utilities	1.3	1.3	n.a.	n.a.	1.1	1.1	n.a.	n.a.	0.8	0.8	n.a.	n.a.
Maintenance	0.2	0.2	n.a.	n.a.	0.5	0.5	n.a.	n.a.	1.4	1.1	n.a.	n.a.
Total Salaries & Wages	20.5	20.0	18.7	19.6	18.7	18.6	18.8	18.8	15.6	14.2	17.4	17.7
Owner/Proprietor Salary & Withdrawals	4.0	4.1	4.6	4.9	3.1	3.0	3.3	3.4	2.1	2.1	5.0	4.8
Managerial/Buyer Compensation	3.5	3.3	5.8	6.6	3.4	3.3	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.2	1.6	1.5
Selling Employee Compensation	15.6	15.1	11.7	12.3	11.7	11.7	12.3	12.2	7.2	6.3	8.8	8.9
Back Office Compensation	1.0	0.8	n.a.	n.a.	2.2	2.2	n.a.	n.a.	0.8	0.6	n.a.	n.a.
Other Employee Compensation	1.9	1.0	n.a.	n.a.	1.4	0.9	n.a.	n.a.	1.5	1.5	n.a.	n.a.
Net Advertising & Sales Promotion	2.3	2.9	3.1	2.9	3.2	3.4	3.0	2.9	3.9	3.8	3.0	3.1
Co-op Allowances	0.3	0.3	n.a.	n.a.	0.7	0.8	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Total Advertising & Sales Promotion	2.2	2.6	n.a.	n.a.	2.7	2.9	n.a.	n.a.	3.5	3.8	n.a.	n.a.
Interest Expense	2.1	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.2	1.0	1.3	1.8	1.1	0.9
Transportation Costs	1.3	1.2	1.6	1.7	0.9	0.9	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.0	1.1
TOTAL EXPENSES	48.0	46.5	42.0	43.0	41.9	41.7	43.0	43.4	36.9	34.9	38.0	38.3
PRE-TAX OPERATING PROFIT	-1.2	0.4	0.1	-0.5	2.2	0.6	1.9	1.3	2.2	2.7	1.9	1.6
Purchase Discounts & Other Income	0.3	0.3	1.7	1.7	0.5	0.6	2.3	2.4	0.7	0.7	1.8	1.9
PRE-TAX NET INCOME	-0.9	0.7	1.4	0.5	2.6	1.2	3.4	2.8	2.9	3.5	4.8	4.9

NOTE (1) Included with employee insurance
n.a. - not available.
*'Other' income was reported starting in 1984 and includes interest, insurance proceeds, dividends, sale of assets, management fee--other stores, bad debt recovery, rental and lease income, and other corporate investments

SOURCE: *1986 Shoe Store Operational Study*, National Shoe Retailers Association

SINGLE AND MULTI-UNIT SHOE FIRMS
EXPENSES AND PROFITS AS A PERCENTAGE OF SALES
1982-1985

	SINGLE STORE FIRMS				TWO TO NINE STORE FIRMS				TEN OR MORE STORE FIRMS			
	1982	1983	1984	1985	1982	1983	1984	1985	1982	1983	1984	1985
TOTAL SALES	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Cost of Goods Sold	58.0	58.3	64.1	63.6	56.3	57.2	55.2	54.2	55.3	56.0	56.0	56.0
GROSS MARGIN	41.9	40.9	38.2	39.5	43.6	43.1	43.9	43.1	44.5	44.0	44.5	44.6
EXPENSES												
Rent	4.5	4.7	3.7	3.9	6.3	6.0	6.7	6.8	7.6	7.6	7.8	7.3
Depreciation Expense	1.4	1.4	1.9	2.2	1.8	1.7	1.9	2.0	1.5	1.6	2.2	2.3
Taxes (Other than Income)	2.2	2.1	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Business Insurance	0.7	0.7	(1)	(1)	0.6	0.5	(1)	(1)	0.3	0.3	(1)	(1)
Employee Insurance	0.9	0.9	1.7	1.7	1.1	1.0	1.6	1.6	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.3
Telephone	0.4	0.5	n.a.	n.a.	0.6	0.6	n.a.	n.a.	0.5	0.5	n.a.	n.a.
Other Utilities	1.1	1.2	n.a.	n.a.	1.2	1.2	n.a.	n.a.	1.1	1.1	n.a.	n.a.
Maintenance	0.5	0.5	n.a.	n.a.	0.4	0.5	n.a.	n.a.	0.3	0.3	n.a.	n.a.
Total Salaries & Wages	19.4	19.0	17.8	18.0	21.0	20.0	19.8	20.0	18.4	18.1	18.5	18.6
Owner/Proprietor Salary & Withdrawals	7.7	8.0	7.4	7.7	4.4	4.3	5.1	5.1	2.5	2.3	1.9	2.1
Managerial/Buyer Compensation	3.5	3.5	4.1	4.2	6.4	5.7	4.2	4.3	3.5	3.4	4.6	4.7
Selling Employee Compensation	10.2	9.8	8.2	8.5	12.3	12.0	11.9	11.2	13.2	13.0	12.4	12.4
Back Office Compensation	0.7	0.5	n.a.	n.a.	1.9	1.7	n.a.	n.a.	2.6	2.6	n.a.	n.a.
Other Employee Compensation	1.6	1.5	n.a.	n.a.	3.9	1.2	n.a.	n.a.	1.1	1.1	n.a.	n.a.
Net Advertising & Sales Promotion	3.0	3.2	2.7	3.0	3.0	3.3	3.0	2.9	2.3	2.7	3.1	2.9
Co-op Allowances	0.4	0.4	n.a.	n.a.	0.4	0.5	n.a.	n.a.	0.4	0.5	n.a.	n.a.
Total Advertising & Sales Promotion	3.1	3.1	n.a.	n.a.	2.8	2.8	n.a.	n.a.	2.4	2.7	n.a.	n.a.
Interest Expense	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1.0
Transportation Costs	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.0	1.0	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.7	1.7
TOTAL EXPENSES	36.9	37.1	36.0	37.1	44.5	42.6	44.4	43.3	44.1	43.5	43.1	43.9
PRE-TAX OPERATING PROFIT	5.1	3.8	2.7	2.4	0.9	0.2	1.4	0.7	0.3	0.4	1.5	0.9
Purchase Discounts and Other Income*	0.9	0.9	2.7	2.6	0.9	0.9	1.7	1.9	0.3	0.3	2.1	2.1
PRE-TAX NET INCOME	5.5	4.0	4.6	4.4	1.5	1.2	3.0	2.6	0.7	0.8	3.0	2.3

NOTE: (1) Included with employee insurance
n.a. - not available
*'Other' income was reported starting in 1984 and includes interest, insurance proceeds, dividends, sale of assets, management fee--other stores, bad debt recovery, rental and lease income, and other corporate investments.

SOURCE: 1986 Shoe Store Operational Study, National Shoe Retailers Association

TRADITIONAL AND CONCEPT SHOE STORES
EXPENSES AND PROFITS AS A PERCENTAGE OF SALES
1982-1985

	TRADITIONAL STORES				CONCEPT STORES			
	1982	1983	1984	1985	1982	1983	1984	1985
TOTAL SALES	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Cost of Goods Sold	59.2	59.6	56.8	56.8	49.2	55.2	53.7	54.0
GROSS MARGIN	41.4	40.4	42.0	42.3	43.8	44.3	46.6	46.2
EXPENSES								
Rent	5.0	4.9	5.7	6.3	6.8	7.0	7.3	7.4
Depreciation Expense	1.5	1.5	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.4	1.7	1.6
Taxes (Other than Income)	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.3	1.9	1.9
Business Insurance	0.6	0.5	(1)	(1)	0.3	0.3	(1)	(1)
Employee Insurance	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.2	0.9	0.9	1.7	2.0
Telephone	0.4	0.4	n.a.	n.a.	0.5	0.6	n.a.	n.a.
Other Utilities	1.2	1.2	n.a.	n.a.	0.9	1.0	n.a.	n.a.
Maintenance	0.4	0.5	n.a.	n.a.	0.3	0.3	n.a.	n.a.
Total Salaries & Wages	18.5	17.7	17.0	17.5	20.0	19.2	19.5	20.4
Owner/Proprietor Salary & Withdrawals	4.8	4.8	5.6	5.7	5.0	5.4	8.9	8.6
Managerial/Buyer Compensation	4.9	4.5	2.9	3.1	5.4	6.2	9.5	9.9
Selling Employee Compensation	9.9	9.4	10.9	10.7	12.2	11.7	6.7	9.3
Back Office Compensation	1.6	1.4	n.a.	n.a.	1.2	1.4	n.a.	n.a.
Other Employee Compensation	1.6	1.4	n.a.	n.a.	10.0	0.5	n.a.	n.a.
Net Advertising & Sales Promotion	2.6	2.8	2.7	2.9	3.2	3.1	2.9	3.9
Co-op Allowances	0.3	0.4	n.a.	n.a.	0.3	1.0	n.a.	n.a.
Total Advertising & Sales Promotion	3.1	3.3	n.a.	n.a.	2.9	3.9	n.a.	n.a.
Interest Expense	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.7	1.3	1.4	1.1
Transportation Costs	1.2	1.1	1.5	1.5	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.5
TOTAL EXPENSES	38.1	38.5	38.3	39.4	44.0	44.7	42.3	44.2
PRE-TAX OPERATING PROFIT	3.3	2.7	5.1	3.8	0.4	0.5	2.7	1.9
Purchase Discounts and Other Income*	0.8	0.9	1.8	2.0	1.4	1.5	2.3	2.4
PRE-TAX NET INCOME	3.9	3.3	6.1	5.1	1.0	1.9	4.5	3.8

NOTE (1)Included with employee insurance.

n.a. - not applicable.

*'Other' income was reported starting in 1984 and includes interest, insurance proceeds, dividends, sale of assets, managment fee--other stores, bad debt recovery, rental and lease income, and other corporate investments.

SOURCE: 1986 Shoe Store Operational Study, National Shoe Retailers Association.

MEN'S AND WOMEN'S SHOE STORES
EXPENSES AND PROFITS AS A PERCENTAGE OF SALES
1982-1985

	MEN'S SHOE STORES				WOMEN'S SHOE STORES			
	1982	1983	1984	1985	1982	1983	1984	1985
TOTAL SALES	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Cost of Goods Sold	52.5	55.3	52.3	52.5	58.2	59.4	64.3	63.7
GROSS MARGIN	43.3	44.9	46.0	45.8	45.2	43.7	41.5	42.2
EXPENSES								
Rent	6.6	7.6	7.2	7.5	10.3	10.0	8.4	8.5
Depreciation Expense	0.8	1.6	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.5
Taxes (Other than Income)	1.5	1.5	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9
Business Insurance	0.5	0.3	(1)	(1)	0.5	0.5	(1)	(1)
Employee Insurance	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.7	0.7	0.7	1.3	1.4
Telephone	0.4	0.4	n.a.	n.a.	0.6	0.6	n.a.	n.a.
Other Utilities	0.7	0.5	n.a.	n.a.	0.4	0.4	n.a.	n.a.
Maintenance	0.3	0.4	n.a.	17.9	0.8	1.0	n.a.	n.a.
Total Salaries & Wages	19.7	19.4	18.9	19.2	19.3	18.7	17.7	19.1
Owner/Proprietor Salary & Withdrawals	6.7	6.9	14.0	10.4	2.3	2.4	4.2	4.8
Managerial/Buyer Compensation	2.3	2.8	8.0	8.6	3.7	3.5	2.0	2.1
Selling Employee Compensation	10.7	10.1	7.3	7.2	12.0	11.8	12.8	13.2
Back Office Compensation	0.8	0.1	n.a.	n.a.	2.4	2.3	n.a.	n.a.
Other Employee Compensation	0.3	0.3	n.a.	n.a.	1.9	0.4	n.a.	n.a.
Net Advertising & Sales Promotion	2.4	1.8	3.6	3.3	2.2	2.1	2.7	2.6
Co-op Allowances	0.5	0.3	n.a.	n.a.	0.3	0.3	n.a.	n.a.
Total Advertising & Sales Promotion	3.9	3.5	n.a.	n.a.	2.4	2.4	n.a.	n.a.
Interest Expense	0.04	0.1	0.6	0.5	2.3	1.8	1.2	1.0
Transportation Costs	0.5	0.5	1.5	1.6	1.1	0.9	1.7	1.6
TOTAL EXPENSES	41.1	42.2	42.0	43.9	46.5	45.7	48.0	49.1
PRE-TAX OPERATING PROFIT	3.8	3.5	3.0	2.3	-0.1	-1.2	1.2	-0.6
Purchase Discounts and Other Income*	0.1	0.2	2.01	2.3	0.4	0.5	1.5	1.7
PRE-TAX NET INCOME	3.1	3.5	4.8	4.4	0.3	-0.7	2.9	1.5

NOTE : (I) Included with employee insurance.
n.a. - not applicable.
*'Other' income was reported starting 1984 and includes interest, insurance proceeds, dividends, sale of assets, managment fee--other stores, bad debt recovery, rental and lease income, and other corporate investments.

SOURCE: 1986 Shoe Store Operational Study, National Shoe Retailers Association.

CHILDREN'S AND FAMILY SHOE STORES
EXPENSES AND PROFITS AS A PERCENTAGE OF SALES
1982-1985

	CHILDREN'S SHOE STORES				FAMILY SHOE STORES			
	1982	1983	1984	1985	1982	1983	1984	1985
TOTAL SALES	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Cost of Goods Sold	52.9	52.4	54.9	55.9	59.2	60.0	55.6	55.7
GROSS MARGIN	47.1	47.6	45.4	47.3	40.8	39.4	41.2	41.2
EXPENSES								
Rent	5.2	6.6	8.1	8.9	4.7	4.7	5.7	6.4
Depreciation Expense	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.5	1.4	1.4	2.2	2.4
Taxes (Other than Income)	1.9	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.8	1.0	1.7	1.8
Business Insurance	0.4	0.7	(1)	(1)	0.5	0.5	(1)	(1)
Employee Insurance	0.7	1.1	2.4	2.1	0.9	0.8	1.0	1.0
Telephone	0.7	0.8	n.a.	n.a.	0.4	0.4	n.a.	n.a.
Other Utilities	1.1	1.1	n.a.	n.a.	1.2	1.1	n.a.	n.a.
Maintenance	0.5	0.3	n.a.	n.a.	0.3	0.4	n.a.	n.a.
Total Salaries & Wages	20.0	21.7	21.7	23.6	17.5	16.7	16.0	16.1
Owner/Proprietor Salary & Withdrawals	5.3	11.1	3.8	4.9	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.8
Managerial/Buyer Compensation	9.9	9.9	7.9	7.8	5.0	4.8	3.0	2.9
Selling Employee Compensation	11.2	10.3	14.3	13.6	9.0	8.9	9.7	9.4
Back Office Compensation	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1.6	1.5	n.a.	n.a.
Other Employee Compensation	4.2	2.6	n.a.	n.a.	1.4	1.4	n.a.	n.a.
Net Advertising & Sales Promotion	2.6	2.4	3.7	3.7	2.5	2.7	2.6	2.7
Co-op Allowances	0.1	0.1	n.a.	n.a.	0.4	0.4	n.a.	n.a.
Total Advertising & Sales Promotion	2.6	2.5	n.a.	n.a.	3.1	3.4	n.a.	n.a.
Interest Expense	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.4	1.3
Transportation Costs	0.9	0.5	1.2	1.0	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.5
TOTAL EXPENSES	39.9	41.1	47.3	49.0	36.6	36.8	35.7	37.0
PRE-TAX OPERATING PROFIT	4.8	6.1	-1.7	-1.0	3.7	3.0	5.9	4.5
Purchase Discounts	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	1.0	0.9	1.9	1.9
PRE-TAX NET INCOME	5.8	6.6	-2.0	-1.0	4.0	3.1	7.0	5.7

NOTE (1) Included with employee insurance
n.a. - not applicable

SOURCE: 1986 Shoe Store Operational Study, National Shoe Retailers Association.

GROSS PROFIT BEFORE EXPENSES
AVERAGE FOR ALL STORES
1980-1985

CATEGORY	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
Net Sales	$272,881	$309,635	$333,047	$335,162	$345,450	$356,465
Beginning Inventory At Start of Fiscal Year	64,285	77,242	76,817	84,522	90,672	93,375
Cost of Merchandise Purchased During Fiscal Year	161,129	169,219	182,084	192,274	196,222	206,311
Total Value of Merchandise During Fiscal Year	223,426	246,608	260,082	277,786	287,838	300,770
Ending Inventory at End of Fiscal Year	76,910	81,474	82,770	90,032	92,918	100,777
Cost of Merchandise Sold During Fiscal Year	147,949	166,690	186,270	200,991	194,503	201,042
Gross Profit Before Expenses	128,129	145,681	146,906	154,556	150,986	156,140

SOURCE: 1986 Shoe Store Operational Study, National Shoe Retailers Association

SHOE STORES
SALES/GROSS PROFIT BEFORE EXPENSES
1985

CATEGORY	ALL STORES	FAMILY	MEN'S	WOMEN'S	CHILDREN'S
NET SALES ($)	356,465	431,026	208,290	289,092	242,051
BEGINNING INVENTORY ($)	93,375	124,959	60,906	69,123	65,527
COST OF PURCHASED MERCHANDISE ($)	206,311	277,494	114,566	171,161	131,833
TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE ($)	300.770	396,601	175.318	246.794	197.360
ENDING INVENTORY ($)	100.777	123,874	65,909	69,397	62,020
COST OF MERCHANDISE ($)	201,042	239,911	109.360	184.246	135,340
GROSS PROFIT ($)	156,140	177,540	95,482	122,120	114,599

NOTE : Data represent per store average.

SOURCE: 1986 Shoe Store Operational Study, National Shoe Retailers Association.

SHOE STORES
SELECTED OPERATING RATIOS
1985

CATEGORY	ALL STORES	FAMILY	MEN'S*	WOMEN'S	CHILDREN'S*
NET SALES ($)	356,465	431,026	208,290	289,092	242,051
SALES GAIN/LOSS (%) 85 vs. 84	+3.21	+4.6	+5.5	+2.2	-1.3
INITIAL MARKUP (%)	53.05	51.4	52.3	55.5	55.2
GROSS MARGIN (%)	43.8	41.2	45.8	42.2	47.3
MARKDOWNS (%)*	19.6	20.9	13.6	29.9	17.6
STOCK TURNOVER	2.07	1.9	1.7	2.7	2.1
AVERAGE SQUARE FEET	2,437	3,359	1,819	1,580	1,319
SALES PER SQUARE FOOT ($)	146	128	114	184	184
AVERAGE INVENTORY ($) (Cost: 1985)	97,076	124,417	63,408	69,260	63,774
INVENTORY CHANGE (%) 85 vs. 84	+8.5	+3.3	+8.3	+2.8	-8.3

NOTE: Data represent per store average.

*Includes stock shortage

SOURCE: 1986 Shoe Store Operational Study, National Shoe Retailers Association

FOOTWEAR CENSUS DATA
EXPENDITURES FOR NEW PLANT AND EQUIPMENT
1972-1985

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)

	1972CM	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977CM	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982CM	1983	1984	1985
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR														
Total New Expenditures	37.2	44.2	45.1	35.3	34.5	37.1	40.7	60.0	67.9	104.1	62.6	51.9	63.8	53.3
New Structures & Additions to Plant	8.0	16.1	16.5	7.9	8.0	9.0	12.0	23.9	16.8	34.3	15.7	10.7	12.9	13.1
New Machinery & Equipment	29.2	28.1	28.6	27.4	26.5	28.1	28.7	36.1	51.1	69.7	46.9	41.2	51.0	40.2
Expenditures for Used Plant & Equipment	3.4	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	6.6	4.6	17.6	12.2	11.5	7.1	7.9	11.4	7.2
SHOES														
Total New Expenditures	35.5	42.7	43.9	33.9	33.4	34.8	38.2	58.5	65.6	100.6	58.8	49.3	59.7	49.1
New Structures & Additions to Plant	7.3	15.8	16.4	7.8	7.8	8.3	11.4	23.5	16.3	33.7	14.8	10.3	12.1	12.4
New Machinery & Equipment	28.2	26.9	27.5	26.1	25.6	26.5	26.8	35.0	49.3	66.8	44.0	39.1	47.7	36.7
Expenditures for Used Plant & Equipment	3.3	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	6.3	4.4	17.4	11.9	11.5	7.1	7.8	11.0	7.2
HOUSE SLIPPERS														
Total New Expenditures	1.7	1.5	1.2	1.4	1.1	2.3	2.5	1.5	2.3	3.5	3.7	2.6	4.1	4.2
New Structures & Additions to Plant	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.6	1.0	0.4	0.8	0.7
New Machinery & Equipment	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.3	0.9	1.6	1.9	1.1	1.8	2.9	2.8	2.2	3.3	3.5
Expenditures for Used Plant & Equipment	0.1	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	*	*	0.1	0.4	n.a.
RUBBER FOOTWEAR (INCL. WATERPROOF)														
Total New Expenditures	17.7	11.7	9.4	9.5	14.3	11.3	23.4	11.3	12.5	14.9	12.0	12.7	23.0	8.4
New Structures & Additions to Plant	n.a.	3.1	1.4	1.0	3.0	0.9	3.0	1.4	1.6	1.8	1.0	1.2	4.5	0.6
New Machinery & Equipment	n.a.	8.6	8.0	8.5	11.3	10.4	20.4	9.9	10.9	13.1	11.0	11.6	18.5	7.8
Expenditures for Used Plant & Equipment	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	0.7	0.4	5.9	1.1	0.5	3.4	7.0	5.1	0.4

NOTE: Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.
n.a. - not available * - less than $5,000

SOURCE: Annual Survey of Manufactures, Census of Manufactures (CM), Bureau of the Census

OTHER

OTHER

RAW MATERIALS

PAGE

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR, QUANTITY OF MATERIALS CONSUMED........... 161

COMMERCIAL CATTLE

- HIDE & SKIN WETTINGS, 1976-1986.......................... 162
- EXPORTS & IMPORTS, 1976-1986.............................. 162
- EXPORTS BY COUNTRY, 1976-1986............................ 163

LEATHER PRODUCTION, 1976-1986.................................. 164

CATTLEHIDE PRICES, 1976-1986.................................... 165-167

PRODUCER PRICE INDICES, 1976-1986

- CATTLEHIDES, BY MAJOR BRAND................................ 168
- LEATHER & CATTLEHIDE LEATHER.............................. 169-170
- RUBBER... 171

U.S. & FOREIGN INDUSTRY STATISTICS

TOTAL U.S. & FOREIGN FOOTWEAR MARKETS

- ASIA... 172
- EASTERN EUROPE.. 173
- NORTH AMERICA... 173
- SOUTH AMERICA... 174
- WESTERN EUROPE... 175

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR CENSUS DATA

- GENERAL INDUSTRY STATISTICS, 1967-1985..................... 176
- MEN'S NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR, 1972-1985........................ 177
- WOMEN'S NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR, 1972-1985..................... 177
- OTHER FOOTWEAR, 1972-1985.................................... 177
- HOUSE SLIPPERS, 1972-1985.................................... 178
- RUBBER FOOTWEAR, 1972-1985................................... 178
- BOOT, SHOE CUT STOCK, FINDINGS, 1972-1985.................. 178

STATE DATA, MAJOR FOOTWEAR STATES

- U.S. TOTAL.. 179-181
- ARKANSAS.. 183-184
- CALIFORNIA.. 185-186
- FLORIDA.. 187-188
- GEORGIA.. 189-190
- ILLINOIS.. 191-192
- INDIANA... 193-194
- KENTUCKY.. 195-196
- MAINE... 197-198
- MARYLAND.. 199-200
- MASSACHUSETTS... 201-202
- MISSOURI... 203-204
- NEW HAMPSHIRE.. 205-206
- NEW JERSEY.. 207
- NEW YORK... 209-210
- NORTH CAROLINA... 211-212
- OHIO.. 213-214
- PENNSYLVANIA.. 215-216
- TENNESSEE... 217-218
- TEXAS.. 219-220
- VIRGINIA.. 221-222
- WEST VIRGINIA.. 223-224
- WISCONSIN... 225-226

APPENDIX

PAGE
MARKET PRODUCT CLASS DEFINITIONS.......................... 229
MARKET CHANNEL OF DISTRIBUTION DEFINITIONS................ 230
MARKET REGION OF THE COUNTRY DEFINITIONS.................. 231
U.S. IMPORT TARIFF SCHEDULE............................... 232-259
U.S. EXPORT SCHEDULE...................................... 260-261
IMPORT MENU... 262-266
CONTACT LIST.. 267-268

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR
QUANTITY OF MATERIALS CONSUMED
1977 and 1982

	MEN'S SHOES (SIC 3143)		WOMEN'S SHOES (SIC 3144)		HOUSE SLIPPERS (SIC 3142)		OTHER NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR (SIC 3149)	
	1977	1982	1977	1982	1977	1982	1977	1982
FINISHED LEATHER	(X)	(X)	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	(X)	(X)
Upper Leather Incl. Lining (mil. sq. ft.)	360.8	254.3	164.2	134.4	6.2	n.a.	81.1	52.7
Soling Leather Incl. Innersole (mil. pairs)	n.a.	39.9	n.a.	24.4	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	9.5
CUT STOCK AND FINDINGS	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	n.a.	n.a.	(X)	(X)
Rubber and Elastomer Resin	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	n.a.	n.a.	(X)	(X)
Soling Slabs & Top Lift Sheets (mil. pairs)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(S)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Composition and Nuclear (mil. pairs)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	n.a.	n.a.	(X)	(X)
Plastics Coated, Impregnated or Laminated Fabrics (mil. sq. yd.)	n.a.	4.8	n.a.	13.1	(S)	16.6	n.a.	2.9
Plastics Resins Consumed in the Form of Granules, Pellets, Powders, Liquids, etc. Excl. Sheets, Rods, Tubes & Shapes (mil. lb.)	39.5	71.4	(S)	(D)	n.a.	n.a.	23.6	21.1

NOTE : (S) - withheld because estimate did not meet publication standards of the Census.
n.a. - not available; since the 1977 Census, units of measure have changed.
(X) - not applicable.
(D) - data withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from official statistics of the 1982 Census of Manufactures.

HIDE AND SKIN WETTINGS
1976-1986

YEAR	ALL CATTLEHIDE LEATHER (000 HIDES OR SKINS)	SHOE SIDE UPPER LEATHER (000 SIDES)
1976	20,377	27,833
1977	18,616	24,617
1978	17,329	23,019
1979	14,999	19,571
1980	14,948	21,026
1981	15,581	21,570
1982	15,105	20,848
1983	15,456	20,769
1984	14,029	18,067
1985	12,616	16,309
1976	12,598	15,385
MONTHLY 1986		
JANUARY	1,131	1,386
FEBRUARY	1,028	1,287
MARCH	1,066	1,291
APRIL	1,143	1,387
MAY	1,122	1,387
JUNE	972	1,201
JULY	1,056	1,255
AUGUST	1,052	1,342
SEPTEMBER	1,071	1,297
OCTOBER	1,151	1,326
NOVEMBER	917	1,131
DECEMBER	819	1,095

NOTE: Shoe side upper leather data includes kip sides.

CATTLEHIDE EXPORTS AND IMPORTS
1976-1986

(000 HIDES)

YEAR	EXPORTS AND RE-EXPORTS	IMPORTS
1976	25,280	962
1977	24,501	932
1978	24,805	704
1979	23,746	673
1980	19,520	880
1981	19,729	1,028
1982	23,211	658
1983	21,869	664
1984	25,905	711
1985	25,442	1,044*
1986	27,283	761**
MONTHLY 1986	EXPORTS	IMPORTS
JANUARY	2,383	72
FEBRUARY	2,466	71
MARCH	2,264	63
APRIL	2,137	38
MAY	2,730	75
JUNE	2,279	42
JULY	2,022	63
AUGUST	2,524	58
SEPTEMBER	2,134	99
OCTOBER	2,302	40
NOVEMBER	2,014	42
DECEMBER	2,028	98

NOTE: * 883,000 hides in 1985 were from Canada.
** 594,000 hides in 1986 were from Canada.

SOURCE: U.S. Leather Industries Statistics, Leather Industries of America.

CATTLEHIDE EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1976-1986

(000 PIECES)

COUNTRY	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
WESTERN HEMISPHERE											
Canada	1,057	859	1,093	1,248	1,046	1,212	1,041	1,235	1,145	796	714
Dominican Rep.	52	54	65	56	58	16	-	1	-	4	6
Mexico	1,708	1,967	1,938	2,428	1,972	2,485	1,882	1,296	1,888	2,309	1,042
WESTERN EUROPE											
Belgium	307	121	51	77	38	45	204	288	269	252	247
France	816	769	555	691	238	137	478	332	316	220	275
Greece	90	97	129	127	114	21	34	47	52	28	10
Italy	1,561	1,048	1,284	2,248	690	486	1,395	823	1,243	1,169	1,553
Netherlands	326	417	211	324	164	94	280	174	257	82	156
Portugal	106	189	96	214	69	27	192	133	202	180	247
Spain	957	940	1,019	892	112	394	643	246	540	340	255
United Kingdom	137	190	50	86	48	32	67	12	25	14	44
West Germany	518	435	397	454	206	319	670	343	256	125	85
EASTERN EUROPE											
Czechoslovakia	678	680	586	682	318	334	415	489	689	418	521
Hungary	270	227	180	144	94	112	102	89	159	40	49
Poland	389	433	349	513	522	203	791	303	350	424	179
Romania	1,651	1,472	1,942	1,317	1,046	680	939	1,318	1,088	1,168	688
U.S.S.R.	143	56	298	73	3	-	-	366	274	1	-
Yugoslavia	263	478	431	769	440	230	298	333	576	382	702
ASIA											
China	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	17	368	186	323	106	533	764	408
Hong Kong	253	196	110	117	215	134	155	161	63	108	123
Japan	9,356	8,425	8,797	7,396	7,476	7,512	6,469	6,413	7,394	6,835	6,626
Korea	3,270	3,611	3,720	2,526	2,653	3,579	4,572	4,635	5,447	6,453	9,324
Taiwan	818	843	1,018	955	1,285	1,312	1,740	2,433	2,765	2,831	3,579
ALL OTHER	544	987	472	387	317	153	485	286	278	485	630
TOTAL	25,270	24,489	24,791	23,741	19,512	19,703	23,175	21,861	25,889	25,428	26,963

NOTE: n.a. = not available
- = not applicable

SOURCE: U.S. Leather Industries Statistics, Leather Industries of America.

LEATHER PRODUCTION
1976-1986

YEAR	CATTLEHIDE (000 SKINS)	TOTAL SHOE UPPER LEATHER (000 SIDES)	DRESS SHOE UPPER LEATHER (000 SIDES)	WORK SHOE UPPER (000 SIDES)	LINING LEATHER (000 SIDES)
1976	20,231	27,517	22,614	3,566	1,337
1977	18,512	24,358	20,373	3,022	1,063
1978	17,371	23,046	19,174	3,043	829
1979	15,041	19,647	16,111	2,785	751
1980	14,790	21,039	17,616	2,693	730
1981	15,520	21,760	18,438	2,700	622
1982	15,028	20,921	17,956	2,503	462
1983	15,430	20,865	17,884	2,521	460
1984	14,021	18,189	15,808	1,928	453
1985	12,550	16,126	13,655	2,026	445
1986	12,497	15,217	13,322	1,448	447
MONTHLY 1985					
JANUARY	1,112	1,368	1,181	150	37
FEBRUARY	1,026	1,271	1,085	149	37
MARCH	1,052	1,277	1,095	145	37
APRIL	1,147	1,417	1,249	129	39
MAY	1,124	1,382	1,212	132	38
JUNE	1,038	1,302	1,125	140	37
JULY	984	1,173	1,036	100	37
AUGUST	982	1,194	1,069	88	37
SEPTEMBER	1,060	1,276	1,111	128	37
OCTOBER	1,142	1,310	1,165	108	37
NOVEMBER	927	1,127	1,009	81	37
DECEMBER	903	1,170	985	98	37

NOTE: Shoe upper and lining data include kip sides.
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: *U.S. Leather Industries Statistics*, Leather Industries of America.

CHICAGO PACKER CATTLEHIDE PRICES
COLORADO STEERS
1976-1986

(CENTS PER LB.)

MONTH	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
JANUARY	25.3	30.7	34.4	54.4	52.3	40.2	39.0	34.8	51.0	41.5	54.4
FEBRUARY	25.6	30.8	35.2	58.5	42.8	37.7	35.2	34.2	51.2	35.3	53.4
MARCH	26.7	32.5	34.5	71.8	31.7	42.5	35.7	34.5	52.8	38.8	54.8
APRIL	31.0	33.6	36.0	79.0	28.0	45.8	36.8	39.9	56.6	44.7	57.8
MAY	32.3	32.5	37.0	87.8	22.0	41.3	38.8	44.3	61.3	49.3	64.4
JUNE	30.1	30.4	40.1	79.9	31.0	38.1	36.9	45.2	59.4	47.1	65.8
JULY	33.1	30.5	45.3	71.8	37.1	41.4	38.9	52.9	59.1	49.9	65.1
AUGUST	34.3	31.2	51.0	60.5	46.6	40.0	38.6	51.4	60.9	52.0	59.1
SEPTEMBER	34.6	30.4	53.6	47.7	38.8	39.1	37.9	48.5	56.5	50.6	54.9
OCTOBER	28.3	31.1	53.1	46.4	40.2	38.1	35.7	49.5	45.3	53.9	56.2
NOVEMBER	25.2	31.6	51.5	44.1	47.0	37.4	34.7	52.1	44.0	59.4	56.8
DECEMBER	27.1	33.0	49.4	47.4	43.9	38.7	34.6	50.7	42.7	57.1	57.1
AVERAGE	29.5	31.5	43.4	59.9	38.6	40.0	36.9	44.8	53.4	48.3	58.3

CHICAGO PACKER CATTLEHIDE PRICES
HEAVY NATIVE STEERS
1976-1986

(CENTS PER LB.)

MONTH	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
JANUARY	27.7	35.0	37.9	59.4	56.8	44.8	42.5	37.3	54.9	44.9	57.9
FEBRUARY	28.7	35.4	37.7	66.2	46.6	40.9	40.3	37.7	55.1	41.8	57.8
MARCH	30.3	37.5	37.1	86.6	36.9	45.9	42.9	40.6	61.5	48.3	58.0
APRIL	35.8	40.4	40.0	89.3	36.0	49.9	44.7	46.6	61.4	55.0	62.8
MAY	39.2	39.8	42.0	92.8	32.6	46.1	45.4	51.1	64.6	56.6	68.5
JUNE	35.0	35.2	44.7	84.0	39.0	42.6	42.4	52.0	64.5	52.8	68.4
JULY	35.7	36.1	48.5	79.5	44.1	44.9	44.4	59.4	66.3	54.2	68.5
AUGUST	36.5	35.8	53.8	70.5	50.1	44.3	44.4	57.5	69.4	56.0	65.4
SEPTEMBER	36.6	34.1	57.0	65.3	44.3	43.4	44.0	53.4	68.5	56.5	64.7
OCTOBER	31.1	33.6	56.8	62.9	47.3	41.6	40.1	53.9	61.3	57.9	66.0
NOVEMBER	28.1	34.8	55.7	58.4	54.1	42.1	39.2	56.7	52.4	63.8	64.9
DECEMBER	31.1	36.9	53.6	55.2	47.8	41.8	38.5	55.1	46.8	60.5	61.2
AVERAGE	33.0	36.2	47.1	72.5	44.6	44.0	42.4	50.1	60.6	54.0	63.7

SOURCE: Jacobsen Publishing Co., HIDE AND LEATHER BULLETIN, 1975-1983.
Leather Industries of America, U.S. Leather Industry Statistics, 1984-1986.

CHICAGO PACKER CATTLEHIDE PRICES
BUTT BRANDED STEERS
1976-1986

(CENTS PER LB.)

MONTH	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
JANUARY	26.3	32.7	36.5	56.7	54.7	43.1	50.0	36.2	53.4	42.9	56.2
FEBRUARY	26.6	32.7	37.0	61.4	44.7	39.3	37.5	35.7	53.3	38.2	55.4
MARCH	28.0	34.3	35.8	77.0	34.1	44.3	39.1	37.5	54.8	41.5	56.4
APRIL	32.6	35.6	38.0	82.2	32.6	47.9	39.9	42.2	58.9	48.6	60.1
MAY	34.4	34.6	39.9	90.3	27.6	44.3	41.1	46.5	63.4	52.1	65.9
JUNE	31.8	32.5	43.2	82.0	36.7	41.2	40.1	47.8	61.5	49.9	67.5
JULY	34.6	33.2	47.1	75.5	41.9	42.7	41.3	55.5	61.8	52.7	67.2
AUGUST	35.6	34.0	52.1	64.1	49.2	41.8	41.6	53.1	63.0	54.0	61.3
SEPTEMBER	35.5	32.2	55.6	55.1	41.5	41.4	40.4	49.6	57.5	55.2	56.6
OCTOBER	29.4	31.8	55.6	54.5	44.1	39.9	38.1	51.7	50.6	56.3	58.4
NOVEMBER	27.1	33.1	53.8	51.9	50.0	39.4	37.5	54.2	46.6	61.4	60.0
DECEMBER	29.1	35.2	51.6	51.6	46.1	40.3	36.9	52.5	45.1	59.0	59.8
AVERAGE	30.9	33.5	45.5	66.8	41.9	41.1	39.5	46.9	55.8	51.0	60.4

CHICAGO PACKER CATTLEHIDE PRICES
BRANDED COWS
1976-1986

(CENTS PER LB.)

MONTH	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
JANUARY	25.1	32.9	36.9	59.6	58.0	43.8	43.1	32.5	53.1	43.6	47.4
FEBRUARY	27.7	33.0	36.4	67.4	47.9	39.5	37.7	32.7	51.9	36.7	46.8
MARCH	30.2	34.1	35.3	86.3	37.7	43.8	39.2	33.1	55.0	38.7	47.5
APRIL	34.3	35.7	38.8	88.2	36.8	46.9	39.2	39.2	55.2	43.0	48.6
MAY	33.6	35.1	40.1	92.4	28.1	44.3	37.7	41.9	57.4	42.0	57.2
JUNE	29.9	30.4	43.8	82.3	35.0	41.6	36.6	41.1	57.8	40.7	49.3
JULY	34.3	30.9	48.6	73.7	41.2	43.5	36.0	45.1	58.9	42.2	50.0
AUGUST	35.5	33.0	53.1	60.5	47.6	42.0	36.0	47.2	57.4	42.8	48.8
SEPTEMBER	35.4	32.0	55.8	54.6	38.4	40.3	35.5	46.6	55.8	45.4	49.9
OCTOBER	27.3	31.8	55.0	53.7	43.3	39.2	30.6	49.0	52.6	47.6	54.4
NOVEMBER	25.0	33.2	55.1	53.1	49.7	39.0	32.9	51.6	45.8	51.3	54.5
DECEMBER	27.3	35.3	53.9	53.5	46.3	42.3	34.5	51.4	46.0	48.3	51.4
AVERAGE	30.5	33.1	46.1	68.8	42.5	42.2	40.0	42.6	53.6	43.6	50.0

SOURCE: Jacobsen Publishing Co., HIDE AND LEATHER BULLETIN, 1975-1983.
Leather Industries of America, U.S. Leather Industry Statistics, 1984-1986.

CATTLEHIDES PRODUCER PRICE INDEX
MONTHLY, 1976-1986

(1967 = 100)

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
ANNUAL AVERAGE	273.8	300.9	390.1	593.8	366.8	366.3	350.7	385.1	504.6	442.1	517.8
JANUARY	239.2	296.2	320.6	498.7	488.3	376.8	377.7	334.1	470.4	439.8	506.5
FEBRUARY	245.4	296.6	315.4	544.8	406.4	362.4	377.0	330.6	495.7	418.5	508.5
MARCH	251.5	301.3	309.6	734.5	334.4	363.6	358.9	331.4	513.1	400.8	502.8
APRIL	289.5	323.9	343.5	738.0	314.1	386.3	366.6	348.1	511.3	440.6	520.0
MAY	307.9	330.3	345.3	762.8	262.6	377.3	367.2	382.9	525.9	443.3	524.8
JUNE	275.9	294.7	378.7	694.7	297.7	359.9	361.8	382.7	529.2	433.5	531.6
JULY	299.7	304.4	395.2	635.1	348.3	353.4	348.2	388.4	526.9	422.6	526.1
AUGUST	307.4	303.0	438.0	563.5	404.7	357.7	339.1	409.8	522.7	437.6	506.8
SEPTEMBER	313.8	284.9	480.3	502.8	347.4	362.8	335.4	408.1	528.0	437.8	497.9
OCTOBER	257.8	277.6	469.7	521.1	381.8	362.9	325.0	403.5	508.3	454.6	514.2
NOVEMBER	235.8	287.0	452.7	466.9	419.2	361.3	316.4	445.7	454.1	469.0	532.1
DECEMBER	261.3	310.8	432.2	462.6	396.8	371.2	334.7	455.8	466.4	507.6	542.5

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

CATTLEHIDES PRODUCER PRICE INDICES
BY MAJOR BRAND
1976-1986

(1967 = 100 EXCEPT WHERE INDICATED)

ANNUAL AVERAGE	CATTLEHIDES			PACKER, BUTT BRANDED (12/80 = 100)	OTHER (12/80 = 100)
	TOTAL	PACKER, BRANDED COW	PACKER, HEAVY NATIVE STEERS		
1976	273.8	285.7	281.7	n.a.	n.a.
1977	300.9	313.3	310.1	n.a.	n.a.
1978	390.1	421.8	396.4	n.a.	n.a.
1979	593.8	618.3	614.4	n.a.	n.a.
1980	366.8	367.8	385.9	n.a.	n.a.
1981	366.3	321.0	361.6	n.a.	94.3
1982	350.7	302.0	340.3	93.0	89.4
1983	385.1	340.0	396.4	103.4	97.7
1984	504.4	417.1	499.1	136.3	131.2
1985	442.1	353.8	n.a.	124.7	113.0
1986	517.8	422.9	n.a.	153.3	129.8
1986 MONTHLY					
JANUARY	506.5	410.6	n.a.	145.2	129.4
FEBRUARY	508.5	406.3	n.a.	144.7	130.5
MARCH	502.8	391.9	n.a.	142.2	130.4
APRIL	520.0	398.7	n.a.	157.0	131.4
MAY	524.8	406.7	n.a.	161.7	131.2
JUNE	531.6	443.0	n.a.	160.1	133.3
JULY	526.1	432.9	n.a.	158.0	130.5
AUGUST	506.8	441.7	n.a.	159.5	121.1
SEPTEMBER	497.9	421.1	n.a.	152.7	120.4
OCTOBER	514.2	432.6	n.a.	n.a.	127.1
NOVEMBER	532.1	444.9	n.a.	155.7	133.5
DECEMBER	542.5	444.5	n.a.	149.0	139.3

NOTE : n.a. - not available.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

LEATHER AND CATTLEHIDE LEATHER
PRODUCER PRICE INDICES
MONTHLY, 1976-1986

(1967 = 100)

ALL LEATHERS	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
ANNUAL AVERAGE	188.1	201.0	238.6	356.7	310.6	319.8	311.4	330.7	372.3	353.1	382.6
JANUARY	164.9	199.5	210.8	292.8	347.6	332.6	319.0	314.4	346.2	357.7	368.5
FEBRUARY	172.7	201.3	211.9	309.2	340.3	310.0	317.7	312.8	362.0	351.9	368.8
MARCH	178.9	201.4	215.3	371.9	311.0	322.5	313.3	316.2	378.0	348.5	368.9
APRIL	183.8	204.1	217.4	393.6	297.6	337.8	310.6	320.5	386.7	351.6	370.2
MAY	203.3	210.7	217.3	429.4	290.4	330.0	309.8	326.6	390.7	350.1	383.6
JUNE	191.2	202.3	217.4	414.6	284.4	321.0	307.7	335.9	387.8	349.7	394.1
JULY	192.2	198.7	224.5	385.2	292.2	319.0	307.4	337.9	383.2	347.5	390.4
AUGUST	196.3	200.3	251.9	365.9	314.2	313.7	304.9	343.4	378.1	348.3	391.8
SEPTEMBER	197.5	200.5	269.4	330.0	298.1	313.2	309.2	339.4	371.4	349.7	388.4
OCTOBER	193.1	196.4	269.4	343.6	301.9	313.7	309.5	336.6	368.9	356.5	382.2
NOVEMBER	191.4	196.8	278.7	319.8	317.3	311.3	312.8	340.5	360.1	360.1	386.8
DECEMBER	191.7	200.4	279.6	324.8	332.4	312.3	314.4	344.1	353.1	362.2	397.9
CATTLEHIDE LEATHER											
ANNUAL AVERAGE	186.7	195.4	230.8	359.4	314.1	321.3	314.1	330.7	370.4	355.2	382.8
JANUARY	165.1	196.4	205.4	286.2	350.8	337.9	319.9	315.9	350.6	360.6	370.0
FEBRUARY	172.5	195.8	205.9	303.0	343.3	313.9	315.3	313.4	358.5	353.6	370.2
MARCH	177.6	195.9	205.0	370.1	312.6	324.7	312.2	317.0	371.8	348.6	369.5
APRIL	181.5	197.9	205.1	391.9	301.4	339.7	310.1	318.9	380.2	350.5	373.7
MAY	203.6	204.5	205.6	435.2	295.2	329.9	311.8	325.5	385.3	350.2	383.6
JUNE	190.6	195.5	205.6	426.0	288.2	320.2	311.8	335.7	381.7	348.1	390.9
JULY	191.1	193.0	215.1	397.0	294.6	321.8	312.2	334.8	378.1	351.7	386.3
AUGUST	194.2	194.3	244.9	373.5	318.1	315.0	309.7	340.1	377.6	353.0	387.8
SEPTEMBER	194.7	194.2	262.4	332.0	299.4	314.1	315.0	339.2	371.1	354.8	389.1
OCTOBER	190.4	191.9	264.2	347.3	305.0	314.4	315.7	337.2	369.3	358.7	384.3
NOVEMBER	189.7	192.0	275.4	323.5	321.1	311.1	317.3	343.2	362.7	365.1	389.5
DECEMBER	189.7	193.0	275.2	326.6	339.1	312.3	318.0	348.0	357.5	367.0	398.8

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

CATTLEHIDE LEATHER
PRODUCER PRICE INDICES
1976-1986

(1967 = 100)

	CATTLEHIDE LEATHER		
ANNUAL AVERAGE	ALL TYPES	UPPER LEATHER	SOLE LEATHER
1976	186.7	174.2	217.4
1977	195.4	181.7	231.1
1978	230.8	215.6	266.4
1979	359.4	341.6	367.9
1980	314.1	298.3	323.7
1981	321.3	304.9	324.8
1982	314.1	296.7	311.7
1983	330.7	313.5	n.a.
1984	370.4	344.8	n.a.
1985	355.2	330.2	n.a.
1986	382.8	355.5	n.a.
1986 MONTHLY			
JANUARY	370.0	345.1	373.3
FEBRUARY	370.2	344.9	n.a.
MARCH	369.5	344.8	n.a.
APRIL	373.7	347.4	n.a.
MAY	383.6	359.1	383.5
JUNE	390.9	366.3	395.2
JULY	386.3	361.2	385.4
AUGUST	387.8	361.3	400.6
SEPTEMBER	389.1	358.2	425.3
OCTOBER	384.3	352.5	392.0
NOVEMBER	389.5	356.2	403.8
DECEMBER	398.8	368.7	409.2

NOTE : Due to disclosures, data was not available every month.
n.a. - not available.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

NATURAL AND SYNTHETIC RUBBER
PRODUCER PRICE INDICES
1976-1986

(1967 = 100)

ANNUAL AVERAGE	NATURAL RUBBER	SYNTHETIC RUBBER
1976	196.2	155.9
1977	209.3	166.2
1978	242.0	178.9
1979	305.6	208.4
1980	349.3	252.7
1981	272.4	290.3
1982	223.6	296.2
1983	274.0	287.3
1984	250.7	286.9
1985	214.5	286.7
1986	n.a.	271.0
1986 MONTHLY		
JANUARY	n.a.	285.2
FEBRUARY	n.a.	285.8
MARCH	n.a.	282.2
APRIL	n.a.	281.3
MAY	n.a.	274.1
JUNE	n.a.	274.7
JULY	n.a.	268.3
AUGUST	n.a.	265.3
SEPTEMBER	n.a.	260.3
OCTOBER	n.a.	260.7
NOVEMBER	n.a.	256.5
DECEMBER	n.a.	257.7

NOTE : After 1985, the Natural Rubber Index was not published.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

ASIAN FOOTWEAR MARKETS
1985

(MILLION PAIRS)

COUNTRY	PRODUCTION	IMPORTS	EXPORTS	APPARENT CONSUMPTION	POPULATION (MILLIONS)	PER CAPITA SUPPLY
AUSTRALIA	36.5	36.6	0.3*	72.2	15.4	4.69
CHINA[1]	1,532.0	n.a.	154.0	1,338.0*	1,035.0	1.29
HONG KONG	89.3*	128.9	196.8	22.0*	5.5	4.00
INDIA[1]	350.0*	n.a.	20.0	n.a.	750.9	n.a.
INDONESIA[2]	52.8	0.5	0.8	52.5	163.4	0.32
ISRAEL	11.2*	0.5	1.1	11.8*	4.1	2.88
JAPAN	224.0	89.0	13.0	326.0	119.3	2.73
MALAYSIA	33.0*	3.4	n.a.	n.a.	14.8	n.a.
NEW ZEALAND	9.0	1.8	0.4	10.4	3.2	3.25
PAKISTAN	120.0*	0.01	6.8	113.2*	96.0	1.18
PHILIPPINES	61.5*	0.4	15.4	45.6	56.0	0.81
SINGAPORE	3.4*	20.1	5.3	18.2*	2.6	7.00
SOUTH KOREA	303.0*	n.a.	259.0	83.0*	41.1	2.02
TAIWAN	662.0*	n.a.	602.0	60.0*	19.3	3.11
THAILAND	n.a.	0.3	32.6	n.a.	51.3	n.a.
TOTAL ABOVE COUNTRIES	3,487.7	281.5	1,307.5	2,461.7	2,377.9	1.04

NOTE : * Estimated
n.a. - not available
– not applicable
[1] 1984 data
[2] 1983 data

SOURCE: World Footwear Markets, Shoe and Allied Trades Research Association.

EASTERN EUROPEAN FOOTWEAR MARKETS
1985

(MILLION PAIRS)

COUNTRY	PRODUCTION	IMPORTS	EXPORTS	APPARENT CONSUMPTION	POPULATION (MILLIONS)	PER CAPITA SUPPLY
BULGARIA	37.9	1.2*	1.9	37.2*	8.9	4.18
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	131.4	10.0	57.1	84.3	15.5	5.44
DDR (EAST GERMANY)	83.6	4.0*	2.2*	85.4*	16.6	5.14
HUNGARY	53.5*	5.5*	21.8	37.2*	16.7	2.23
POLAND	163.6	1.1*	17.2	147.5*	36.9	4.00
ROMANIA	117.2	1.0*	18.1*	100.1	22.9	4.37
U.S.S.R.	1,004.0*	152.6	3.3	1,153.3*	275.0	4.19
YUGOSLAVIA	124.5	n.a.	34.9	90.6*	23.0[1]	3.94
TOTAL ABOVE COUNTRIES	1,715.7	175.4	156.5	1,735.6	415.5	4.17

NORTH AMERICAN FOOTWEAR MARKETS
1985

(MILLION PAIRS)

COUNTRY	PRODUCTION	IMPORTS	EXPORTS	APPARENT CONSUMPTION	POPULATION (MILLIONS)	PER CAPITA SUPPLY
CANADA	44.2	59.1	3.4	99.9	25.1	3.98
CUBA[2]	23.1	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	10.0	n.a.
MEXICO	185.0*	n.a.	5.0	n.a.	81.7	n.a.
UNITED STATES	338.8	933.1	9.0	1,262.9	235.4	5.36
TOTAL ABOVE COUNTRIES	591.1	992.2	17.4	1,565.9	352.2	4.45

NOTE : * Estimated
n.a. - not available
- not applicable
[1] 1983 data
[2] 1982 data

SOURCE: World Footwear Markets, Shoe and Allied Trades Research Association.

SOUTH AMERICAN FOOTWEAR MARKETS
1985

(MILLION PAIRS)

COUNTRY	PRODUCTION	IMPORTS	EXPORTS	APPARENT CONSUMPTION	POPULATION (MILLIONS)	PER CAPITA SUPPLY
ARGENTINA[1]	110.0*	43.1	0.2	152.9	n.a.	n.a.
BRAZIL	540.0	n.a.	132.3	408.0*	135.6	3.01
CHILE[2]	11.9	1.7	n.a.	n.a.	11.7	n.a.
COLOMBIA	69.5	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	28.2	n.a.
PANAMA	n.a.	1.9	0.2	n.a	2.2	n.a.
TOTAL ABOVE COUNTRIES	731.4	46.7	132.7	560.9	177.7	3.16

NOTE : * Estimated
n.a. - not available
– not applicable
[1] 1982 data
[2] 1984 data

SOURCE: World Footwear Markets, Shoe and Allied Trades Research Association

WESTERN EUROPEAN FOOTWEAR MARKETS
1985

(MILLION PAIRS)

COUNTRY	PRODUCTION	IMPORTS	EXPORTS	APPARENT CONSUMPTION	POPULATION (MILLIONS)	PER CAPITA SUPPLY
AUSTRIA	24.2	28.7	20.0	32.9	7.6	4.33
BELGIUM	5.3	49.0	8.3	47.0	9.9	4.75
DENMARK	7.0	17.9	3.9	21.0	5.1	4.12
FINLAND	12.3	10.7	6.9	16.1	4.9	3.29
FRANCE	198.1	157.3	60.5	294.9	55.0	5.36
GREECE[1]	21.0	3.7	6.2	18.5	10.0	1.85
IRELAND	2.9	14.3	1.8	15.4	3.6	4.28
ITALY	524.5	56.1	434.7	145.9	57.1	2.56
NETHERLANDS	9.7	62.5	18.5	53.7	14.5	3.70
NORWAY	1.6*	17.9	0.7	18.8*	4.1	4.59
PORTUGAL	55.9	0.4	36.8	19.5	10.2	1.91
SPAIN	205.5	6.7	108.2	104.0	38.6	2.69
SWEDEN	4.4	28.5	4.4	28.5	8.3	3.43
SWITZERLAND	8.1	33.3	4.6	36.8	6.5	5.66
UNITED KINGDOM	135.7	157.2	18.3	274.9	56.5	4.87
WEST GERMANY	87.0	222.8	35.7	274.1	61.2	4.48
TOTAL ABOVE COUNTRIES	1,303.2	867.0	769.5	1,400.7	353.1	3.97

NOTE : * Estimated

[1] 1984 data

SOURCE: World Footwear Markets, Shoe and Allied Trades Research Association.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR CENSUS DATA
GENERAL INDUSTRY STATISTICS
1967-1985
(Dollars in 000/Man-Hours in 000)

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR (SIC 314)

CENSUS YEAR	TOTAL ESTABS.	ALL EMPLOYEES		PRODUCTION WORKERS			VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE	COST OF MATERIALS, FUELS, ETC.	VALUE OF SHIPMENTS	CAPITAL EXPENDITURES	END OF YEAR INVENTORIES
		NUMBER	PAYROLL	NUMBER	MAN-HRS	WAGES					
1967 CM	1,083	211,000	888,500	191,000	354,200	$720,800	$1,619,900	$1,328,500	$2,951,500	$26,500	$361,200
1968	n.a.	215,000	978,300	194,600	363,900	798,000	1,816,400	1,417,300	3,204,100	44,600	404,800
1969	n.a.	209,900	985,800	189,100	345,400	798,100	1,793,100	1,389,600	3,160,800	32,800	430,000
1970	n.a.	191,800	949,800	172,000	314,600	763,900	1,764,900	1,380,300	3,141,900	31,300	416,300
1971	n.a.	177,400	924,500	158,300	289,500	738,200	1,718,000	1,342,600	3,068,500	30,700	408,700
1972CM	917	176,100	972,700	157,100	294,400	781,400	1,796,300	1,489,100	3,272,300	37,200	433,800
1973	n.a.	169,800	966,600	151,200	278,400	775,800	1,855,300	1,557,900	3,384,100	44,200	490,000
1974	n.a.	162,100	961,200	143,300	258,700	768,600	1,859,600	1,583,900	3,433,000	45,100	486,200
1975	n.a.	145,700	933,800	129,300	231,900	737,600	1,826,000	1,564,200	3,409,700	35,200	471,200
1976	n.a.	149,500	1,011,800	133,100	239,600	810,900	1,982,400	1,802,300	3,746,800	34,500	508,500
1977CM	811	145,500	1,031,500	129,200	231,300	822,400	2,069,500	1,849,100	3,891,700	37,100	558,000
1978	n.a.	143,800	1,101,200	128,600	227,200	877,200	2,183,700	2,012,700	4,141,300	40,700	643,900
1979	n.a.	138,400	1,139,200	122,300	216,400	889,200	2,331,400	2,187,200	4,488,300	60,000	719,700
1980	n.a.	134,900	1,203,700	118,900	211,000	948,500	2,745,300	2,369,900	5,106,900	67,900	701,500
1981	n.a.	133,400	1,314,900	117,900	212,900	1,029,700	2,987,400	2,597,100	5,496,200	104,100	830,900
1982CM	752	121,400	1,250,000	107,400	186,700	973,600	2,808,900	2,444,900	5,269,300	65,600	790,000
1983	n.a.	113,400	1,236,500	100,100	178,100	957,400	2,849,800	2,372,800	5,228,000	51,900	790,700
1984	n.a.	101,300	1,125,800	88,900	155,500	866,700	2,602,800	2,270,800	4,883,200	63,800	757,100
1985	n.a.	86,100	1,002,800	75,700	134,700	771,000	2,357,200	2,098,700	4,448,100	53,300	713,300

NOTE : n.a. - not available

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from Annual Survey of Manufactures, Census of Manufactures (CM), Bureau of the Census.

FOOTWEAR CENSUS DATA*
GENERAL INDUSTRY STATISTICS
BY PRODUCT CLASS
1972-1985
(Dollars/Man-Hours in Million, Employment in 000)

MEN'S NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR, EXCL. ATHLETIC (SIC 3143)

CENSUS YEAR	NO. COS	TOTAL ESTABS	ALL EMPLOYEES		PRODUCTION WORKERS			VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE	COST OF MATERIALS, FUELS, ETC.	VALUE OF SHIPMENTS	CAPITAL EXPENDI-TURES	END OF YEAR INVENTORIES
			NUMBER	PAYROLL	NUMBER	MAN-HRS	WAGES					
1972CM	115	221	61.5	$358.1	54.4	106.3	$288.9	$674.4	$623.0	$1,288.9	$14.3	$193.0
1973	n.a.	n.a.	60.7	364.3	53.9	102.3	293.7	707.2	684.1	1,376.9	20.9	217.4
1974	n.a.	n.a.	59.3	366.1	52.8	96.7	294.6	736.5	693.1	1,425.5	19.8	219.7
1975	n.a.	n.a.	53.9	363.3	48.4	87.9	291.7	740.7	695.9	1,442.8	16.9	214.4
1976	n.a.	n.a.	55.9	395.8	50.8	92.5	321.6	799.8	825.1	1,606.7	16.8	240.2
1977CM	115	213	55.0	417.0	49.2	90.1	332.2	871.9	880.0	1,734.5	14.5	272.2
1978	n.a.	n.a.	54.2	444.3	48.8	87.8	351.5	896.5	959.1	1,827.3	18.0	318.5
1979	n.a.	n.a.	50.8	443.7	45.3	80.4	347.8	957.3	1,039.5	1,964.3	25.5	371.4
1980	n.a.	n.a.	46.7	441.6	41.9	74.2	354.4	1,084.7	1,061.0	2,149.0	22.9	331.3
1981	n.a.	n.a.	49.2	518.1	43.9	80.1	412.4	1,280.3	1,213.3	2,458.5	47.4	393.9
1982CM	115	202	46.5	503.1	40.7	69.6	382.2	1,101.4	1,141.3	2,261.4	28.3	399.2
1983	n.a.	n.a.	43.0	494.1	38.0	67.1	380.8	1,138.7	1,120.5	2,264.0	18.8	386.5
1984	n.a.	n.a.	40.1	472.7	35.3	61.5	368.4	1,116.9	1,104.0	2,230.6	28.0	374.9
1985	n.a.	n.a.	34.9	435.9	30.8	53.8	336.8	1,051.4	1,031.8	2,070.5	28.9	365.3

WOMEN'S NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR, EXCL. ATHLETIC (SIC 3144)

CENSUS YEAR	NO. COS	TOTAL ESTABS.	ALL EMPLOYEES		PRODUCTION WORKERS			VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE	COST OF MATERIALS, FUELS, ETC.	VALUE OF SHIPMENTS	CAPITAL EXPENDI-TURES	END OF YEAR INVENTORIES
			NUMBER	PAYROLL	NUMBER	MAN-HRS	WAGES					
1972CM	296	422	77.4	$408.4	70.0	128.5	$334.3	$763.6	$591.6	$1,346.1	$14.8	$141.7
1973	n.a.	n.a.	71.8	390.7	64.8	116.8	319.1	756.8	573.1	1,325.5	11.7	151.3
1974	n.a.	n.a.	64.7	365.7	57.8	102.4	297.7	687.8	555.6	1,243.2	15.0	142.6
1975	n.a.	n.a.	60.4	368.7	54.0	95.5	292.8	671.1	551.5	1,226.5	10.4	145.2
1976	n.a.	n.a.	61.0	397.1	54.2	97.7	319.6	727.5	610.9	1,326.7	9.2	148.5
1977CM	243	328	57.6	388.6	51.3	91.3	315.6	755.0	607.1	1,361.2	9.7	147.4
1978	n.a.	n.a.	56.2	408.7	50.5	89.4	336.2	798.4	643.9	1,428.4	12.4	165.9
1979	n.a.	n.a.	53.3	421.4	47.1	83.6	334.5	845.2	727.9	1,565.8	19.7	182.0
1980	n.a.	n.a.	52.4	453.4	46.1	81.8	354.2	955.1	779.0	1,733.5	21.4	178.1
1981	n.a.	n.a.	52.0	494.7	46.2	82.9	383.9	1,086.6	864.5	1,913.8	29.4	235.4
1982CM	209	294	48.4	463.1	43.4	77.1	392.9	1,107.0	821.9	1,933.2	20.2	214.5
1983	n.a.	n.a.	46.5	495.4	41.5	74.4	393.6	1,156.2	809.9	1,957.7	22.8	229.9
1984	n.a.	n.a.	40.7	431.2	36.1	83.7	338.9	987.1	737.1	1,728.0	23.2	222.6
1985	n.a.	n.a.	34.3	378.8	30.3	54.9	296.1	919.6	684.1	1,613.0	12.3	206.8

OTHER NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR (SIC 3149)

CENSUS YEAR	NO. COS	TOTAL ESTABS.	ALL EMPLOYEES		PRODUCTION WORKERS			VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE	COST OF MATERIALS, FUELS, ETC..	VALUE OF SHIPMENTS	CAPITAL EXPENDI-TURES	END OF YEAR INVENTORIES
			NUMBER	PAYROLL	NUMBER	MAN-HRS	WAGES					
1972CM	152	183	28.7	$158.1	25.6	46.9	$124.9	$272.5	$207.9	$485.8	$ 6.4	$75.4
1973	n.a.	n.a.	28.8	165.2	25.3	46.8	130.6	302.4	231.9	524.6	10.1	96.0
1974	n.a.	n.a.	29.6	178.7	25.5	46.5	140.2	333.3	260.1	589.4	9.1	98.9
1975	n.a.	n.a.	23.5	154.0	20.0	36.9	118.3	317.9	247.9	574.7	6.6	86.6
1976	n.a.	n.a.	24.3	169.3	21.2	37.7	133.6	357.1	288.1	638.0	7.4	94.6
1977CM	159	192	24.8	171.4	21.8	38.2	135.1	333.7	269.3	594.8	10.6	108.7
1978	n.a.	n.a.	25.2	189.4	22.3	38.4	146.6	352.8	308.2	653.6	7.8	122.3
1979	n.a.	n.a.	25.5	207.9	22.5	39.9	158.8	378.5	309.9	697.2	13.3	133.7
1980	n.a.	n.a.	26.6	234.7	23.3	41.6	184.6	514.7	395.0	901.3	21.3	153.3
1981	n.a.	n.a.	23.4	226.2	20.4	37.2	175.9	471.1	395.2	855.7	23.8	137.1
1982CM	165	194	19.1	192.7	16.8	28.7	146.8	450.9	352.8	798.9	14.0	130.2
1983	n.a.	n.a.	17.4	182.9	15.2	26.7	137.1	426.0	333.8	764.5	7.7	122.0
1984	n.a.	n.a.	14.0	155.2	12.1	21.1	110.1	363.2	311.2	676.2	8.6	106.4
1985	n.a.	n.a.	11.2	125.6	9.7	17.2	92.1	274.0	272.2	541.4	7.9	90.7

HOUSE SLIPPERS (SIC 3142)

CENSUS YEAR	NO. COS	TOTAL ESTABS.	ALL EMPLOYEES		PRODUCTION WORKERS			VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE	COST OF MATERIALS, FUELS, ETC.	VALUE OF SHIPMENTS	CAPITAL EXPENDI-TURES	END OF YEAR INVENTORIES
			NUMBER	PAYROLL	NUMBER	MAN-HRS	WAGES					
1972CM	82	91	8.5	$48.1	7.1	12.7	$33.4	$85.7	$66.5	$151.4	$1.6	$23.6
1973	n.a.	n.a.	8.6	46.3	7.1	12.5	32.4	88.9	68.7	157.1	1.5	25.3
1974	n.a.	n.a.	8.5	50.7	7.2	13.1	36.1	102.0	75.1	174.9	1.2	25.0
1975	n.a.	n.a.	8.0	47.8	6.8	11.7	34.8	96.2	68.8	165.6	1.3	25.0
1976	n.a.	n.a.	8.3	49.5	7.0	11.7	36.2	98.0	78.1	175.4	1.1	25.1
1977CM	65	78	8.1	54.5	7.0	11.7	39.6	108.8	92.7	201.2	2.3	29.7
1978	n.a.	n.a.	8.1	58.9	6.9	11.6	42.8	136.0	101.5	232.0	2.5	37.1
1979	n.a.	n.a.	8.8	66.2	7.5	12.6	48.1	150.4	109.9	261.0	1.5	32.5
1980	n.a.	n.a.	9.2	74.0	7.7	13.4	55.3	190.9	135.0	323.1	2.3	38.8
1981	n.a.	n.a.	8.8	75.9	7.5	12.7	57.5	149.4	124.2	268.2	3.5	42.3
1982CM	125	62	7.5	71.3	6.4	11.2	51.7	149.7	128.8	275.8	3.1	46.1
1983	n.a.	n.a.	6.4	64.2	5.4	9.8	45.8	128.9	108.6	241.9	2.6	52.3
1984	n.a.	n.a.	6.5	66.8	5.4	9.3	49.4	133.6	118.5	248.4	4.1	53.1
1985	n.a.	n.a.	5.7	62.5	4.9	8.7	46.0	112.3	110.6	223.2	4.2	50.5

RUBBER FOOTWEAR, INCLUDING WATERPROOF (SIC 3021)

CENSUS YEAR	NO. COS	TOTAL ESTABS.	ALL EMPLOYEES		PRODUCTION WORKERS			VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE	COST OF MATERIALS, FUELS, ETC.	VALUE OF SHIPMENTS	CAPITAL EXPENDI-TURES	END OF YEAR INVENTORIES
			NUMBER	PAYROLL	NUMBER	MAN-HRS	WAGES					
1972CM	82	107	31.6	$182.6	26.5	49.9	$137.5	$370.3	$243.3	$600.0	$17.7	$124.4
1973	n.a.	n.a.	31.8	194.6	27.8	51.9	152.4	338.2	222.7	555.9	11.7	133.6
1974	n.a.	n.a.	28.8	193.9	25.0	46.7	147.6	394.9	259.5	590.0	9.4	135.8
1975	n.a.	n.a.	25.3	176.3	21.8	38.2	128.6	320.1	239.4	565.9	9.5	123.8
1976	n.a.	n.a.	24.6	175.8	21.3	36.5	128.7	309.5	233.9	538.8	14.3	131.1
1977CM	67	84	19.8	159.1	16.4	30.0	115.9	272.3	256.2	517.0	11.3	140.7
1978	n.a.	n.a.	20.2	164.0	17.8	33.1	128.6	283.9	250.7	530.0	23.4	97.9
1979	n.a.	n.a.	17.5	153.9	15.2	28.6	120.0	304.4	236.2	536.2	11.3	111.3
1980	n.a.	n.a.	18.0	174.3	15.6	29.2	132.8	307.7	289.4	590.8	12.5	114.0
1981	n.a.	n.a.	18.6	191.1	16.0	31.2	147.5	360.1	354.0	707.3	14.9	114.5
1982CM	53	65	17.6	196.5	15.0	27.8	149.1	360.1	333.8	706.2	12.4	114.0
1983	n.a.	n.a.	17.3	200.0	14.9	27.1	148.7	425.9	339.2	728.0	12.7	153.7
1984	n.a.	n.a.	15.0	181.8	12.4	22.5	128.3	340.9	330.8	681.3	23.0	131.1
1985	n.a.	n.a.	12.0	161.1	9.7	18.3	115.2	318.0	322.6	647.2	8.4	118.5

BOOT, SHOE CUT STOCK, FINDINGS (SIC 3131)

CENSUS YEAR	NO. COS	TOTAL ESTABS	ALL EMPLOYEES		PRODUCTION WORKERS			VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE	COST OF MATERIALS, FUELS, ETC.	VALUE OF SHIPMENTS	CAPITAL EXPENDI-TURES	END OF YEAR INVENTORIES
			NUMBER	PAYROLL	NUMBER	MAN-HRS	WAGES					
1972CM	225	248	8.7	$50.1	7.6	14.0	$37.1	$86.2	$120.5	$206.5	$2.9	$21.2
1973	n.a.	n.a.	8.5	49.6	7.4	13.4	37.0	95.6	126.3	221.4	2.5	22.7
1974	n.a.	n.a.	6.8	43.0	5.9	9.9	33.3	71.8	138.8	207.7	3.2	23.2
1975	n.a.	n.a.	7.8	57.6	6.5	11.4	40.6	74.4	136.1	212.3	2.9	20.5
1976	n.a.	n.a.	8.4	61.0	7.3	13.0	47.3	94.1	160.3	251.5	4.5	25.9
1977CM	174	190	8.5	65.3	7.4	13.0	48.8	109.4	159.1	270.6	3.0	31.2
1978	n.a.	n.a.	9.4	73.6	8.3	14.0	55.5	117.2	181.4	298.4	3.9	35.8
1979	n.a.	n.a.	9.6	82.3	9.1	13.9	57.0	142.1	218.0	365.8	3.6	38.0
1980	n.a.	n.a.	10.0	93.1	8.7	15.4	70.4	196.3	234.2	431.5	6.3	43.7
1981	n.a.	n.a.	9.8	105.5	8.4	15.3	76.7	219.6	270.4	488.4	8.4	53.6
1982CM	149	160	6.8	80.8	5.7	10.4	54.4	154.7	212.8	367.8	6.7	48.6
1983	n.a.	n.a.	6.3	75.7	5.7	10.6	57.3	142.0	206.0	353.1	4.5	50.1
1984	n.a.	n.a.	6.0	73.8	5.1	9.3	52.6	128.3	186.5	313.8	2.8	36.3
1985	n.a.	n.a.	5.4	64.5	4.7	8.2	45.5	111.1	168.8	277.3	2.9	34.0

NOTE: *Some data for the 1982 Census of Manufactures have been revised
n.a. - not available

SOURCE: Annual Survey of Manufactures, Census of Manufactures (CM), U.S. Department of Commerce

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY IN THE UNITED STATES

FOOTWEAR
Industries
of
America

FACT SHEET

HIGHLIGHTS

The Domestic Nonrubber Footwear Industry:

- is a 7.2 billion dollar industry at retail.
- employs about 90,000 people in direct manufacturing and provides about 55,000 jobs in supporting industries.
- accounts for 1.3 billion payroll dollars in direct manufacturing; and
- has approximately 240 manufacturers operating 501 plants in 38 states.

Impact of Imports Between 1968 and 1986

- Imports increased more than five-fold. They accounted for 80 percent of the U.S. market in 1986.
- Net decline of plants totaled 535 between 1968 and 1985, with 70 more factory closings in 1986.
- Nearly 144,000 employees lost jobs in direct manufacturing alone.
- Imports of footwear are the seventh largest component of the record U.S. trade deficit.
- Production dropped by nearly 59 percent through 1985. Declines in 1986 were another 9 percent, bringing 1986 levels to the lowest since the Depression.
- In 1986, imports increased almost 12 percent to 941 million pairs.

1. IMPACT OF IMPORTS

Year	Domestic Production	U.S. Imports	U.S. Exports	% Imports of U.S. Market
		(Million Pairs)		
1968	642.4	175.3	2.4	21.5
1970	562.3	241.6	2.2	30.1
1972	526.7	296.7	2.3	36.1
1974	453.0	266.4	4.0	37.2
1976	422.5	370.0	6.0	47.0
1978	418.9	373.5	6.9	47.6
1979	398.9	404.6	9.3	50.9
1980	386.3	365.7	13.0	49.5
1981	372.0	375.6	11.2	51.0
1982	359.1	479.7	8.9	57.8
1983	339.2	581.9	7.5	63.7
1984	303.2	725.9	8.5	71.1
1985	265.1	842.7	8.2	76.6
1986	241.4	940.8	9.0	80.2
% Change:				Percentage Points
1986/68	-62%	+437%	+275%	58.7
1986/81	-35%	+150%	- 20%	29.2

2. EMPLOYMENT & EARNINGS

Year	All Employees	Production Employees		
		Total	Hourly Earnings	Weekly Hours
1968	233.4	204.1	$2.18	38.2
1970	212.7	185.0	2.43	37.2
1972	193.3	168.3	2.62	38.4
1974	172.4	148.9	2.91	36.7
1976	164.2	143.7	3.28	37.3
1978	158.4	138.1	3.75	36.9
1979	148.9	128.0	4.09	36.2
1980	143.4	122.8	4.42	36.5
1981	146.4	125.9	4.82	36.3
1982	135.1	115.1	5.12	35.1
1983	127.4	107.3	5.27	36.2
1984	114.7	97.5	5.43	36.1
1985	99.3	84.1	5.53	36.6
1986	89.7	75.5	5.61	36.0
% Change:				
1986/68	-61.6%	-63.0%	+157.3%	-5.8%
1986/81	-38.7%	-40.0%	+16.4%	-0.8%

3. WAGES IN SHOE INDUSTRY

Country	Total Hourly Compensation, 1985 (in U.S. Dollars)
United States:	
Nonrubber Footwear	7.24
Rubber Footwear	7.69
Italy[1]	5.73
France	6.20
United Kingdom	4.62
Japan	4.86
Spain[1] (includes clothing & leather)	3.11
Hong Kong	2.02
Singapore (includes rubber footwear)	1.86
Korea	
Leather Footwear	0.94
Rubber Footwear	0.95
Brazil	0.72
Taiwan	
Leather Footwear	1.18
Rubber Footwear[1]	1.28

---

[1] 1984 data.

FOOTWEAR INDUSTRIES OF AMERICA

RANKING OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCING STATES, BY EMPLOYMENT AND PAIRS PRODUCED, 1985

Employment			Production		
Ranking	State	Number of Employees	Ranking	State	Production
1	Missouri	14,561	1	Pennsylvania	36.7
2	Maine	12,058	2	Missouri	32.0
3	Pennsylvania	8,605	3	Maine	25.4
4	Tennessee	8,181	4	Texas	17.8
5	Massachusetts	6,805	5	Massachusetts	17.5
6	New York	6,171	6	Tennessee	15.7
7	Texas	4,977	7	New York	15.2
8	Arkansas	4,920	8	Florida	12.3
9	New Hampshire	4,622	9	Arkansas	12.2
10	Wisconsin	4,026	10	Ohio	10.7(E)
11	Ohio	3,155	11	New Hampshire	8.8
12	California	3,053	12	Wisconsin	7.0
13	North Carolina	2,476	13	North Carolina	5.4
14	Virginia	2,289	14	Illinois	4.9
15	Illinois	1,933	15	California	4.7
16	Michigan	1,686	16	Indiana	4.4(E)
17	West Virginia	1,439	17	New Jersey	4.0(E)
18	Kentucky	1,369	18	Virginia	3.8(E)
19	Indiana	1,183	19	Kentucky	3.8(E)
20	Minnesota	1,163	20	West Virginia	3.1(E)
21	New Jersey	1,057	21	Minnesota	2.9(E)
22	Georgia	966	22	Georgia	2.8
23	Mississippi	653	23	Mississippi	2.6(E)
24	Florida	580	24	Maryland	2.1
25	Maryland	394	25	Michigan	1.7

NOTE: (E) - estimated by FIA.

SOURCE: Employment, Wages and Contributions Report (ES-202), Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor; Footwear Current Industrial Reports, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Department of Commerce; Footwear Industries of America, Inc.

ARKANSAS

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY
FACT SHEET

HIGHLIGHTS

- Arkansas is the ninth most important footwear producing state in the U.S., and the eighth largest employer of footwear workers.

The Nonrubber footwear industry:

- accounts for about 5 percent of the total shoe production in the U.S.
- employs 4,920 people in direct manufacturing in 19 establishments.
- accounts for over 57 million payroll dollars annually.
- ranks first in jobs among all manufacturing industries in six counties, four of which have a population below 25,000.
- ranks second in seven other counties, four of which have a population under 25,000.
- provides 20 percent or more of all manufacturing employment in Cross, Johnson, and Montgomery Counties.
- is a significant manufacturing employer in 16 counties.

1. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION, EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND NUMBER OF PLANTS

Year	Production (Million Pairs)	Number of Employees	Hourly Earnings	Total Annual Wages (Million $)	Number of Plants
1968	21.2	7,576	$2.06	$31.0(E)	25
1970	19.5	7,591	2.21	33.0(E)	30
1972	21.1	8,041	2.37	36.1(E)	23
1974	20.0	7,563	2.66	38.3(E)	28
1975	N.A.	7,777	2.87	46.1	31
1976	20.8	8,462	3.10	53.7	31
1977	N.A.	7,215	3.24	48.7	31
1978	19.0	7,253	3.47	54.1	29
1979	18.5	6,502	3.78	52.7	28
1980	17.2	6,711	4.11	59.1	24
1981	13.8	6,469	4.53	62.4	26
1982	12.6	5,790	4.81	58.3	24
1983	13.0	5,467	5.11	58.5	23
1984	11.9	4,967	5.27	54.8	20
1985	12.2	4,920	5.34	57.3	19
% Change:					
1985/68	-42%	-35%	+159%	+85%	-24%

NOTE: (E) - estimated; N.A. - not available.

2. COUNTY DATA, 1984

- Footwear is the major employer by itself or tied with other manufacturing industries in the following counties:

County	County Population	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)	Shoe Employees as a % of all Manufacturing
Craighead	63,239	750	12%
Cross	20,434	750	45%
Logan	20,144	175	13%
Mississippi	59,517	750	10%
Montgomery	7,771	375	75%
Randolph	16,834	375	18%

- Footwear ranked second by itself or tied with other manufacturing industries in the following counties:

County	County Population	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)	Shoe Employees as a % of all Manufacturing
Arkansas	24,175	375	13%
Clay	20,616	175	11%
Garland	70,531	375	9%
Independence	30,147	375	9%
Johnson	17,423	375	23%
Lawrence	18,447	175	12%
Lonoke	34,518	175	9%

- Footwear ranked third or fourth by itself or tied with other manufacturing industries in the following counties:

County	County Population	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)	Shoe Employees as a % of all Manufacturing
Faulkner	46,192	175	3%
Poinsett	27,032	60	3%
Pope	39,021	175	6%

SOURCE: Employment, Wages and Contributions Report (ES-202) and Current Employment Surveys (BLS-790), Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Dept. of Labor; Footwear Current Industrial Report (M31A), County Business Patterns, and County and City Data Book, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Dept. of Commerce; and Footwear Industries of America, Inc.

CALIFORNIA

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY
FACT SHEET

HIGHLIGHTS

- California is the fifteenth largest footwear producing state in the U.S.

The Nonrubber footwear industry:

- employs some 3,053 people in direct manufacturing in 47 establishments.
- accounts for over 37 million payroll dollars in direct manufacturing and an additional 24 million dollars in the tanning, rubber and plastic footwear, and shoe stock and findings industries annually.
- has over 1,000 people employed in 21 establishments in the tanning and shoe cut stock and findings industries and 1,003 people in rubber/plastic footwear manufacturing in 11 establishments.
- employs 3,800 people in Los Angeles County alone.

1. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION, EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND NUMBER OF PLANTS

Year	Production (Million Pairs)	Number of Employees	Hourly Earnings	Total Annual Wages (Million $)	Number of Plants
1968	3.8	2,783	$2.55	$15.0(E)	47
1970	4.2	3,063	2.69	16.5(E)	48
1972	4.7	3,406	2.96	20.8(E)	41
1974	4.8	3,530	3.23	22.5(E)	38
1975	N.A.	3,205	3.44	22.1	50
1976	5.4	3,644	3.58	26.1	52
1977	N.A.	4,438	3.85	33.4	54
1978	6.3	5,051	4.09	41.4	60
1979	7.6	5,812	4.26	50.3	64
1980	6.2	4,726	4.73	46.4	62
1981	6.9	5,511	5.23	57.4	59
1982	10.7	4,616	5.69	50.1	61
1983	10.4	3,898	6.00	42.9	61
1984	7.0	2,823	6.16	34.9	54
1985	4.7	3,053	6.64	37.3	47
% Change:					
1985/68	+24%	+10%	+160%	+149%	N.C.

NOTE: (E) - estimated; N.A. - not available; N.C. - no change.

2. COUNTY DATA, 1984

- Los Angeles county has the largest nonrubber footwear employment of any county in the state.

County	Number of Employees	Total Annual Wages (Million $)	Number of Plants
Los Angeles	3,757	$35.7	38

- In addition, Los Angeles county employs 561 employees in 13 tanning plants.
- Orange county employs approximately 175 employees in 2 nonrubber footwear plants, and San Diego county employs 61 people in 3 plants.
- Napa county employs approximately 375 employees in 2 tanning plants, which accounts for 9% of the jobs in that county.
- Santa Cruz county has one tanning plant, employing approximately 175 people; Alameda county also has one tanning plant, which employs approximately 60 people.

SOURCE: Employment, Wages and Contributions Report (ES-202) and Current Employment Surveys (BLS-790), Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Dept. of Labor; Footwear Current Industrial Report (M31A), County Business Patterns, and County and City Data Book, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Dept. of Commerce; and Footwear Industries of America, Inc.

FLORIDA

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY
FACT SHEET

HIGHLIGHTS

- Florida is the eighth most important footwear producing state in the U.S.

The Nonrubber footwear industry:

- employs 580 people in nonrubber footwear manufacturing.
- employs almost 2,700 people in rubber/plastic footwear manufacturing and over 200 people in the leather tanning industry.
- accounts for 6.1 million payroll dollars in nonrubber manufacturing and an additional 30.2 million dollars in the tanning, rubber and plastic footwear industries annually.
- employs more than 1,800 employees in nonrubber footwear manufacturing in Dade County alone.

1. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION, EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND NUMBER OF PLANTS

Year	Production (Million Pairs)	Number of Employees	Total Annual Wages (Million $)	Number of Plants
1968	N.A.	1,730	N.A	N.A.
1970	N.A.	1,922	N.A.	N.A.
1972	N.A.	2,044	N.A.	N.A.
1974	N.A.	1,168	N.A.	N.A.
1975	N.A.	1,567	$ 9.5	21
1976	N.A.	1,420	9.7	19
1977	N.A.	636	4.2	18
1978	N.A.	761	5.4	20
1979	N.A.	722	5.7	22
1980	20.3(E)	835	6.9	24
1981	19.4(E)	973	7.9	29
1982	17.4(E)	830	7.8	29
1983	15.0(E)	829	8.3	30
1984	12.6	827	8.5	34
1985	12.3	580	6.1	30
% Change:				
1985/68	N.A.	-66%	N.A.	N.A.

NOTE: (E) - estimated; N.A. - not available.

2. COUNTY DATA, 1984

- Dade county has the largest nonrubber footwear employment of any county in the state.

County	Number of Employees	Total Annual Wages (Million $)	Number of Plants
Dade	1,880	$16.7	16

- In addition Dade county employs approximately 175 employees in 4 tanning plants.
- Also, Pinellas county employs approximately 60 employees in 2 tanning plants.

SOURCE: Employment, Wages and Contributions Report (ES-202) and Current Employment Surveys (BLS-790), Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Dept. of Labor; Footwear Current Industrial Report (M31A), County Business Patterns, and County and City Data Book, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Dept. of Commerce; and Footwear Industries of America, Inc.

GEORGIA

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY
FACT SHEET

HIGHLIGHTS

- Georgia is an important footwear producing state in the U.S.

The Nonrubber footwear industry:

- employs 966 people in nonrubber footwear manufacturing in 13 establishments.
- accounts for 10 million payroll dollars annually in nonrubber footwear manufacturing alone.
- is the largest manufacturing employer in McIntosh and Pierce Counties.
- is a significant manufacturing employer in 8 counties.
- accounts for 20 percent or more of all manufacturing employment in two counties. Both of these counties have populations well under 15,000.
- the rubber/plastic footwear industry is a significant manufacturing employer in McIntosh County.

1. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION, EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND NUMBER OF PLANTS

Year	Production (Million Pairs)	Number of Employees	Hourly Earnings	Total Annual Wages (Million $)	Number of Plants
1968	N.A.	3,948	$1.94	$15.1(E)	13
1970	N.A.	3,709	2.14	15.7(E)	15
1972	N.A.	3,673	2.34	17.3(E)	12
1974	N.A.	3,510	2.73	18.3(E)	13
1975	N.A.	1,355	2.12	7.7	10
1976	N.A.	2,165	3.03	12.7	12
1977	N.A.	1,928	3.10	12.2	13
1978	N.A.	1,970	3.41	13.1	12
1979	8.3	1,747	3.56	12.2	13
1980	5.7	1,597	3.78	12.8	14
1981	5.7	1,600	4.38	14.3	13
1982	5.6	1,421	4.31	13.0	13
1983	5.0	1,078	4.17	10.4	14
1984	3.7	945	4.03	9.7	14
1985	2.8	966	4.13	10.1	13
% Change:					
1985/68	N.A.	-76%	+113%	-33%	N.C.

NOTE: (E) - estimated; N.A. - not available; N.C. - no change.

2. COUNTY DATA, 1984

- Footwear is the largest manufacturing employer by itself or tied with other manufacturing industries in the following counties:

County	County Population	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)	Shoe Employees as a % of all Manufacturing
McIntosh	8,046	175(rubber/plastic)	60%
Pierce	11,897	175	19%

- Footwear ranked second by itself or tied with other manufacturing industries in the following counties:

County	County Population	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)	Shoe Employees as a % of all Manufacturing
Pickens	11,652	375	24%
Union	9,390	175	27%

- Clarke and Cobb counties each have one plant employing a combined total of approximately 235 workers.

- Gwinnett and Ware counties each have three plants employing a combined total of approximately 127 workers.

SOURCE: Employment, Wages and Contributions Report (ES-202) and Current Employment Surveys (BLS-790), Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Dept. of Labor; Footwear Current Industrial Report (M31A), County Business Patterns, and County and City Data Book, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Dept. of Commerce; and Footwear Industries of America, Inc.

ILLINOIS

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY
FACT SHEET

HIGHLIGHTS

- Illinois is the fourteenth most important footwear producing state in the U.S.

The Nonrubber footwear industry:

- employs 1,933 people in direct manufacturing and 394 people in the tanning and shoe stock and findings industries.
- accounts for 30 million payroll dollars in direct manufacturing and an additional $8 million in the tanning and shoe stock and findings industries annually.
- is the major manufacturing employer in Calhoun, Union, Pike and Clinton Counties.
- is a significant manufacturing employer in 9 counties.
- employs 750 people in footwear manufacturing and 416 people in tanning in Cook County.

1. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION, EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND NUMBER OF PLANTS

Year	Production (Million Pairs)	Number of Employees	Hourly Earnings	Total Annual Wages (Million $)	Number of Plants
1968	19.4	8,900	$2.21	$39.2(E)	37
1970	18.5	7,800	2.51	37.6(E)	33
1972	18.8	6,900	2.86	40.4(E)	26
1974	18.0(E)	6,700	3.05	39.8(E)	23
1975	N.A.	5,162	3.23	38.3	24
1976	13.5(E)	4,776	3.42	39.7	25
1977	N.A.	4,358	3.71	37.7	23
1978	10.0(E)	3,573	4.05	35.0	19
1979	7.2	3,087	4.06	32.5	16
1980	6.1	3,144	4.22	35.0	15
1981	7.4	2,976	4.63	37.7	16
1982	7.0	2,767	4.77	36.0	16
1983	7.3	2,705	4.96	35.1	18
1984	5.1	2,474	4.88	35.1	17
1985	4.9	1,933	5.12	30.0	15
% Change:					
1985/68	-75%	-78%	+132%	-23%	-59%

NOTE: (E) - estimated; N.A. - not available.
Prior to 1975, employment data derived from the U.S. Department of Labor Current Employment Surveys (BLS-790); subsequently, data derived from the Employment, Wages and Contributions Report (ES-202).

2. COUNTY DATA, 1984

- Footwear is the major employer by itself or tied with other manufacturing industries in the following counties:

County	County Population	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)	Shoe Employees as a % of all Manufacturing
Calhoun	5,867	60	58%
Clinton	32,617	175	24%
Pike	18,896	175	46%
Union	17,765	375	49%

- Footwear ranked third by itself or tied with other manufacturing industries in the following counties:

County	County Population	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)	Shoe Employees as a % of all Manufacturing
Clark	16,913	175	14%
Coles	52,260	375	7%
Crawford	20,818	175	7%

- In 1984, Cook county had three nonrubber footwear plants employing approximately 750 workers. Also, Cook county employed 416 employees and paid annual wages of $7.4 million in 12 tanning plants.

- St. Clair county employs approximately 175 people in the manufacture of nonrubber footwear.

- Lee county employs approximately 60 people in the manufacture of boot and shoe stock and findings.

SOURCE: Employment, Wages and Contributions Report (ES-202) and Current Employment Surveys (BLS-790), Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Dept. of Labor; Footwear Current Industrial Report (M31A), County Business Patterns, and County and City Data Book, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Dept. of Commerce; and Footwear Industries of America, Inc.

INDIANA

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY
FACT SHEET

HIGHLIGHTS

- Indiana is the sixteenth most important footwear producing state in the U.S.

The Nonrubber footwear industry:

- employs 1,183 employees in direct manufacturing in 6 establishments.
- accounts for 13.3 million payroll dollars annually.
- is the primary source of manufacturing employment in Switzerland County, where the population is only 7,200.
- is among the top 3 manufacturing employers in Jefferson, Ripley and Orange Counties, the populations of which are under 35,000.
- has a significant shoe stock and findings industry in Jackson County, employing 375 people.

1. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION, EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND NUMBER OF PLANTS

Year	Production (Million Pairs)	Number of Employees	Total Annual Wages (million $)	Number of Plants
1968	5.0	1,799	N.A.	7
1970	5.0	1,862	N.A.	7
1972	4.2	1,537	N.A.	7
1974	3.9	N.A.	N.A.	4
1975	N.A.	1,453	$ 8.1	7
1976	4.0	1,458	9.3	6
1977	N.A.	1,432	9.0	7
1978	4.9	1,427	10.3	7
1979	4.0	1,382	10.3	6
1980	4.0	1,355	11.3	7
1981	N.A.	1,402	12.2	7
1982	4.0	1,524	13.8	7
1983	3.9(E)	1,472	13.5	7
1984	3.8(E)	1,390	13.5	7
1985	4.4(E)	1,183	13.3	6
% Change:				
1985/68	-12%	-34%	N.A.	-14%

NOTE: (E) - estimated; N.A. - not available.

2. COUNTY DATA, 1984

- The footwear industry is the primary source of manufacturing employment in Switzerland county and among the top 3 manufacturing employers in Jefferson, Ripley and Orange counties.

County	County Population	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)	Shoe Employees as a % of all Manufacturing
Jefferson	30,419	375	14%
Orange	18,677	175	8%
Ripley	24,398	175	4%
Switzerland	7,153	375	74%

- Boot and shoe stock and finding tied for second or third with other manufacturing industries in the following counties:

County	County Population	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)	Shoe Employees as a % of all Manufacturing
Jackson	36,523	375	10%
Jefferson	30,419	175	6%

SOURCE: Employment, Wages and Contributions Report (ES-202) and Current Employment Surveys (BLS-790), Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Dept. of Labor; Footwear Current Industrial Report (M31A), County Business Patterns, and County and City Data Book, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Dept. of Commerce; and Footwear Industries of America, Inc.

KENTUCKY

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY
FACT SHEET

Highlights

- the footwear industry in Kentucky is very important to the state in terms of its significance as the primary source of employment for several communities.

The Nonrubber footwear industry:

- employs 1,369 people in direct manufacturing in 6 establishments and 248 people in leather tanning.
- accounts for over 15 million payroll dollars in direct manufacturing and an additional 4.7 million dollars in the tanning industry annually.
- is the only significant source of manufacturing employment in Fleming and Lewis Counties. The populations of these counties are below 15,000.
- is among the top three manufacturing employers in McCracken, Boyle, and Simpson Counties.

1. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION, EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND NUMBER OF PLANTS

Year	Production (Million Pairs)	Number of Employees	Hourly Earnings	Total Annual Wages (Million $)	Number of Plants
1968	N.A.	2,983	$2.08	$ 12.9(E)	11
1970	N.A.	4,037	2.29	19.2(E)	16
1972	N.A.	3,820	2.52	20.0(E)	13
1974	N.A.	4,953	2.86	29.5(E)	16
1975	N.A.	4,270	3.06	22.8	16
1976	N.A.	4,323	3.31	26.4	19
1977	N.A.	3,662	3.50	23.1	16
1978	N.A.	3,538	3.82	25.0	13
1979	5.3	3,502	4.33	25.9	11
1980	5.4	3,033	4.51	24.8	10
1981	4.7	2,788	4.69	24.9	9
1982	5.6	2,443	4.90	22.4	8
1983	3.8(E)	1,956	4.89	18.2	7
1984	2.9(E)	1,465	4.96	14.5	7
1985	3.8(E)	1,369	5.18	15.2	6
% Change:					
1985/68	N.A.	-54%	+149%	+18%	-45%

NOTE: (E) - estimated; N.A. - not available.

2. COUNTY DATA, 1984

- Footwear is the only significant source of manufacturing employment to the communities in the following counties:

County	County Population	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)
Fleming	12,323	375
Lewis	14,545	375

- Footwear ranked among the top three manufacturing employers in the following counties:

County	County Population	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)	Shoe Employees as a % of all Manufacturing
Boyle	25,066	175	4%
McCracken	61,310	375	11%
Simpson	14,673	60	2%

- Bell county employs approximately 175 employees in one tanning plant. Tanning is tied with other manufacturing industries as the major manufacturing employer in Bell county.

SOURCE: Employment, Wages and Contributions Report (ES-202) and Current Employment Surveys (BLS-790), Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Dept. of Labor; Footwear Current Industrial Report (M31A), County Business Patterns, and County and City Data Book, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Dept. of Commerce; and Footwear Industries of America, Inc.

MAINE

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY
FACT SHEET

HIGHLIGHTS

- Maine is the third largest footwear producing state in the U.S., and the second largest employer of footwear workers.

The Nonrubber footwear industry:

- Maine accounted for 10 percent of the footwear produced in the U.S. in 1985.
- ranks first in jobs among all manufacturing industries in the state, accounting for 15 percent of all manufacturing employment.
- employs 12,058 people in direct manufacturing in 67 plants and an additional 2,106 workers in the tanning and shoe stock and findings industries.
- employs 400 workers in rubber/plastic footwear manufacturing.
- accounts for 150 million payroll dollars in direct manufacturing and $41 million in the tanning, rubber and plastic footwear, and shoe stock and findings industries annually.
- ranks first in jobs among all manufacturing industries in Androscoggin, Franklin, Cumberland, Somerset, York, Penobscot, and Waldo Counties.
- ranks among the top three manufacturing industries providing jobs in Aroostock, Kennebec, Sagadahoc, and Oxford Counties.
- has 15 shoe establishments employing 3,212 workers in Androscoggin County, and 11 establishments employing 4,588 workers in Penobscot County.
- is a significant manufacturing industry in 11 of the 16 counties in the state.

1. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION, EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND NUMBER OF PLANTS

Year	Production (Million Pairs)	Number of Employees	Hourly Earnings	Total Annual Wages (Million $)	Number of Plants
1968	58.4	26,900	$2.24	$115.1(E)	82
1970	51.1	22,100	2.37	98.3	79
1972	33.1	16,900	2.56	83.0	75
1974	N.A.	14,300	3.01	79.3	68
1975	N.A.	14,263	3.09	87.6	73
1976	N.A.	16,215	3.30	110.5	76
1977	N.A.	16,704	3.56	118.2	76
1978	N.A.	17,354	3.93	134.5	80
1979	48.1	17,036	4.24	146.1	81
1980	46.7	17,316	4.70	169.2	76
1981	41.0	17,582	5.11	188.2	73
1982	40.7	17,128	5.47	192.4	81
1983	42.8	17,383	5.55	207.1	70
1984	34.2	15,015	5.80	183.3	63
1985	25.4	12,058	5.93	150.3	67
% Change:					
1985/68	-57%	-55%	+165%	+31%	-18%

NOTE: (E) - estimated; N.A. - not available.
Prior to 1975, employment data derived from the U.S. Department of Labor Current Employment Surveys (BLS-790); subsequently, data derived from the Employment, Wages and Contributions Report (ES-202).

2. COUNTY DATA, 1984

- Footwear is the major employer by itself or tied with other manufacturing industries in the following counties:

County	County Population	Number of Employees (actual)	Shoe Employees as a % of all Manufacturing	Total Annual Wages (Million $)	Number of Plants
Androscoggin	99,657	3,212	25%	$34.8	15
Cumberland	215,789	2,154	12%	24.6	7
Franklin	27,098	1,750 (mid-point)	32%	N.A.	4
Penobscot	137,015	4,588	30%	54.4	11
Somerset	45,028	750 (mid-point)	15%	N.A.	5
Waldo	28,414	375 (mid-point)	21%	N.A.	2
York	139,666	1,750 (mid-point)	12%	N.A.	4

- Footwear is among the top three manufacturing employers in the following counties:

County	County Population	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)	Shoe Employees as a % of all Manufacturing
Aroostock	91,331	375	6%
Kennebec	109,889	375	4%
Oxford	48,968	750	13%
Sagadahoc	28,795	375	5%

- The following counties have leather tanning plants:

County	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)	Number of Plants
Knox	175	2
Oxford	175	1
Somerset	750	1
York	750	3

SOURCE: Employment, Wages and Contributions Report (ES-202) and Current Employment Surveys (BLS-790), Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Dept. of Labor; Footwear Current Industrial Report (M31A), County Business Patterns, and County and City Data Book, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Dept. of Commerce; and Footwear Industries of America, Inc.

MARYLAND

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY FACT SHEET

HIGHLIGHTS

- Maryland is an important footwear producing state.

The Nonrubber footwear industry:

- produces 2 million pairs of nonrubber footwear annually.
- employs 394 people in nonrubber footwear manufacturing.
- nonrubber footwear accounts for 5 million payroll dollars annually.
- rubber/plastic footwear manufacturing ranks first in providing manufacturing jobs in Harford County, accounting for 35% of all manufacturing employment.
- nonrubber footwear is an important manufacturing employer in Frederick County and a significant employer in Carroll and Washington Counties.

1. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION, EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND NUMBER OF PLANTS

Year	Production (Million Pairs)	Number of Employees	Hourly Earnings	Total Annual Wages (Million $)	Number of Plants
1968	6.9	2,301	$2.04	$9.4(E)	12
1970	5.6	1,873	2.27	8.7(E)	12
1972	6.1	2,046	2.40	10.4(E)	11
1974	6.4	2,144	2.64	11.6(E)	12
1975	N.A.	1,313	2.78	8.0	8
1976	3.8	1,167	2.98	7.8	6
1977	N.A.	860	3.39	5.8	5
1978	3.8	1,045	3.67	6.9	6
1979	3.0	968	4.00	7.0	6
1980	2.7	876	4.19	7.2	6
1981	2.6	924	4.77	8.7	6
1982	N.A.	809	4.79	7.6	6
1983	N.A.	730	4.95	7.7	6
1984	2.0	565	5.06	6.4	5
1985	2.1	394	N.A.	5.0	4
% Change:					
1985/68	-70%	-83%	N.A.	-47%	-67%

NOTE: (E) - estimated; N.A. - not available.

2. COUNTY DATA, 1984

- Footwear is tied for second in rank as a manufacturing employer in Frederick county. In addition to the 375 workers employed in nonrubber footwear manufacturing, the county employs 175 additional workers in the shoe stock and findings industry.

County	County Population	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)	Shoe Employees as a % of all Manufacturing
Carroll	96,356	175	3%
Frederick	114,792	375	5%
Washington	113,086	175	1%

- Also, Washington county employs approximately 375 employees in one tanning plant, which accounts for about 3% of the jobs in the county.

SOURCE: Employment, Wages and Contributions Report (ES-202) and Current Employment Surveys (BLS-790), Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Dept. of Labor; Footwear Current Industrial Report (M31A), County Business Patterns, and County and City Data Book, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Dept. of Commerce; and Footwear Industries of America, Inc.

MASSACHUSETTS

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY
FACT SHEET

HIGHLIGHTS

- Massachusetts is now the fifth most important footwear producing state in the U.S. in terms of both production and footwear employment. For over 100 years it ranked first in both production and employment.

The Nonrubber footwear industry:

- accounts for 7 percent of total U.S. production.
- employs 6,805 people in direct manufacturing in 44 establishments.
- accounts for 93 million payroll dollars in direct manufacturing as well as $29.8 million in the tanning industry, $36.0 million in the shoe stock and findings industries, and $23.2 million in the rubber and plastic footwear industry.
- ranks first in jobs among all manufacturing industries in Plymouth County.
- ranks fourth in Essex County with 2,160 employees in direct manufacturing and another 1,980 employees in the tanning and shoe stock and findings industries.
- employs 1,152 people in Middlesex County, and 1,230 workers in Worcester County.
- the state has significant tanning and shoe stock and findings industries; more than 3,300 people in this supply segment depend on the health of the nonrubber footwear industry.
- together with the tanning and shoe stock and findings industries, employs over 10,000 people and accounts for 159 million payroll dollars annually in 163 establishments.
- in addition, over 1,000 people are employed in rubber/plastic footwear manufacturing.

1. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION, EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND NUMBER OF PLANTS

Year	Production (Million Pairs)	Number of Employees	Hourly Earnings	Total Annual Wages (Million $)	Number of Plants
1968	85.2	29,500	$2.46	$144.2(E)	146
1970	71.7	23,200	2.74	122.4(E)	117
1972	56.2	19,600	2.91	109.8(E)	106
1974	40.9	15,400	3.25	100.3(E)	86
1975	N.A.	14,051	3.46	102.7	81
1976	36.1	14,863	3.60	116.4	83
1977	N.A.	14,178	3.77	115.4	82
1978	35.5	14,267	3.98	124.8	80
1979	31.1	13,144	4.47	124.5	69
1980	27.6	12,474	4.60	130.8	65
1981	27.7	11,858	4.89	134.3	65
1982	25.6	10,313	5.15	122.7	62
1983	17.3	8,988	5.21	111.3	52
1984	18.5	7,865	5.36	105.2	48
1985	17.5	6,805	5.65	92.8	44
% Change:					
1985/68	-79%	-77%	+130%	-36%	-70%

NOTE: (E) - estimated; N.A. - not available.

NOTE: Prior to 1975, employment data derived from the U.S. Department of Labor Current Employment Surveys (BLS-790); subsequently, data derived from the Employment, Wages and Contributions Report (ES-202).

2. COUNTY DATA, 1984

- The footwear industry ranks first in jobs among all manufacturing industries in Plymouth county. Along with the tanning and shoe stock and findings industries, it employs 2,473 employees and accounts for over 35 million payroll dollars annually in Plymouth county.

County	Number of Plants	Number of Employees	Total Annual Wages (Million $)	These Employees as a % of all Manufacturing
Plymouth				
Nonrubber footwear	8	1,660	$23.1	7%
Tanning	5	126	2.8	1%
Shoe Cut Stock	16	687	9.5	3%

- The shoe industry ranks fourth in Essex county, employing 2,160 people in nonrubber footwear and 1,980 people in the tanning and shoe stock and findings industries. Total payroll amounts to 60.4 million dollars annually.

County	Number of Plants	Number of Employees	Total Annual Wages (Million $)	These Employees as a % of all Manufacturing
Essex				
Nonrubber footwear	18	2,160	$25.9	2%
Tanning	50	1,419	26.2	2%
Shoe Cut Stock	17	561	8.2	1%

- There is a significant shoe industry in the following counties:

County	Number of Plants	Total Annual Wages (Million $)	Number of Employees
Bristol	3	$8.0	775
Middlesex	12	12.7	1,152
Norfolk	1	N.A.	375 (mid-point of range)
Worcester	7	15.3	1,230

- Tanning plants are located in the following counties: Berkshire (175 employees), Bristol (175 employees), and Middlesex (175 employees).

SOURCE: Employment, Wages and Contributions Report (ES-202) and Current Employment Surveys (BLS-790), Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Dept. of Labor; Footwear Current Industrial Report (M31A), County Business Patterns, and County and City Data Book, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Dept. of Commerce; and Footwear Industries of America, Inc.

MISSOURI

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY
FACT SHEET

HIGHLIGHTS

- Missouri is the second largest footwear producing state in the U.S. and the largest employer of footwear workers.

The Nonrubber footwear industry:

- Missouri accounted for 12 percent of the total footwear produced in the U.S. in 1985.
- employs 14,561 people in direct manufacturing in 54 establishments.
- accounts for 180 million payroll dollars in direct manufacturing and an additional $31.6 million in the tanning and shoe stock and findings industries annually.
- ranks first in jobs among all manufacturing industries in 20 counties:
  - -- 5 counties have a population under 15,000
  - -- 12 counties have a population under 25,000
  - -- 19 counties have a population under 50,000
- ranks second among all manufacturing jobs in another 8 counties.
- is a significant industry in 28 counties.
- employs 2,342 people in the tanning and shoe stock and findings industry in 36 establishments.

1. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION, EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND NUMBER OF PLANTS

Year	Production (Million Pairs)	Number of Employees	Hourly Earnings	Total Annual Wages (Million $)	Number of Plants
1968	56.5	23,900	$2.12	$97.0(E)	91
1970	46.5	20,800	2.36	90.8(E)	84
1972	52.2	20,500	2.62	109.9(E)	66
1974	48.0	19,500	2.86	110.4(E)	62
1975	N.A.	17,024	3.05	106.5	65
1976	44.5	18,224	3.28	125.6	67
1977	N.A.	17,269	3.46	122.4	70
1978	44.5	17,687	3.69	135.4	68
1979	42.8	16,743	4.00	136.7	67
1980	45.1	17,642	4.29	161.6	70
1981	39.6	16,750	4.74	171.0	67
1982	39.0	15,631	4.95	163.7	62
1983	35.2	15,771	5.14	181.1	61
1984	35.7	15,334	5.25	183.9	57
1985	32.0	14,561	5.31	179.9	54
% Change:					
1985/68	-43%	-39%	+150%	+85%	-41%

NOTE: (E) - estimated; N.A. - not available.
Prior to 1975, employment data derived from the U.S. Department of Labor Current Employment Surveys (BLS-790); subsequently, data derived from the Employment, Wages and Contributions Report (ES-202).

2. COUNTY DATA, 1984

- Footwear is the major manufacturing employer by itself or tied with other manufacturing industries in the following counties:

County	County Population	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)	Shoe Employees as a % of all Manufacturing
Adair	24,870	750	49%
Barry	24,408	750	21%
Butler	37,693	375	19%
Caldwell	8,660	375	100%
Callaway	32,252	375	41%
Cape Girardeau	58,837	750	18%
Gasconade	13,181	750	40%
Howell	28,807	750	24%
Lawrence	28,973	375	25%
Madison	10,725	375	57%
Moniteau	12,068	375	32%
Montgomery	11,537	375	46%
Pemiscot	24,987	375	39%
Perry	16,784	375	38%
Pulaski	42,011	375	50%
St. Francois	42,600	375	25%
Stoddard	29,009	750	28%
Texas	21,070	750	33%
Washington	17,983	375	75%
Wright	16,188	750	50%

- Footwear is the second major manufacturing employer by itself or tied with other manufacturing industries in the following counties:

County	County Population	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)	Shoe Employees as a % of all Manufacturing
Dent	14,517	175	17%
Franklin	71,233	375	5%
Henry	19,672	175	13%
Jasper	86,958	375	4%
Jefferson	146,183	375	8%
Marion	28,638	175	10%
Saline	24,919	375	13%
Shannon	7,885	60	10%

SOURCE: Employment, Wages and Contributions Report (ES-202) and Current Employment Surveys (BLS-790), Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Dept. of Labor; Footwear Current Industrial Report (M31A), County Business Patterns, and County and City Data Book, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Dept. of Commerce; and Footwear Industries of America, Inc.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY

FACT SHEET

HIGHLIGHTS

- New Hampshire is the eleventh most important footwear producing state in the U.S., and ranks ninth in terms of footwear employment.

The Nonrubber footwear industry:

- employs 4,622 people in direct manufacturing in 35 plants and an additional 572 people in the tanning and shoe stock and findings industries.
- accounts for almost 62 million payroll dollars in direct manufacturing and an additional $9.6 million in the tanning and shoe stock and findings industries.
- ranks first in jobs among all manufacturing industries in Strafford and Coos Counties.
- ranks among the top four manufacturing employers in Belknap, Grafton, Cheshire, Hillsborough, Rockingham, and Sullivan Counties.
- employs 863 people in rubber/plastic footwear manufacturing with a payroll of 12.5 million dollars.

1. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION, EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND NUMBER OF PLANTS

Year	Production (Million Pairs)	Number of Employees	Hourly Earnings	Total Annual Wages (Million $)	Number of Plants
1968	46.4	17,700	$2.27	$75.2(E)	71
1970	37.0	13,800	2.53	N.A.	56
1972	31.2	11,000	2.67	58.8(E)	59
1974	22.8	8,800	2.89	44.7(E)	43
1975	N.A.	8,461	2.98	53.4	51
1976	25.4	9,763	3.17	65.6	49
1977	N.A.	9,298	3.31	67.4	53
1978	24.6	9,421	3.64	72.4	53
1979	24.8	8,691	4.08	73.3	53
1980	17.6	8,080	4.33	75.2	54
1981	17.6	7,996	4.70	82.1	50
1982	17.9	7,858	4.70	88.8	49
1983	15.0	7,751	4.97	91.9	45
1984	11.5	6,341	5.14	79.4	43
1985	8.8	4,622	5.22	61.9	35
% Change:					
1985/68	-81%	-74%	+130%	-18%	-51%

NOTE: (E) - estimated; N.A. - not available.
Prior to 1975, employment data derived from the U.S. Department of Labor Current Employment Surveys (BLS-790); subsequently, data derived from the Employment, Wages and Contributions Report (ES-202).

2. COUNTY DATA, 1984

- Footwear is tied for first in jobs among manufacturing industries in Coos county and Strafford county:

County	County Population	Number of Plants	Number of Employees	Total Annual Wages (Million $)	Shoe Employees as a % of all Manufacturing
Coos	35,147	3	375 (mid-point)	N.A.	9%
Strafford	85,408	11	2,030	$20.7	19%

- Footwear is among the top four manufacturing employers in the following counties:

County	County Population	Number of Plants	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)	Shoe Employees as a % of all Manufacturing
Belknap	42,884	1	175	3%
Cheshire	62,116	1	60	1%
Grafton	65,806	2	375	6%
Hillsborough	288,600	5	750	1%
Rockingham	190,345	8	1,176 (actual)	8%
Sullivan	36,063	1	375	8%

- Merrimack county has three tanning plants that employ approximately 375 workers (4% of total manufacturing employment in the county).

SOURCE: Employment, Wages and Contributions Report (ES-202) and Current Employment Surveys (BLS-790), Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Dept. of Labor; Footwear Current Industrial Report (M31A), County Business Patterns, and County and City Data Book, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Dept. of Commerce; and Footwear Industries of America, Inc.

NEW JERSEY

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY
FACT SHEET

HIGHLIGHTS

- New Jersey is the seventeenth most important footwear producing state in the U.S.

The Nonrubber footwear industry:

- accounts for 16.9 million payroll dollars in direct manufacturing and an additional $18.9 million in the tanning and shoe stock and findings industries annually.
- employs 1,057 people in direct manufacturing in 12 establishments and an additional 800 people in the tanning and shoe stock and findings industries.

1. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION, EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND NUMBER OF PLANTS

Year	Production (Million Pairs)	Number of Employees	Hourly Earnings	Total Annual Wages (Million $)	Number of Plants
1968	16.4	2,140	$2.34	$10.1(E)	20
1970	15.3	1,732	2.66	9.2(E)	17
1972	15.6	1,472	2.94	8.7(E)	16
1974	14.6	1,835(E)	3.25	11.5(E)	13
1975	N.A.	1,153	3.56	10.4	12
1976	12.9	1,210	3.67	10.6	10
1977	N.A.	1,213	3.89	11.4	11
1978	N.A	1,225	4.08	12.0	13
1979	N.A.	1,085	4.30	11.3	14
1980	N.A.	1,031	4.75	12.1	12
1981	N.A.	1,292	5.03	14.3	13
1982	N.A.	935	5.28	13.1	12
1983	4.8(E)	699	5.50	10.3	11
1984	5.9(E)	771	5.75	11.3	8
1985	4.0(E)	1,057	6.13	16.9	12
% Change:					
1985/68	-76%	-51%	+162%	+67%	-40%

NOTE: (E) - estimated; N.A. - not available.

SOURCE: Employment, Wages and Contributions Report (ES-202) and Current Employment Surveys (BLS-790), Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Dept. of Labor; Footwear Current Industrial Report (M31A) and County Business Patterns, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Dept. of Commerce; and Footwear Industries of America, Inc.

2. COUNTY DATA, 1984

- Bergen county employs approximately 810 employees in the footwear and tanning industries combined. There are 4 footwear plants and 2 tanning plants in Bergen county.
- Essex county employs 690 employees in 15 tanning plants and pays annual wages of $15.2 million.
- Hudson county employs approximately 375 employees in 2 footwear plants.
- Union county employs approximately 60 employees in 1 tanning plant.

SOURCE: Employment, Wages and Contributions Report (ES-202) and Current Employment Survey (BLS-790), Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Dept. of Labor; Footwear Current Industrial Report (M31A), County Business Patterns, and County and City Data Book, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Dept. of Commerce; and Footwear Industries of America, Inc.

NEW YORK

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY
FACT SHEET

HIGHLIGHTS

- New York is the seventh most important footwear producing state in the U.S., and ranks sixth in terms of footwear employment.

The Nonrubber footwear industry:

- employs 6,171 people in direct manufacturing and an additional 2,159 workers in the tanning and shoe stock and findings industries.
- accounts for 85 million payroll dollars in direct manufacturing and an additional $38.5 million in the tanning and shoe stock and findings industries annually.
- has a substantial tanning industry in Fulton County where 39 establishments employ over 1,700 people.
- ranks among the top four manufacturing employers in eight counties.
- employs 1,408 people in Kings, New York, and Queens Counties.

1. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION, EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND NUMBER OF PLANTS

Year	Production (Million Pairs)	Number of Employees	Hourly Earnings	Total Annual Wages (Million $)	Number of Plants
1968	76.6	20,500	2.30	$95.0(E)	172
1970	64.1	17,900	2.56	90.0(E)	140
1972	56.5	15,700	2.79	87.0(E)	125
1974	47.1(E)	12,600	3.00	75.3(E)	111
1975	N.A.	10,532	3.17	82.5	93
1976	38.5(E)	10,167	3.41	85.8	80
1977	N.A.	9,870	3.55	85.6	77
1978	38.1(E)	9,963	3.90	93.4	76
1979	33.3	9,217	4.17	89.8	77
1980	25.6	8,786	4.47	91.7	76
1981	24.9	8,816	4.75	95.7	72
1982	25.4(E)	8,074	4.96	93.9	70
1983	24.3(E)	7,667	5.16	94.5	69
1984	20.7	7,210	5.38	94.8	64
1985	15.2	6,171	5.46	85.0	50
% Change:					
1985/68	-80%	-70%	+137%	-11%	-71%

NOTE: (E) - estimated; N.A. - not available.
Prior to 1975, employment data derived from the U.S. Department of Labor Current Employment Surveys (BLS-790); subsequently, data derived from the Employment, Wages and Contributions Report (ES-202).

2. COUNTY DATA, 1984

- Footwear ranks first in jobs among all manufacturing industries in Franklin County:

County	County Population	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)	Shoe Employees as a % of all Manufacturing	Number of Plants
Franklin	44,929	750	49%	3

- Footwear is among the top four manufacturing employers in the following counties:

County	County Population	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)	Shoe Employees as a % of all Manufacturing	Number of Plants
Broome	213,648	750	2%	4
Cayuga	79,894	175	3%	1
Chenango	49,344	375	6%	3
Genesee	59,400	175	4%	1
Herkimer	66,714	1,750	23%	2
Montgomery	53,439	375	6%	3
Tioga	49,812	175	2%	1

- Footwear plants are located in the following counties:

County	County Population	Number of Employees	Total Annual Wages (Million $)	Number of Plants
Bronx	1,168,972	175 (mid-point)	N.A.	2
Kings	2,230,936	688	7.6	11
Nassau	1,321,582	175 (mid-point)	N.A.	2
New York	1,428,285	520	7.8	19
Onondaga	463,920	175 (mid-point)	N.A.	1
Queens	1,891,325	200	1.2	10
Suffolk	1,284,231	179	2.0	3

- A significant tanning industry exists in Fulton county (1,708 employees in 39 plants), Kings county (65 employees in 5 plants) and Cattaraugus county (375 employees in 1 plant).

SOURCE: Employment, Wages and Contributions Report (ES-202) and Current Employment Surveys (BLS-790), Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Dept. of Labor; Footwear Current Industrial Report (M31A), County Business Patterns, and County & City Data Book, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Dept. of Commerce; and Footwear Industries of America, Inc.

NORTH CAROLINA

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY
FACT SHEET

HIGHLIGHTS

- North Carolina is the thirteenth largest footwear producing state in the U.S.

The Nonrubber footwear industry:

- employs 2,476 people in direct manufacturing in 11 establishments.
- accounts for 31.5 million payroll dollars in direct manufacturing and an additional $4.5 million in the tanning industry annually.
- is the largest manufacturing employer in Madison County.
- is the second largest manufacturing employer in Alleghany, Swain, Wayne, and Watauga Counties, and third in Haywood and Montgomery Counties.
- is a significant manufacturing employer in 9 counties.
- employs 234 people in the leather tanning industry.

1. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION, EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND NUMBER OF PLANTS

Year	Production (Million Pairs)	Number of Employees	Total Annual Wages (Million $)	Number of Plants
1968	6.2	2,826	N.A.	8
1970	5.4	2,464	N.A.	7
1972	6.1	2,786	N.A.	7
1974	6.7	3,074	N.A.	12
1975	N.A.	2,722	$17.5	13
1976	6.8	3,275	22.5	14
1977	N.A.	3,435	25.5	14
1978	7.4	3,412	27.7	14
1979	7.9	3,538	31.7	13
1980	9.4	3,879	37.5	14
1981	9.0	5,734	57.2	14
1982	10.7	4,495	45.0	12
1983	7.3	3,774	41.3	13
1984	6.6	2,929	34.3	13
1985	5.4	2,476	31.5	11
% Change:				
1985/68	-13%	-12%	N.A.	+38%

NOTE: N.A. - not available.

2. COUNTY DATA, 1984

- Nonrubber footwear is the largest manufacturing employer in Madison county, ranked second in Alleghany, Swain, Watauga, and Wayne counties, and third in Haywood and Montgomery counties.

County	County Population	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)	Shoe Employees as a % of all Manufacturing
Alleghany	9,587	375	27%
Haywood	46,495	60	2%
Madison	16,827	375	48%
Mongtomery	22,469	375	6%
Swain	10,283	175	20%
Watauga	31,666	375	17%
Wayne	97,054	375	5%

- The shoe industry employs a significant number of workers in Burke and Wilkes counties.

County	County Population	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)	Shoe Employees as a % of all Manufacturing
Burke	72,504	375	2%
Wilkes	58,657	375	4%

- Haywood county also has one tanning plant that employs approximately 60 workers.

SOURCE: Employment, Wages and Contributions Report (ES-202) and Current Employment Surveys (BLS-790), Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Dept. of Labor; Footwear Current Industrial Report (M31A), County Business Patterns, and County and City Data Book, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Dept. of Commerce; and Footwear Industries of America, Inc.

OHIO

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY
FACT SHEET

HIGHLIGHTS

- Ohio is the tenth largest footwear producing state in the U.S.

The Nonrubber footwear industry:

- employs 3,155 people in direct manufacturing in 13 establishments.
- accounts for 56.3 million payroll dollars annually.
- is the major manufacturing employer in Brown County.
- accounts for over 40 percent of all manufacturing employment in Brown County.
- employs 526 people in rubber/plastic footwear manufacturing with a payroll of $9.9 million.
- employs 66 people in leather tanning with a payroll of about one million.

1. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION, EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND NUMBER OF PLANTS

Year	Production (Million Pairs)	Number of Employees	Hourly Earnings	Total Annual Wages (Million $)	Average Number of Plants
1968	20.9	6,768	$2.21	$31.1(E)	22
1970	17.3	6,664	2.53	32.6(E)	24
1972	16.7	6,135	2.70	33.1(E)	24
1974	N.A.	5,959	3.04	33.8(E)	21
1975	N.A.	5,395	3.13	42.0	20
1976	N.A.	5,397	3.39	46.9	18
1977	N.A.	4,824	3.72	43.3	15
1978	N.A.	4,947	3.93	49.3	14
1979	N.A.	5,028	4.11	54.9	13
1980	N.A.	5,083	4.56	59.9	16
1981	N.A.	4,825	4.98	63.3	16
1982	N.A.	4,951	5.26	69.8	16
1983	12.7(E)	4,599	5.48	67.6	16
1984	11.3(E)	3,980	5.23	63.9	15
1985	10.7(E)	3,155	N.A.	56.3	13
% Change:					
1985/68	-49%	-53%	N.A.	+81%	-41%

NOTE: (E) - estimated; N.A. - not available.

2. COUNTY DATA, 1984

- The footwear industry is the major manufacturing employer in Brown county:

County	County Population	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)	Shoe Employees as a % of all Manufacturing
Brown	31,920	375	44%

- The footwear industry is a significant manufacturing employer in the following counties:

County	County Population	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)	Shoe Employees as a % of all Manufacturing
Athens	56,399	175	18%
Fairfield	93,678	375	4%
Franklin	869,132	375	1%
Hamilton	873,224	750	1%
Highland	33,477	375	12%
Ross	65,004	375	7%
Wood	107,372	60	1%

SOURCE: Employment, Wages and Contributions Report (ES-202) and Current Employment Surveys (BLS-790), Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Dept. of Labor; Footwear Current Industrial Report (M31A), County Business Patterns, and County and City Data Book, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Dept. of Commerce; and Footwear Industries of America, Inc.

PENNSYLVANIA

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY FACT SHEET

HIGHLIGHTS

- Pennsylvania is the largest footwear producing state in the U.S. and ranks third in terms of footwear employment.

The Nonrubber footwear industry:

- Pennsylvania accounted for 14 percent of total footwear production in the U.S. in 1985.
- employs 8,605 people in direct manufacturing in 64 establishments, and an additional 1,532 workers in the tanning and shoe stock and findings industries.
- accounts for 106 million payroll dollars in direct manufacturing and an additional $25.6 million in the tanning and shoe stock and findings industries annually.
- ranks first in jobs among all manufacturing employers in Sullivan County which has a population of only 6,300, and Adams County which has a population of 68,300.
- ranks among the top three manufacturing employers in fourteen counties.
- employs over 1,000 people in both York County and Luzerne County. York has 5 shoe establishments, and Luzerne has 11.
- has a significant shoe industry in 20 counties.
- employs over 1,700 people in rubber/plastic footwear manufacturing with a payroll of $22.1 million.

1. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION, EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND NUMBER OF PLANTS

Year	Production (Million Pairs)	Number of Employees	Hourly Earnings	Total Annual Wages (Million $)	Number of Plants
1968	85.1	25,100	$2.05	$102.2(E)	123
1970	73.0	23,200	2.25	102.6(E)	113
1972	72.0	20,900	2.53	103.1(E)	111
1974	N.A.	17,200	2.90	92.9(E)	104
1975	N.A.	15,831	3.05	100.5	94
1976	N.A.	16,688	3.16	115.7	91
1977	N.A.	15,489	3.38	112.6	87
1978	N.A.	15,050	3.58	117.7	87
1979	37.4	13,456	3.92	114.5	84
1980	37.8	12,386	4.27	118.3	79
1981	36.9	12,245	4.61	126.0	80
1982	37.1	11,653	4.89	122.3	77
1983	37.5	10,813	5.03	113.8	74
1984	38.6	9,973	5.12	118.3	68
1985	36.7	8,605	5.30	105.9	64
% Change:					
1985/68	-57%	-66%	+159%	+4%	-48%

NOTE: (E) - estimated; N.A. - not available.
Prior to 1975, employment data derived from the U.S. Department of Labor Current Employment Surveys (BLS-790); subsequently, data derived from the Employment, Wages and Contributions Report (ES-202).

2. COUNTY DATA, 1984

- Footwear is the major manufacturing employer or tied with other manufacturing industries in the following counties:

County	County Population	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)	No. of Plants	Shoe Employees as a % of all Manufacturing
Adams	68,292	750	6	11%
Sullivan	6,349	175	1	38%

- Footwear is ranked second or third among manufacturing employers in the following counties:

County	County Population	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)	Plants	Shoe Employees As of all Manufacturing
Blair	136,621	750	1	6%
Clearfield	83,578	175	1	3%
Cumberland	178,541	644 (actual)	3	4%
Dauphin	232,317	750	5	3%
Lebanon	108,582	650 (actual)	3	5%
Luzerne	343,079	1,750	11	5%
Northumberland	100,381	750	2	7%
Snyder	33,584	375	1	10%
Somerset	81,243	175	1	4%
Susquehanna	37,876	175	1	6%
Wyoming	26,433	175	1	5%
York	312,963	1,750	5	3%

- The footwear industry represents a small portion of the total manufacturing work force but employs a significant number of workers in the following counties:

County	County Population	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)
Berks	312,509	750
Lackawanna	227,908	175
Lancaster	362,346	750
Lehigh	272,349	175
Philadelphia	1,688,210	175
Schuylkill	160,630	175

SOURCE: Employment, Wages and Contributions Report (ES-202) and Current Employment Surveys (BLS-790), Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Dept. of Labor; Footwear Current Industrial Report (M31A), County Business Patterns, and County and City Data Book, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Dept. of Commerce; and Footwear Industries of America, Inc.

TENNESSEE

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY
FACT SHEET

HIGHLIGHTS

- Tennessee is the sixth most important footwear producing state in the U.S. and ranks fourth in terms of footwear employment.

The Nonrubber footwear industry:

- accounts for 6 percent of total footwear produced in the U.S.
- employs 8,181 people in direct manufacturing in 33 establishments, and an additional 635 workers in tanning and shoe cut stock and findings.
- accounts for 95.9 million payroll dollars in direct manufacturing and an additional $8.3 million in the tanning and shoe stock and findings industries annually.
- is the major manufacturing employer in three counties.
- is among the top three manufacturing employers in another nineteen counties.
- 19 shoe counties have populations under 50,000; 13 have populations under 25,000.

1. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION, EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND NUMBER OF PLANTS

Year	Production (Million Pairs)	Number of Employees	Hourly Earnings	Total Annual Wages (Million $)	Number of Plants
1968	40.9	14,531	$2.14	$63.1(E)	41
1970	40.0	14,063	2.38	66.8(E)	38
1972	41.8	15,518	2.58	81.8(E)	39
1974	34.4	13,930	2.89	79.1(E)	40
1975	N.A.	17,873	3.09	122.3	39
1976	34.0	18,643	3.32	134.4	42
1977	N.A.	17,487	3.46	135.7	42
1978	32.2	17,383	4.46	147.9	43
1979	29.8	16,589	4.78	150.3	43
1980	32.6	15,693	5.07	163.0	40
1981	33.1	17,705	5.12	202.5	43
1982	22.8	13,524	5.36	151.0	42
1983	20.1	11,739	5.51	138.5	41
1984	21.1	10,612	5.81	132.5	39
1985	15.7	8,181	5.81	95.9	33
% Change:					
1985/68	-62%	-44%	+171%	+52%	-20%

NOTE: (E) - estimated; N.A. - not available.

2. COUNTY DATA, 1984

- Footwear is the major employer by itself or tied with other manufacturing industries in the following counties:

County	County Population	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)	Shoe Employees as a % of all Manufacturing
Benton	14,901	375	50%
Wayne	13,946	375	19%
Wilson	56,064	750	15%

- Footwear is the second or third major manufacturing employer in the following counties:

County	County Population	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)	Shoe Employees as a % of all Manufacturing
Carroll	28,285	375	15%
Cheatham	21,616	175	9%
DeKalb	13,589	375	19%
Gibson	49,467	750	9%
Giles	24,625	175	4%
Henderson	21,390	375	11%
Hickman	15,151	175	15%
Humphreys	15,957	375	16%
Johnson	13,745	375	20%
Lewis	9,700	60	4%
McNairy	22,525	750	22%
Montgomery	83,342	750	13%
Obion	32,781	375	6%
Putnam	47,690	175	2%
Robertson	37,021	375	11%
Smith	14,935	175	15%
Trousdale	6,137	175	13%
Weakly	32,896	175	7%
Williamson	58,108	375	8%

- Footwear is the fourth major manufacturing employer in Warren county, employing approximately 175 workers.

- The shoe industry has significant employment in Davidson and Hamilton counties. Hamilton county employed approximately 375 people in 1984. Davidson county employed approximately 375 people in 1984 in 2 plants.

SOURCE: Employment, Wages and Contributions Report (ES-202) and Current Employment Surveys (BLS-790), Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Dept. of Labor; Footwear Current Industrial Report (M31A), County Business Patterns, and County and City Data Book, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Dept. of Commerce; and Footwear Industries of America, Inc.

TEXAS

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY
FACT SHEET

HIGHLIGHTS

- Texas is the fourth most important footwear producing state in the U.S. and the seventh largest employer of footwear workers. Texas is one of the few states where the nonrubber footwear industry is experiencing growth.

The Nonrubber footwear industry:

- employs some 4,977 people in direct manufacturing in 58 establishments.
- accounts for 68 million payroll dollars in direct manufacturing and an additional $10 million in the tanning and shoe stock and findings industries annually.
- employs 1,969 people in El Paso County, and 1,750 people in Bexar County.
- ranks first in jobs among all manufacturing employers in Montague and Webb Counties and ranks second or third in Bexar, El Paso, Moore, Tom Green, and Wilbarger Counties.
- accounts for 30 percent of all manufacturing employment in Montague County, which has a population of only 17,410.
- accounts for 24 percent of all manufacturing employment in Wilbarger County, which has a population of only 15,931.
- has 675 employees working in the tanning and shoe stock and findings industries in 18 establishments.

1. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION, EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND NUMBER OF PLANTS

Year	Production (Million Pairs)	Number of Employees	Hourly Earnings	Total Annual Wages (Million $)	Number of Plants
1968	7.1	2,249	$1.81	$9.0(E)	25
1970	7.9	2,524	2.18	11.4(E)	28
1972	8.3	2,642	2.17	11.4(E)	32
1974	10.4	3,317	2.49	15.9(E)	27
1975	N.A.	3,209	2.69	20.7	34
1976	10.9	3,949	2.91	27.1	36
1977	N.A.	4,140	3.09	30.3	37
1978	12.6	4,327	3.67	34.1	39
1979	12.4	4,455	3.79	40.6	38
1980	14.2	5,143	4.07	53.7	42
1981	14.1	6,497	4.55	76.3	41
1982	11.8	6,717	4.95	76.4	52
1983	13.0	5,571	5.11	67.5	59
1984	16.0	5,168	5.52	68.9	58
1985	17.8	4,977	5.52	67.9	58
% Change:					
1985/68	+151%	+121%	+205%	+654%	+132%

NOTE: (E) - estimated; N.A. - not available.

2. COUNTY DATA, 1984

- Footwear is the major employer by itself or tied with other manufacturing industries in the following counties:

County	County Population	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)	Shoe Employees As a % of All Manufacturing
Montague	17,410	375	30%
Webb	99,258	175	11%

- Footwear ranked second or third by itself or tied with other manufacturing industries in the following counties:

County	County Population	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)	Shoe Employees As a % of All Manufacturing
Bexar	988,800	1,750	4%
El Paso	479,899	1,969 (actual)	6%
Moore	16,575	60	4%
Tom Green	87,784	375	7%
Wilbarger	15,931	175	24%

- The shoe industry employed approximately 750 people at three plant locations in Tarrant county, and approximately 60 people at three plant locations in Hidalgo county.

- Tanning plants are located in the following counties: Bexar (3 plants and approximately 175 workers), Moore (1 plant and approximately 60 workers), Potter (2 plants and approximately 60 workers), and Tarrant (2 plants and approximately 175 workers).

SOURCE: Employment, Wages and Contributions Report (ES-202) and Current Employment Surveys (BLS-790), Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Dept. of Labor; Footwear Current Industrial Report (M31A), County Business Patterns, and County and City Data Book, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Dept. of Commerce; and Footwear Industries of America, Inc.

VIRGINIA

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY
FACT SHEET

HIGHLIGHTS

- The footwear industry in Virginia is very important to the state in terms of its significance as the primary source of employment for several communities.

The Nonrubber footwear industry:

- employs 2,289 people in direct manufacturing in 7 establishments.
- accounts for 23 million payroll dollars annually.
- is the major manufacturing employer in Buckingham County.
- ranks among the top five manufacturing employers in another seven counties.
- accounts for 50 percent of all manufacturing employment in Buckingham County.
- Five of eight major footwear counties have populations under 20,000 and all but two have populations under 35,000.

1. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION, EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND NUMBER OF PLANTS

Year	Production (Million Pairs)	Number of Employees	Hourly Earnings	Total Annual Wages (Million $)	Number of Plants
1968	6.9	3,453	$1.87	$13.6(E)	10
1970	6.1	3,032	2.02	12.1(E)	10
1972	6.1	3,026	2.15	12.9(E)	11
1975	N.A.	N.A.	2.56	N.A.	N.A.
1976	N.A.	N.A.	2.70	N.A.	N.A.
1977	N.A.	N.A.	2.85	N.A.	N.A.
1978	4.9	2,400	3.10	N.A.	10
1979	4.7	2,300	3.40	N.A.	9
1980	5.0(E)	2,200	3.64	N.A.	9
1981	4.8(E)	2,200	3.95	N.A.	9
1982	4.3(E)	N.A.	4.13	N.A.	9
1983	4.5(E)	2,749	4.27	22.8	7
1984	4.0(E)	2,598	4.37	23.1	9
1985	3.8(E)	2,289	4.45	23.2	7
% Change:					
1985/68	-45%	-34%	+138%	+71%(E)	-30%

NOTE: (E) - estimated; N.A. - not available.

2. COUNTY DATA, 1984

- Footwear is tied for first with other manufacturing industries in Buckingham county:

County	County Population	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)	Shoe Employees as a % of all Manufacturing
Buckingham	11,751	175	50%

- Footwear ranks among the top five manufacturing employers in the following counties:

County	County Population	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)	Shoe Employees as a % of all Manufacturing
Brunswick	15,632	175	12%
Luneburg	12,124	175	10%
Lynchburg City	66,743	175	1%
Mecklenburg	29,444	175	4%
Nottoway	14,666	175	12%
Pittsylvania	66,147	175	2%
Prince Edward	16,456	375	27%

- Page county has one tanning plant, with approximately 60 workers.
- Two shoe stock and findings plants with a total of approximately 60 workers are located in Lynchburg City.

SOURCE: Employment, Wages and Contributions Report (ES-202) and Current Employment Surveys (BLS-790), Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Dept. of Labor; Footwear Current Industrial Report (M31A), County Business Patterns, and County and City Data Book, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Dept. of Commerce; and Footwear Industries of America, Inc.

WEST VIRGINIA

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY

FACT SHEET

HIGHLIGHTS

- The footwear industry in West Virginia is very important to the state in terms of its significance as the primary source of employment for several communities.

The Nonrubber footwear industry:

- employs 1,439 people in direct manufacturing in 6 establishments and another 271 in rubber and plastic footwear manufacturing.
- accounts for 13.5 million payroll dollars in nonrubber footwear manufacturing and another $2.1 million in the rubber and plastic footwear industry annually.
- is the only significant source of manufacturing employment in Gilmer, Tucker, Hampshire, and Pendleton Counties, the populations of which are all under 15,000.
- is the major manufacturing employer in Greenbrier and Preston Counties, the populations of which are under 40,000.
- has a significant tanning industry in Pocahontas County.

1. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION, EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND NUMBER OF PLANTS

Year	Production (Million Pairs)	Number of Employees	Total Annual Payroll (Million $)	Number of Establishments
1968	2.2	793	N.A.	5
1970	3.4	1,282	N.A.	6
1972	4.6	1,673	N.A.	5
1974	5.3	N.A.	N.A.	8
1975	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1976	6.2	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1977	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1978	7.4	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1979	6.6	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1980	5.9	2,125	$19.3	9
1982	N.A.	2,013	17.0	9
1983	4.2(E)	1,734	15.0	7
1984	3.5(E)	1,358	12.8	7
1985	3.1(E)	1,439	13.5	6
% Change:				
1985/68	+41%	+81%	N.A.	+20%

NOTE: (E) - estimated; N.A. - not available.

2. COUNTY DATA, 1984

- Footwear is the major manufacturing employer by itself or tied with other manufacturing industries in the following counties:

County	County Population	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)	Shoe Employees as a % of all Manufacturing
Gilmer	8,334	175	47%
Hampshire	14,867	375	79%
Pendleton	7,910	750	100%
Preston	30,460	175	23%
Tucker	8,675	175	34%
Greenbrier	37,665	175	17%

- One non-rubber footwear plant with approximately 60 employees is located in Hardy county.
- The tanning industy is ranked first among manufacturing employers in Pocahontas county. Approximately 175 employees are employed at one plant.

SOURCE: Employment, Wages and Contributions Report (ES-202) and Current Employment Surveys (BLS-790), Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Dept. of Labor; Footwear Current Industrial Report (M31A), County Business Patterns, and County and City Data Book, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Dept. of Commerce; and Footwear Industries of America, Inc.

WISCONSIN

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY
FACT SHEET

HIGHLIGHTS

- Wisconsin is the twelve most important footwear producing state in the U.S., and ranks tenth in terms of footwear employment.

The Nonrubber footwear industry:

- employs 4,026 people in direct manufacturing in 26 plants. Another 2,031 people are employed in 24 tanning and shoe stock and findings plants; these people depend primarily upon the shoe industry for their jobs.
- accounts for about 55 million payroll dollars in direct manufacturing and an additional $42.3 million in the tanning and shoe stock and findings industries annually.
- is a significant employer in 12 counties. Four of these counties have populations of less than 50,000.

1. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION, EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND NUMBER OF PLANTS

Year	Production (Million Pairs)	Number of Employees	Hourly Earnings	Total Annual Wages (Million $)	Number of Plants
1968	14.3	8,600	2.16	N.A.	44
1970	15.5	8,100	2.42	N.A.	48
1972	15.1	8,100	2.68	N.A.	43
1974	14.0(E)	7,400	2.97	N.A.	41
1975	N.A.	6,542	3.25	$48.6	39
1976	12.3(E)	6,531	3.52	53.7	38
1977	N.A.	6,100	3.71	52.6	36
1978	11.3(E)	5,980	4.02	56.5	34
1979	8.8	5,061	4.38	52.4	33
1980	7.6	4,794	4.75	52.1	33
1981	7.1	4,672	5.22	57.0	28
1982	7.8	4,437	5.68	56.4	29
1983	7.3	4,217	5.88	58.7	28
1984	7.4	4,190	5.94	58.6	26
1985	7.0	4,026	5.99	54.7	26
% Change:					
1985/68	-51%	-53%	+177%	N.A.	-41%

NOTE: (E) - estimated; N.A. - not available.
Prior to 1975, employment data derived from the U.S. Department of Labor Current Employment Surveys (BLS-790); subsequently, data derived from the Employment, Wages and Contributions Report (ES-202).

2. COUNTY DATA, 1984

- Footwear is tied with other manufacturing industries as the major manufacturing employer in Chippewa county:

County	County Population	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)	Shoe Employees as a % of all Manufacturing
Chippewa	52,127	750	17%

- Footwear is among the top four manufacturing employers in the following counties:

County	County Population	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)	Shoe Employees as a % of all Manufacturing
Calumet	30,867	175	4%
Dodge	75,064	375	5%
Lincoln	26,555	175	6%
Manitowoc	82,918	175	2%
Ozaukee	66,981	375	5%
Rock	139,420	750	4%
Sheboygan	100,935	175	1%
Taylor	18,817	60	3%
Washington	84,848	60	1%
Waupaca	42,831	175	4%
Wood	72,799	175	2%

- Milwaukee county employed 1,744 people in 18 tanning plants and paid total wages of $37.9 million in 1984. Milwaukee county also employed 60 people in one footwear plant.

- Approximately 60 workers are employed in one footwear plant in Waukesha county.

- One tanning plant, employing approximately 175 employees, is located in Fond du Lac county.

SOURCE: Employment, Wages and Contributions Report (ES-202) and Current Employment Surveys (BLS-790), Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Dept. of Labor; Footwear Current Industrial Report (M31A), County Business Patterns, and County and City Data Book, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Dept. of Commerce; and Footwear Industries of America, Inc.

APPENDIX

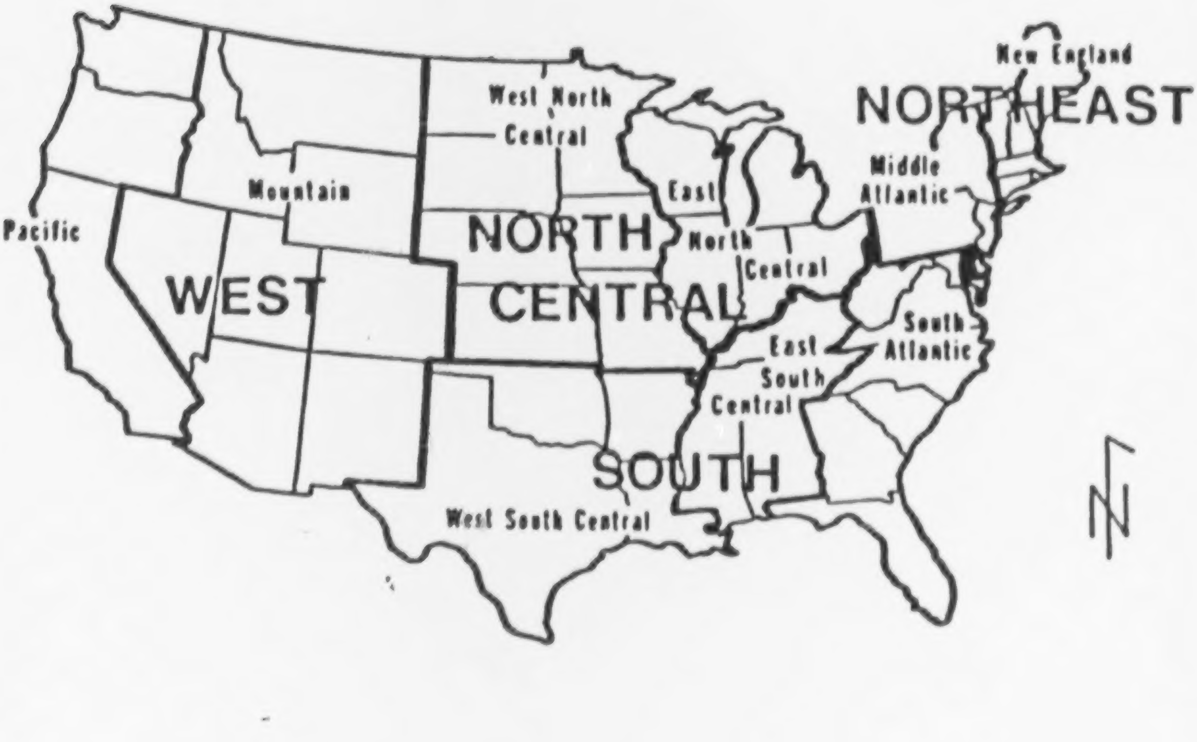
THE FIVE MARKET SEGMENTS TO BE REPORTED ON ARE DEFINED BY BOTH AGE AND SIZE TO REALISTICALLY REFLECT THE MARKET - - -

WEARERS AGE	AGE/SIZE MATRIX FOR SEGMENT DEFINITION				
	INFANTS	MALE YOUTH	MISSES	ADULT MALE	ADULT FEMALE
Under 2	All Sizes				
2	0-8	8½ & over	8½ & over		
3	0-8	8½ & over	8½ & over		
4	0-8	8½ & over	8½ & over		
5	4-8	1-3½ and 8½ & over	1-3½ and 8½ & over		
6		1-6½ & over	1-6½ & over		
7		1-6½ & over	1-6½ & over		
8		1-3½ and 4 & over	Under 4		4 & over
9		Under 6 and 11 and over	Under 4	6 - 11	4 & over
10 & over		Under 6	Under 4	6 & over	4 & over

CHANNEL OF DISTRIBUTION
DEFINITIONS

NATIONAL CATALOG CHAINS -	ONLY SEARS, PENNEY AND WARDS INCLUDING BOTH THEIR RETAIL AND CATALOG BUSINESSES
DEPARTMENT STORES -	MACY'S, J.L. HUDSON, NIEMAN MARCUS, ETC.
DISCOUNT STORES -	K-MART, TARGET, GOLD CIRCLE, VENTURE, WAL-MART, ETC.
APPAREL SPECIALTY STORES -	CASUAL-CORNER, BROOKS BROTHERS, J. RIGGINS, ETC.
FAMILY SHOE STORES -	KINNEY, THOM MCAN, PAYLESS, FAYVA, ETC.
SHOE SPECIALTY STORES -	FLORSHEIM, RED CROSS, NATURALIZER, ETC.
SPORTING GOODS/PRO SHOPS -	INCLUDES DISCOUNT SPORTING GOODS STORES SALES
MAIL ORDER -	L.L. BEAN, EDDIE BAUER, MASON'S, ETC.
FACTORY OUTLETS -	
ALL OTHER OUTLETS -	ALL REMAINING STORES INCLUDING VARIETY STORES, DRUG, GROCERY, ARMY/SURPLUS, PX, ETC.

REGIONS AND DIVISIONS OF THE U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS


New England
NORTHEAST
Middle Atlantic
West North Central
East North Central
NORTH CENTRAL
Mountain
Pacific
WEST
South Atlantic
East South Central
West South Central
SOUTH
N

1. Tariff Treatment of Imported Articles. All articles imported into the customs territory of the United States from outside thereof are subject to duty or exempt therefrom as prescribed in general headnote 3.

2. Customs Territory of the United States. The term "customs territory of the United States", as used in the schedules, includes only the States, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico.

3. Rates of Duty. The rates of duty in the "Rates of Duty" columns numbered 1 and 2 and the column designated Special of the schedules apply to articles imported into the customs territory of the United States as hereinafter provided in this headnote:

(a) Products of Insular Possessions.

(i) Except as provided in headnote 6 of subpart E of part 2 of schedule 7, and except as provided in headnote 3 of subpart A of part 7 of schedule 7, articles imported from insular possessions of the United States which are outside the customs territory of the United States are subject to the rates of duty set forth in column numbered 1 of the schedules, except that all such articles the growth or product of any such possession, or manufactured or produced in any such possession from materials the growth, product, or manufacture of any such possession or of the customs territory of the United States, or of both, which do not contain foreign materials to the value of more than 70 percent of their total value (or more than 50 percent of their total value with respect to articles described in section 213(b) of the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act), coming to the customs territory of the United States directly from any such possession, and all articles previously imported into the customs territory of the United States with payment of all applicable duties and taxes imposed upon or by reason of importation which were shipped from the United States, without remission, refund, or drawback of such duties or taxes, directly to the possession from which they are being returned by direct shipment, are exempt from duty.

(ii) In determining whether an article produced or manufactured in any such insular possession contains foreign materials to the value of more than 70 percent, no material shall be considered foreign which either-

(A) at the time such article is entered, or

(B) at the time such material is imported into the insular possession,

may be imported into the customs territory from a foreign country, other than Cuba or the Philippine Republic, and entered free of duty; except that no article containing material to which (B) of this subdivision applies shall be exempt from duty under subdivision (i) unless adequate documentation is supplied to show that the material has been incorporated into such article during the 18-month period after the date on which such material is imported into the insular possession.

(iii) Subject to the limitations imposed under section 503(b) and 504(c) of the Trade Act of 1974, articles designated eligible articles under section 503 of such Act which are imported from an insular possession of the United States shall receive duty treatment no less favorable than the treatment afforded such articles imported from a beneficiary developing country under title V of such Act.

(iv) Subject to the provisions in section 213 of the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act, articles which are imported from insular possessions of the United States shall receive duty treatment no less favorable than the treatment afforded such articles when they are imported from a beneficiary country under such Act.

(b) Products of Cuba. Products of Cuba imported into the customs territory of the United States, whether imported directly or indirectly, are subject to the rates of duty set forth in column numbered 1 of the schedules. Preferential rates of duty for such products apply only as shown in the said column 1. 1/

(c) Products of Canada

(i) Products of Canada imported into the customs territory of the United States, whether imported directly or indirectly, are subject to the rates of duty set forth in column numbered 1 of the schedules. The rates of duty for a Canadian article, as defined in subdivision (c)(ii) of this headnote, apply only as shown in the said column numbered 1.

(ii) The term "Canadian article", as used in the schedules, means an article which is the product of Canada, but does not include any article produced with the use of materials imported into Canada which are products of any foreign country (except materials produced within the customs territory of the United States), if the aggregate value of such imported materials when landed at the Canadian port of entry (that is, the actual purchase price, or, if not purchased, the export value, of such materials, plus, if not included therein, the cost of transporting such materials to Canada but exclusive of any landing cost and Canadian duty) was --

(A) with regard to any motor vehicle or automobile truck tractor entered on or before December 31, 1967, more than 60 percent of the appraised value of the article imported into the customs territory of the United States; and

(B) with regard to any other article (including any motor vehicle or automobile truck tractor entered after December 31, 1967), more than 50 percent of the appraised value of the article imported into the customs territory of the United States.

(d) Products of Communist Countries. Notwithstanding any of the foregoing provisions of this headnote, the rates of duty shown in column numbered 2 shall apply to products, whether imported directly or indirectly, of the following countries and areas pursuant to section 401 of the Tariff Classification Act of 1962, to section 231 or 257(e)(2) of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962, or to action taken by the President thereunder or pursuant to Presidential Proclamation 4991, dated October 27, 1982: 2/

1/ By virtue of section 401 of the Tariff Classification Act of 1962, the application to products of Cuba of either a preferential or other reduced rate of duty in column 1 is suspended. See general headnote 3(f), *infra*.

2/ In Proclamation 4697, dated October 23, 1979, the President, acting under authority of section 404(a) of the Trade Act of 1974 (88 Stat. 1978) amended general headnote 3(f) by deleting "China (any part of which may be under Communist domination or control)" and "Tibet", effective February 1, 1980, the date on which written notices of acceptance were exchanged, following adoption on January 24, 1980 by the Congress of a concurrent resolution of approval extending nondiscriminatory treatment to the products of the People's Republic of China.

Afghanistan
Albania
Bulgaria
Cuba 1/
Czechoslovakia
Estonia
German Democratic Republic and East Berlin
Indochina (any part of Cambodia, Laos, or Vietnam which may be under Communist domination or control)
Korea (any part of which may be under Communist domination or control)
Kurile Islands
Latvia
Lithuania
Outer Mongolia
Polish People's Republic
Southern Sakhalin
Tanna Tuva
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and the area in East Prussia under the provisional administration of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

(e) Products Eligible for Special Tariff Treatment.

(i) The "Special" column reflects rates of duty available under one or more special tariff treatment programs which are provided for in subdivision (e) of this headnote and which are identified in parentheses immediately following the rate(s) of duty set out in such column. Upon application in proper form by a person who possesses the right to make entry for the imported article, a special rate shall be applied to such article only if--

(A) it is classified in an item for which a special rate (or rates) is set out in the "Special" column opposite such item;

(B) it is imported from a country--

(1) which is designated as an eligible country with respect to such item under a program designated in the "Special" column opposite such item, and

(2) which is otherwise eligible for column 1 rates of duty; and

(C) it has satisfied all other requirements for eligibility for such program or programs.

(ii) Programs under which special tariff treatment may be provided to imported articles, and the corresponding symbols for such programs as they are indicated in the "Special" column, are as follows:

Generalized System of Preferences........A or A*
Least Developed Developing Countries.....D
Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act....E or E*
United States-Israel Free Trade Area Implementation Act of 1985.............I

(iii)(A) Articles which are eligible for the special tariff treatment provided for in subdivision (e) of this headnote and which are subject to temporary modification under any provision of part 1 of the Appendix to these schedules shall be subject, for the period indicated in the "Effective Period" column in the Appendix, to rates of duty as follows:

(1) if the "Special" column in the Appendix is blank, the rate of duty in column numbered 1 therein shall apply;

(2) if a rate of duty for which the article may be eligible is set forth in the "Special" column in the Appendix followed by one or more symbols described above, such rate shall apply in lieu of the rate followed by the corresponding symbol(s) set forth for such article in the "Special" column in schedules 1 to 8; or

(3) if "No change" followed by one or more symbols described above appears in the "Special" column in the Appendix and subdivision (iii)(A)(2) above does not apply, the rate of duty in column numbered 1 in the Appendix or the applicable rate(s) of duty set forth in the "Special" column in schedules 1 to 8, whichever is lower, shall apply.

(B) Unless the context requires otherwise, articles which are eligible for the special tariff treatment provided for in subdivision (e) of this headnote and which are subject to temporary modification under any provision of parts 2 or 3 of the Appendix to these schedules shall be subject, for the period indicated in the Appendix, to the rates of duty in column numbered 1 therein.

(iv) Whenever any rate of duty set forth in the "Special" column in schedules 1 to 8 is equal to, or higher than, the corresponding rate of duty provided in column numbered 1 in such schedules, such rate of duty in the "Special" column shall be deleted; except that, if the rate of duty in the "Special" column is an intermediate stage in a series of staged rate reductions for that item, such rate shall be treated as a suspended rate and shall be set forth in the "Special" column, followed by one or more symbols described above, and followed by an "s" in parentheses. If no rate of duty for which the article may be eligible is provided in the "Special" column for a particular item in schedules 1 to 8, the rate of duty provided in column numbered 1 shall apply.

(v) Products of Countries Designated Beneficiary Developing Countries for Purposes of the Generalized System of Preferences (GSP).

(A) The following countries, territories, and associations of countries eligible for treatment as one country (pursuant to section 502(a)(3) of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2462(a)(3)) are designated beneficiary developing countries for the purposes of the Generalized System of Preferences, provided for in Title V of the Trade Act of 1974, as amended (19 U.S.C. 2461 et seq.):

Independent Countries 1/

Angola
Antigua and Barbuda
Argentina
Aruba
Bahamas
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei Darussalam
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cameroon
Cape Verde
Central African Republic
Chad
Chile
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Costa Rica
Cyprus
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Republic
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Fiji
Gambia
Ghana
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
India
Indonesia
Israel
Ivory Coast
Jamaica
Jordan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea, Republic of
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia

1/ In Proclamation 3447, dated February 3, 1962, the President, acting under authority of section 620(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (75 Stat. 445), as amended, prohibited the importation into the United States of all goods of Cuban origin and all goods imported from or through Cuba, subject to such exceptions as the Secretary of the Treasury determines to be consistent with the effective operation of the embargo.

1/ Pursuant to section 4(b)(1) of the Taiwan Relations Act (22 U.S.C. 3303(b)(1)) the reference to countries includes Taiwan.

Maldives
Mali
Malta
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Morocco
Mozambique
Nauru
Nepal
Nicaragua
Niger
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Romania
Rwanda
Saint Lucia
Saint Vincent and the
  Grenadines
Sao Tome and Principe
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Solomon Islands
Somalia
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland
Syria
Taiwan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad and Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Tuvalu
Uganda
Uruguay
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Western Samoa
Yemen Arab Republic
  (Sanaá)
Yugoslavia
Zaire
Zambia
Zimbabwe

Non-Independent Countries & Territories

Anguilla
Bermuda
British Indian Ocean
  Territory
Cayman Islands
Christmas Island
  (Australia)
Cocos (Keeling) Islands
Cook Islands
Falkland Islands
  (Islas Malvinas)
French Polynesia
Gibraltar
Heard Island and McDonald
  Islands
Hong Kong
Macau
Montserrat
Netherlands Antilles
New Caledonia
Niue
Norfolk Island
Pitcairn Islands
Saint Christopher-Nevis
Saint Helena
Tokelau
Trust Territory of the
  Pacific Islands
Turks and Caicos Islands
Virgin Islands, British
Wallis and Futuna
Western Sahara

Associations of Countries (treated as one country)

Member Countries of the Cartagena Agreement (Andean Group)

Consisting of:

Bolivia
Colombia
Ecuador
Peru
Venezuela

Association of South East Asian Nations (ASEAN)

Consisting of:

Brunei
Indonesia
Malaysia
Philippines
Singapore
Thailand

Member Countries of the Caribbean Common Market (CARICOM)

Consisting of:

Antigua and Barbuda
Bahamas
Barbados
Belize
Dominica
Grenada
Guyana
Jamaica
Montserrat
Saint Christopher-Nevis
Saint Lucia
Saint Vincent and
  the Grenadines
Trinidad and Tobago

(B) The following beneficiary countries are designated as least-developed beneficiary developing countries pursuant to section 504(c)(6) of the Trade Act of 1974, as amended:

Bangladesh
Benin
Bhutan
Botswana
Burkina Faso
Burundi
Cape Verde
Central African Republic
Chad
Comoros
Djibouti
Equatorial Guinea
Gambia
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Haiti
Lesotho
Malawi
Maldives
Mali
Nepal
Niger
Rwanda
Sao Tome and Principe
Sierra Leone
Somalia
Sudan
Tanzania
Togo
Uganda
Western Samoa
Yemen Arab Republic
  (Sanaá)

Whenever an eligible article is imported into the customs territory of the United States directly from one of the countries designated as a least-developed beneficiary developing country, it shall be entitled to receive the duty-free treatment provided for in subdivision (e)(v)(C) of this headnote without regard to the limitations on preferential treatment of eligible articles in section 504(c) of the Trade Act, as amended (19 U.S.C. 2464(c)).

(C) Articles provided for in an item for which a rate of duty appears in the "Special" column followed by the symbols "A" or "A*" in parentheses are those designated by the President to be eligible articles for purposes of the GSP pursuant to section 503 of the Trade Act of 1974. The symbol "A" indicates that all beneficiary developing countries are eligible for preferential treatment with respect to all articles provided for in the designated TSUS item. The symbol "A*" indicates that certain beneficiary developing countries, specifically enumerated in subdivision (e)(v)(D) of this headnote, are not eligible for such preferential treatment with regard to any article provided for in the designated TSUS item. Whenever an eligible article is imported into the customs territory of the United States directly from a country or territory listed in subdivision (e)(v)(A) of this headnote, it shall be eligible for duty-free treatment as set forth in the "Special" column, unless excluded from such treatment by subdivision (e)(v)(D) of this headnote; provided that, in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Secretary of the Treasury the sum of (1) the cost or value of the materials produced in the beneficiary developing country or any 2 or more countries which are members of the same association of countries which is treated as one country under section 502(a)(3) of the Trade Act of 1974, plus (2) the direct costs of processing operations performed in such beneficiary developing country or such member countries is not less than 35 percent of the appraised value of such article at the time of its entry into the customs territory of the United States.

(D) Articles provided for in an item for which a rate of duty appears in the "Special" column followed by the symbol "A*" in parentheses, if imported from a beneficiary developing country set opposite the TSUS item numbers listed below, are not eligible for the duty-free treatment provided in subdivision (e)(v)(C) of this headnote:

TSUS item Number	Country or territory 1/
121.61	Argentina
121.62	India
121.65	Argentina
130.37	Argentina
135.51	Mexico
135.90	Mexico
135.95	Mexico
136.00	Dominican Republic
136.20	Mexico
136.22	Mexico
136.30	Mexico
136.61	Mexico
136.80	Mexico
137.10	Mexico
137.50	Mexico
137.63	Mexico
137.71	Mexico
138.05	Mexico
141.77	Mexico
146.22	Turkey
146.76	Mexico
148.03	Mexico
148.12	Mexico
148.17	Mexico
148.72	Chile
155.20	Brazil Dominican Republic Philippines
167.05	Mexico
192.17	Colombia
192.21	Colombia
202.62	Mexico
204.40	Taiwan
206.60	Mexico
206.98	Taiwan
207.00	Taiwan
222.50	Taiwan
245.20	Brazil
245.30	Brazil
256.60	Republic of Korea
256.87	Mexico
319.05	India
337.60	Hong Kong Republic of Korea
355.81	Taiwan
386.13	Taiwan
389.61	Hong Kong Taiwan
406.20	Israel
407.19	Mexico Romania
412.22	Bahamas
413.24	Republic of Korea
417.23	Israel
418.13	Israel
419.10	Chile
420.82	Israel
428.96	Brazil
429.49	Israel
437.64	Israel
445.42	Taiwan
452.44	Brazil
465.05	Philippines
470.85	Mexico
473.52	Mexico
473.56	Mexico
511.64	Mexico
522.71	Mexico
532.22	Republic of Korea
532.31	Mexico
534.84	Taiwan
534.91	Taiwan
534.94	Taiwan
535.31	Mexico
545.25	Mexico
545.53	Mexico
545.87	Taiwan
606.28	Mexico
606.36	Brazil
606.37	Brazil
606.44	Brazil
610.65	Republic of Korea
610.70	Taiwan
610.74	Republic of Korea Taiwan
610.82	Republic of Korea
610.88	Taiwan
612.03	Chile
612.06	Chile Peru Zambia
613.18	Taiwan
618.15	Venezuela
642.14	Republic of Korea
642.16	Republic of Korea
642.17	Republic of Korea
646.32	Republic of Korea
646.92	Taiwan
648.97	Taiwan
649.37	Taiwan
650.87	Hong Kong
650.89	Hong Kong
651.21	Taiwan
651.37	Taiwan
651.46	Republic of Korea Taiwan
651.49	Taiwan
652.03	Republic of Korea
652.70	Republic of Korea
652.84	Mexico
653.00	Republic of Korea
653.38	Taiwan
653.39	Taiwan
653.45	Taiwan
653.48	Taiwan
653.90	Hong Kong
653.93	Taiwan
653.94	Republic of Korea
654.08	Taiwan
654.30	Republic of Korea Taiwan
654.40	Taiwan
654.50	Taiwan
654.60	Hong Kong
657.24	Taiwan
657.25	Taiwan
657.35	Taiwan
657.80	Taiwan
660.42	Brazil
660.48	Brazil Mexico
661.06	Hong Kong Taiwan
661.09	Singapore
661.65	Israel
661.94	Hong Kong Taiwan
662.35	Mexico
664.10	Taiwan
672.16	Taiwan
674.31	Taiwan
674.35	Taiwan
676.15	Taiwan
676.20	Taiwan
676.30	Republic of Korea Taiwan
676.56	Hong Kong Malaysia Mexico Republic of Korea Singapore Taiwan
678.50	Hong Kong Mexico Republic of Korea Taiwan
680.14	Taiwan
682.35	Mexico
682.60	Hong Kong Mexico Taiwan
683.01	Republic of Korea Taiwan
683.15	Mexico
683.70	Hong Kong Taiwan
683.80	Hong Kong
684.10	Taiwan
684.15	Singapore
684.25	Republic of Korea Singapore
684.48	Hong Kong
684.53	Taiwan
684.55	Mexico
684.58	Hong Kong Republic of Korea Taiwan
684.59	Hong Kong Taiwan
684.70	Republic of Korea Taiwan
685.14	Hong Kong Republic of Korea Singapore Taiwan
685.16	Hong Kong Republic of Korea Taiwan
685.18	Republic of Korea Taiwan
685.25	Hong Kong Republic of Korea Taiwan
685.32	Hong Kong Republic of Korea Singapore Taiwan
685.40	Republic of Korea Taiwan
685.70	Singapore
685.90	Mexico Taiwan
686.30	Taiwan
686.60	Mexico
688.10	Taiwan
688.12	Mexico Taiwan
688.17	Mexico Taiwan
688.18	Mexico
688.30	Costa Rica
688.41	Hong Kong Taiwan
688.42	Hong Kong Taiwan
692.32	Brazil Mexico Taiwan
692.60	Taiwan
696.10	Taiwan
696.35	Taiwan
696.40	Taiwan
700.90	Mexico
703.14	Mexico
706.61	Hong Kong Taiwan
708.45	Taiwan
708.47	Hong Kong
709.09	Mexico
709.40	Hong Kong
710.72	Taiwan
711.38	Mexico
713.15	Mexico
722.08	Hong Kong Republic of Korea Taiwan
722.11	Hong Kong Republic of Korea Taiwan
724.45	Republic of Korea
725.01	Republic of Korea
725.03	Republic of Korea
725.32	Taiwan
725.50	Taiwan
726.25	Taiwan
727.06	Mexico
727.23	Taiwan
727.29	Taiwan
727.35	Taiwan
727.40	Taiwan
727.70	Taiwan
728.22	Taiwan
730.94	Republic of Korea
732.60	Taiwan
734.15	Taiwan
734.25	Hong Kong
734.70	Republic of Korea
734.86	Taiwan
734.87	Taiwan
734.90	Taiwan
735.07	Republic of Korea
735.09	Taiwan
735.12	Taiwan
735.20	Taiwan
737.07	Hong Kong
737.15	Hong Kong
737.21	Hong Kong
737.23	Hong Kong Taiwan
737.28	Republic of Korea Taiwan
737.30	Republic of Korea Taiwan
737.40	Hong Kong Republic of Korea
737.42	Republic of Korea
737.47	Republic of Korea
737.49	Hong Kong Taiwan
737.51	Republic of Korea
737.60	Hong Kong
737.80	Hong Kong
737.95	Hong Kong Taiwan
740.11	Hong Kong Israel

1/ Pursuant to section 4(b)(1) of the Taiwan Relations Act (22 U.S.C. 3303(b)(1)) the reference to countries includes Taiwan.

1/ Pursuant to section 4(b)(1) of the Taiwan Relations Act (22 U.S.C. 3303(b)(1)) the reference to countries includes Taiwan.

TSUS item Number	Country or territory 1/	TSUS item Number	Country or territory 1/
740.12	Hong Kong	771.43	Taiwan
740.13	Hong Kong	771.45	Taiwan
740.14	Hong Kong	772.15	Taiwan
740.15	Hong Kong	772.35	Taiwan
740.38	Hong Kong Taiwan	772.51	Brazil Republic of Korea
741.25	Hong Kong	772.60	Republic of Korea
745.70	Taiwan	773.05	Taiwan
748.20	Taiwan	774.45	Hong Kong
748.21	Taiwan	774.55	Taiwan
750.20	Taiwan	790.03	Taiwan
750.40	Hong Kong	790.10	Taiwan
750.45	Republic of Korea	790.39	Taiwan
751.05	Taiwan	790.70	Republic of Korea
755.25	Hong Kong	791.15	Hong Kong Republic of Korea
770.07	Mexico	791.28	Mexico
771.41	Taiwan		

(vi) Products of Least Developed Developing Countries.

(A) The following countries are designated least developed developing countries (LDDC's):

Bangladesh
Benin
Bhutan
Botswana
Burkina Faso
Burundi
Cape Verde
Central African Republic
Chad
Comoros
Gambia
Guinea
Haiti
Lesotho

Malawi
Maldives
Mali
Nepal
Niger
Rwanda
Somalia
Sudan
Tanzania
Uganda
Western Samoa
Yemen Arab Republic
(Sanaa)

(B) Products of such countries imported into the customs territory of the United States, whether imported directly or indirectly, and entered under an item for which a rate of duty appears in the "Special" column followed by the symbol "D" in parentheses are eligible for full tariff reductions without staging, as set forth in the "Special" column, in accordance with section 503(a)(2)(A) of the Trade Agreements Act of 1979 (93 Stat. 251).

(vii) Products of Countries Designated as Beneficiary Countries for Purposes of the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act (CBERA).

(A) The following countries and territories or successor political entities are designated beneficiary countries for the purposes of the CBERA, pursuant to section 212 of that Act (19 U.S.C. 2702):

Antigua and Barbuda
Bahamas
Barbados
Belize
Costa Rica
Dominica
Dominican Republic
El Salvador
Grenada
Guatemala
Haiti

Honduras
Jamaica
Montserrat
Netherlands Antilles
Panama
Saint Christopher-Nevis
Saint Lucia
Saint Vincent and the
Grenadines
Trinidad and Tobago
Virgin Islands, British

(B)(1) Unless otherwise excluded from eligibility by the provisions of subdivisions (e)(vii)(D) or (e)(vii)(E) of this headnote, any article which is the growth, product, or manufacture of a beneficiary country shall be eligible for duty-free treatment if that article is provided for in an item for which a rate of duty appears in the "Special" column followed by the symbols "E" or "E*" in parentheses, and if--

(i) that article is imported directly from a beneficiary country into the customs territory of the United States; and

(ii) the sum of (A) the cost or value of the materials produced in a beneficiary country or two or more beneficiary countries, plus (B) the direct costs of processing operations performed in a beneficiary country or countries is not less than 35 per centum of the appraised value of such article at the time it is entered. For purposes of determining the percentage referred to in (ii)(B) above, the term "beneficiary country" includes the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico and the United States Virgin Islands. If the cost or value of materials produced in the customs territory of the United States (other than the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico) is included with respect to an article to which subdivision (e)(vii) of this headnote applies, an amount not to exceed 15 per centum of the appraised value of the article at the time it is entered that is attributed to such United States cost or value may be applied toward determining the percentage referred to in (ii)(B) above.

(2) Pursuant to subsection 213(a)(2) of the CBERA, the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe such regulations as may be necessary to carry out subdivision (e)(vii) of this headnote including, but not limited to, regulations providing that, in order to be eligible for duty-free treatment under the CBERA, an article must be wholly the growth, product, or manufacture of a beneficiary country, or must be a new or different article of commerce which has been grown, produced, or manufactured in the beneficiary country, and must be stated as such in a declaration by the appropriate party; but no article or material of a beneficiary country shall be eligible for such treatment by virtue of having merely undergone--

(i) simple combining or packaging operations, or

(ii) mere dilution with water or mere dilution with another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the article.

(3) As used in subdivision (e)(vii)(B) of this headnote, the phrase "direct costs of processing operations" includes, but is not limited to--

(i) all actual labor costs involved in the growth, production, manufacture, or assembly of the specific merchandise, including fringe benefits, on-the-job training and the cost of engineering, supervisory, quality control, and similar personnel; and

(ii) dies, molds, tooling, and depreciation on machinery and equipment which are allocable to the specific merchandise.

Such phrase does not include costs which are not directly attributable to the merchandise concerned or are not costs of manufacturing the product, such as (i) profit, and (ii) general expenses of doing business which are either not allocable to the specific merchandise or are not related to the growth, production, manufacture, or assembly of the merchandise, such as administrative salaries, casualty and liability insurance, advertising, and salesmen's salaries, commissions or expenses.

(C) Articles provided for in an item for which a rate of duty appears in the "Special" column followed by the symbols "E" or "E*" in parentheses are those designated by the President to be eligible articles for purposes of the CBERA pursuant to section 213 of that Act. The symbol "E" indicates that all articles provided for in the designated TSUS item are eligible for preferential treatment. The symbol "E*" indicates that some articles provided for in the designated TSUS item are not eligible for preferential treatment, as further described in subdivision (e)(vii)(D) of this headnote. Whenever an eligible article is imported into the customs territory of the United States in accordance with the provisions of subdivision (e)(vii)(B) of this

---

1/ Pursuant to section 4(b)(1) of the Taiwan Relations Act (22 U.S.C. 3303(b)(1)) the reference to countries includes Taiwan.

headnote from a country or territory listed in subdivision (e)(vii)(A) of this headnote, it shall be eligible for duty-free treatment as set forth in the "Special" column, unless excluded from such treatment by subdivisions (e)(vii)(D) or (e)(vii)(E) of this headnote.

(D) Articles provided for in an item for which a rate of duty appears in the "Special" column followed by the symbol "E*" in parentheses shall be eligible for the duty-free treatment provided for in subdivision (e)(vii) of this headnote, except--

(1) articles of beef or veal, however provided for in subpart B of part 2 of schedule 1, and sugars, sirups, and molasses, provided for in items 155.20 or 155.30, if a product of the following countries, pursuant to section 213(c) of the CBERA:

Antigua and Barbuda
Montserrat
Netherlands Antilles
Saint Lucia
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines

(2) sugars, sirups, and molasses, provided for in items 155.20 or 155.30 to the extent that importation and duty-free treatment of such articles are limited by headnote 4, subpart A, part 10, schedule 1, pursuant to section 213(d) of the CBERA; or

(3) textile and apparel articles--

(i) in chief value of cotton, wool, man-made fibers, or blends thereof in which those fibers, in the aggregate, exceed in value each other single component fiber thereof; or

(ii) in which either the cotton content or the man-made fiber content equals or exceeds 50 percent by weight of all component fibers thereof; or

(iii) in which the wool content exceeds 17 percent by weight of all component fibers thereof; or

(iv) containing blends of cotton, wool, or man-made fibers, which fibers, in the aggregate, amount to 50 percent or more by weight of all component fibers thereof;

provided, that beneficiary country exports of handloom fabrics of the cottage industry, or hand-made cottage industry products made of such handloom fabrics, or traditional folklore handicraft textiles products, if such products are properly certified under an arrangement established between the United States and such beneficiary country, are eligible for the duty-free treatment provided for in subdivision (e)(vii) of this headnote.

(E) The duty-free treatment provided under the CBERA shall not apply to watches, and watch parts (including cases, bracelets, and straps), of whatever type including, but not limited to, mechanical, quartz digital, or quartz analog, if such watches or watch parts contain any material which is the product of any country with respect to which column 2 rates of duty apply.

(viii) United States-Israel Free Trade Area Implementation Act of 1985.

(A) The products of Israel described in Annex 1 of the Agreement on the Establishment of a Free Trade Area between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Israel, entered into on April 22, 1985, are subject to duty as provided herein. Products of Israel, as defined in subdivision (e)(viii)(B) of this headnote, imported into the customs territory of the United States and entered under an item for which a rate of duty appears in the "Special" column followed by the symbol "I" in parentheses are eligible for tariff treatment, as set forth in the "Special" column, in accordance with Section 4(a) of the United States-Israel Free Trade Area Implementation Act of 1985 (99 Stat. 82).

(B) For purposes of subdivision (e)(viii) of this headnote, articles imported into the customs territory of the United States are eligible for treatment as "products of Israel" only if--

(1) that article is the growth, product, or manufacture of Israel or is a new or different article of commerce that has been grown, produced, or manufactured in Israel;

(2) that article is imported directly from Israel into the customs territory of the United States; and

(3) the sum of--

(i) the cost or value of the materials produced in Israel, plus

(ii) the direct costs of processing operations performed in Israel, is not less than 35 percent of the appraised value of such article at the time it is entered.

If the cost or value of materials produced in the customs territory of the United States is included with respect to an article to which subdivision (e)(viii) of this headnote applies, an amount not to exceed 15 percent of the appraised value of the article at the time it is entered that is attributable to such United States cost or value may be applied toward determining the percentage referred to in subdivision (e)(viii)(B)(3) of this headnote.

(C) No article may be considered to meet the requirements of subdivision (e)(viii)(B)(1) of this headnote by virtue of having merely undergone--

(1) simple combining or packaging operations; or

(2) mere dilution with water or mere dilution with another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the article.

(D) As used in subdivision (e)(viii) of this headnote, the phrase "direct costs of processing operations" includes, but is not limited to--

(1) all actual labor costs involved in the growth, production, manufacture, or assembly of the specific merchandise, including fringe benefits, on-the-job training and the cost of engineering, supervisory, quality control, and similar personnel; and

(2) dies, molds, tooling, and depreciation on machinery and equipment which are allocable to the specific merchandise.

Such phrase does not include costs which are not directly attributable to the merchandise concerned, or are not costs of manufacturing the product, such as (i) profit, and (ii) general expenses of doing business which are either not allocable to the specific merchandise or are not related to the growth, production, manufacture, or assembly of the merchandise, such as administrative salaries, casualty and liability insurance, advertising, and salesmen's salaries, commissions or expenses.

(E) The Secretary of the Treasury, after consultation with the United States Trade Representative, shall prescribe such regulations as may be necessary to carry out subdivision (e)(viii) of this headnote.

(f) Products of All Other Countries. Products of all countries not previously mentioned in this headnote imported into the customs territory of the United States are subject to the rates of duty set forth in column numbered 1 of the schedules.

4. Modification or Amendment of Rates of Duty. Except as otherwise provided in general headnote 3(e) or in the Appendix to the Tariff Schedules --

(a) a statutory rate of duty supersedes and terminates the existing rates of duty in both column numbered 1 and column numbered 2 unless otherwise specified in the amending statute;

(b) a rate of duty proclaimed pursuant to a concession granted in a trade agreement shall be reflected in column numbered 1 and, if higher than the then existing rate in column numbered 2, also in the latter column, and shall supersede but not terminate the then existing rate (or rates) in such column (or columns);

(c) a rate of duty proclaimed pursuant to section 336 of the Tariff Act of 1930 shall be reflected in both column numbered 1 and column numbered 2 and shall supersede but not terminate the then existing rates in such columns; and

(d) whenever a proclaimed rate is terminated or suspended, the rate shall revert, unless otherwise provided, to the next intervening proclaimed rate previously superseded but not terminated or, if none, to the statutory rate.

5. Intangibles. For the purposes of headnote 1 --

(a) corpses, together with their coffins and accompanying flowers,

(b) currency (metal or paper) in current circulation in any country and imported for monetary purposes,

(c) electricity,

(d) securities and similar evidences of value,

(e) records, diagrams, and other data with regard to any business, engineering, or exploration operation whether on paper, cards, photographs, blueprints, tapes, or other media;

(f) articles returned from space within the purview of section 484a of the Tariff Act of 1930; and

(g) vessels which are not "yachts or pleasure boats" within the purview of subpart D, part 6, of schedule 6, are not articles subject to the provisions of these schedules.

6. Containers or Holders for Imported Merchandise. For the purposes of the tariff schedules, containers or holders are subject to tariff treatment as follows:

(a) Imported Empty: Containers or holders if imported empty are subject to tariff treatment as imported articles and as such are subject to duty unless they are within the purview of a provision which specifically exempts them from duty.

(b) Not Imported Empty: Containers or holders if imported containing or holding articles are subject to tariff treatment as follows:

(i) The usual or ordinary types of shipping or transportation containers or holders, if not designed for, or capable of, reuse, and containers of usual types ordinarily sold at retail with their contents, are not subject to treatment as imported articles. Their cost, however, is, under section 402 of the tariff act, a part of the value of their contents and if their contents are subject to an ad valorem rate of duty such containers or holders are, in effect, dutiable at the same rate as their contents, except that their cost is deductible from dutiable value upon submission of satisfactory proof that they are products of the United States which are being returned without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any means while abroad.

(ii) The usual or ordinary types of shipping or transportation containers or holders, if designed for, or capable of, reuse, are subject to treatment as imported articles separate and distinct from their contents. Such holders or containers are not part of the dutiable value of their contents and are separately subject to duty upon each and every importation into the customs territory of the United States unless within the scope of a provision specifically exempting them from duty.

(iii) In the absence of context which requires otherwise, all other containers or holders are subject to the same treatment as specified in (ii) above for usual or ordinary types of shipping or transportation containers or holders designed for, or capable of, reuse.

7. Commingling of Articles. (a) Whenever articles subject to different rates of duty are so packed together or mingled that the quantity or value of each class of articles cannot be readily ascertained by customs officers (without physical segregation of the shipment or the contents of any entire package thereof), by one or more of the following means:

(i) sampling,

(ii) verification of packing lists or other documents filed at the time of entry, or

(iii) evidence showing performance of commercial settlement tests generally accepted in the trade and filed in such time and manner as may be prescribed by regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury,

the commingled articles shall be subject to the highest rate of duty applicable to any part thereof unless the consignee or his agent segregates the articles pursuant to subdivision (b) hereof.

(b) Every segregation of articles made pursuant to this headnote shall be accomplished by the consignee or his agent at the risk and expense of the consignee within 30 days (unless the Secretary authorizes in writing a longer time) after the date of personal delivery or mailing, by such employee as the Secretary of the Treasury shall designate, of written notice to the consignee that the articles are commingled and that the quantity or value of each class of articles cannot be readily ascertained by customs officers. Every such segregation shall be accomplished under customs supervision, and the compensation and expenses of the supervising customs officers shall be reimbursed to the Government by the consignee under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

(c) The foregoing provisions of this headnote do not apply with respect to any part of a shipment if the consignee or his agent furnishes, in such time and manner as may be prescribed by regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury, satisfactory proof --

(i) that such part (A) is commercially negligible, (B) is not capable of segregation without excessive cost, and (C) will not be segregated prior to its use in a manufacturing process or otherwise, and

(ii) that the commingling was not intended to avoid the payment of lawful duties.

Any article with respect to which such proof is furnished shall be considered for all customs purposes as a part of the article, subject to the next lower rate of duty, with which it is commingled.

(d) The foregoing provisions of this headnote do not apply with respect to any shipment if the consignee or his agent shall furnish, in such time and manner as may be prescribed by regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury, satisfactory proof --

(i) that the value of the commingled articles is less than the aggregate value would be if the shipment were segregated;

(ii) that the shipment is not capable of segregation without excessive cost and will not be segregated prior to its use in a manufacturing process or otherwise; and

(iii) that the commingling was not intended to avoid the payment of lawful duties.

Any merchandise with respect to which such proof is furnished shall be considered for all customs purposes to be dutiable at the rate applicable to the material present in greater quantity than any other material.

(e) The provisions of this headnote shall apply only in cases where the schedules do not expressly provide a particular tariff treatment for commingled articles.

8. Abbreviations. In the schedules the following symbols and abbreviations are used with the meanings respectively indicated below:

$ - dollars
¢ - cents
% - percent
+ - plus
ad val. - ad valorem
bu. - bushel
cu. - cubic
doz. - dozen
ft. - feet
gal. - gallon
in. - inches
lb. - pounds
oz. - ounces
sq. - square
wt. - weight
yd. - yard
pcs. - pieces
prs. - pairs
lin. - linear
I.R.C. - Internal Revenue Code

9. Definitions. For the purposes of the schedules, unless the context otherwise requires --

(a) the term "entered" means entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, in the customs territory of the United States;

(b) the term "entered for consumption" does not include withdrawals from warehouse for consumption;

(c) the term "withdrawn for consumption" means withdrawn from warehouse for consumption and does not include articles entered for consumption;

(d) the term "rate of duty" includes a free rate of duty; rates of duty proclaimed by the President shall be referred to as "proclaimed" rates of duty; rates of duty enacted by the Congress shall be referred to as "statutory" rates of duty; and the rates of duty in column numbered 2 at the time the schedules become effective shall be referred to as "original statutory" rates of duty;

(e) the term "ton" means 2,240 pounds, and the term "short ton" means 2,000 pounds;

(f) the terms "of", "wholly of", "almost wholly of", "in part of" and "containing", when used between the description of an article and a material (e.g., "furniture of wood", "woven fabrics, wholly of cotton", etc.), have the following meanings:

(i) "of" means that the article is wholly or in chief value of the named material;

(ii) "wholly of" means that the article is, except for negligible or insignificant quantities of some other material or materials, composed completely of the named material;

(iii) "almost wholly of" means that the essential character of the article is imparted by the named material, notwithstanding the fact that significant quantities of some other material or materials may be present; and

(iv) "in part of" or "containing" mean that the article contains a significant quantity of the named material.

With regard to the application of the quantitative concepts specified in subparagraphs (ii) and (iv) above, it is intended that the de minimis rule apply.

10. General Interpretative Rules. For the purposes of these schedules --

(a) the general, schedule, part, and subpart headnotes, and the provisions describing the classes of imported articles and specifying the rates of duty or other import restrictions to be imposed thereon are subject to the rules of interpretation set forth herein and to such other rules of statutory interpretation, not inconsistent therewith, as have been or may be developed under administrative or judicial rulings;

(b) the titles of the various schedules, parts, and subparts and the footnotes therein are intended for convenience in reference only and have no legal or interpretative significance;

(c) an imported article which is described in two or more provisions of the schedules is classifiable in the provision which most specifically describes it; but, in applying this rule of interpretation, the following considerations shall govern:

(i) a superior heading cannot be enlarged by inferior headings indented under it but can be limited thereby;

(ii) comparisons are to be made only between provisions of coordinate or equal status, i.e., between the primary or main superior headings of the schedules or between coordinate inferior headings which are subordinate to the same superior heading;

(d) if two or more tariff descriptions are equally applicable to an article, such article shall be subject to duty under the description for which the original statutory rate is highest, and, should the highest original statutory rate be applicable to two or more of such descriptions, the article shall be subject to duty under that one of such descriptions which first appears in the schedules;

(e) in the absence of special language or context which otherwise requires --

(i) a tariff classification controlled by use (other than actual use) is to be determined in accordance with the use in the United States at, or immediately prior to, the date of importation, of articles of that class or kind to which the imported articles belong, and the controlling use is the chief use, i.e., the use which exceeds all other uses (if any) combined;

(ii) a tariff classification controlled by the actual use to which an imported article is put in the United States is satisfied only if such use is intended at the time of importation, the article is so used, and proof thereof is furnished within 3 years after the date the article is entered;

(f) an article is in chief value of a material if such material exceeds in value each other single component material of the article;

(g) a headnote provision which enumerates articles not included in a schedule, part, or subpart is not necessarily exhaustive, and the absence of a particular article from such headnote provision shall not be given weight in determining the relative specificity of competing provisions which describe such article;

(h) unless the context requires otherwise, a tariff description for an article covers such article, whether assembled or not assembled, and whether finished or not finished;

(ij) a provision for "parts" of an article covers a product solely or chiefly used as a part of such article, but does not prevail over a specific provision for such part.

11. Issuance of Rules and Regulations. The Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to issue rules and regulations governing the admission of articles under the provisions of the schedules. The allowance of an importer's claim for classification, under any of the provisions of the schedules which provide for total or partial relief from duty or other import restrictions on the basis of facts which are not determinable from an examination of the article itself in its condition as imported, is dependent upon his complying with any rules or regulations which may be issued pursuant to this headnote.

12. The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to prescribe methods of analyzing, testing, sampling, weighing, gauging, measuring, or other methods of ascertainment whenever he finds that such methods are necessary to determine the physical, chemical, or other properties or characteristics of articles for purposes of any law administered by the Customs Service.

General statistical headnotes:

1. Statistical Requirements for Imported Articles.

(a) Persons making customs entry or withdrawal of articles imported into the customs territory of the United States shall complete the entry summary or withdrawal forms, as provided herein and in regulations issued pursuant to law, to provide for statistical purposes information as follows:

(i) the number of the Customs district and of the port where the articles are being entered for consumption or warehouse, as shown in Statistical Annex A of these schedules;

(ii) the name and flag of the vessel or the name of the airline, or in the case of shipment by other than vessel or air, the means of transportation by which the articles first arrived in the United States;

(iii) the foreign port of lading;

(iv) the United States port of unlading for vessel and air shipments;

(v) the date of importation;

(vi) the country of origin of the articles expressed in terms of the designation therefor in Statistical Annex B of these schedules;

(vii) the country of exportation expressed in terms of the designation therefor in Statistical Annex B of these schedules;

(viii) the date of exportation;

(ix) a description of the articles in sufficient detail to permit the classification thereof under the proper statistical reporting number in these schedules;

(x) the statistical reporting number under which the articles are classifiable; the symbol "A" placed as a prefix to the statistical reporting number when claiming "Special Duty" treatment for an article under the Generalized System of Preferences; the symbol "E" placed as a prefix to the statistical reporting number when claiming duty-free treatment for an article under the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act (CBERA); the symbol "I" placed as a prefix to the statistical reporting number when claiming special duty treatment for an article under the United States-Israel Free Trade Area Implementation Act.

(xi) gross weight in pounds for the articles covered by each reporting number when imported in vessels or aircraft;

(xii) the net quantity in the units specified herein for the classification involved;

(xiii) the U.S. dollar value in accordance with the definition of section 402 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, for all merchandise including that free of duty or dutiable at specific rates;

(xiv) the aggregate cost (not including U.S. import duty, if any), in U.S. dollars, of freight, insurance, and all other charges, costs, and expenses (each of which charges, costs, and expenses shall be separately itemized on or attached to the related invoice) incurred in bringing the merchandise from alongside the carrier at the port of exportation in the country of exportation and placing it alongside the carrier at the first U.S. port of entry (in the case of overland shipments originating in Canada or Mexico, such costs, if any, shall not be reported); and

(xv) such other information with respect to the imported articles as is provided for elsewhere in these schedules.

(b) For the purpose of paragraph (a), the following provisions shall govern:

(i) the country of exportation shall be the country of origin except when the merchandise while located in a third country is the subject of a new purchase in which event the third country shall be regarded and reported as the country of exportation, and the date of exportation from the third country shall be regarded and reported as the date of exportation;

(ii) the value of imported merchandise contemplated by subparagraph (xv) of paragraph (a) shall be, to the extent practicable, a value derived from the value of such merchandise as generally determined under section 402 of the tariff act, as the case may be;

(iii) a related-parties transaction shall be a transaction between persons who are related in any respect specified in section 402(g)(1) of the tariff act;

(iv) an arm's-length value shall be a transaction value between a buyer and seller independent of each other, i.e., persons who are not related in any respect specified in section 402(g)(1) of the tariff act; and

(v) in the event that information for the purposes of subparagraphs (xiv), (xv), and (xvi) of paragraph (a) cannot be readily obtained, the person making the entry or withdrawal shall provide reasonable estimates of such information. The acceptance of an estimate for a particular transaction does not necessarily relieve the person making the entry or withdrawal from obtaining the necessary information for similar future transactions.

2. Statistical Annotations. (a) The statistical annotations to the Tariff Schedules of the United States consist of --

(i) the 2-digit statistical suffixes and any article descriptions applicable thereto,

(ii) the indicated units of quantity, and

(iii) the statistical headnotes and annexes.

(b) The legal text of the Tariff Schedules of the United States consists of the remaining text as more specifically identified in headnote 10(a) of the general headnotes and rules of interpretation.

(c) The statistical annotations are subordinate to the provisions of the legal text and cannot change their scope.

3. Statistical Reporting Number. (a) General Rule: Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this headnote, and in the absence of specific instructions to the contrary elsewhere, the statistical reporting number for an article consists of the 7-digit number formed by combining the 5-digit item number with the appropriate 2-digit statistical suffix. Thus, the statistical reporting number for live monkeys dutiable under item 100.95 is "100.9520".

(b) Wherever in the tariff schedules an article is classifiable under a provision which derives its rate of duty from a different provision, the statistical reporting number is, in the absence of specific instructions to the contrary elsewhere, the 7-digit number for the basic provision followed by the item number of the provision from which the rate is derived. Thus, the statistical reporting number of mixed apple and grape juices, not containing over 1.0 percent of ethyl alcohol by volume, is "165.6500-165.40".

4. Abbreviations. (a) The following symbols and abbreviations are used with the meanings respectively indicated below:

bd. ft.	-	board feet
C.	-	one hundred
cord		128 cubic feet
Cwt.	-	100 lbs.
Cy. lb.		clean yield pound
fl. oz.	-	fluid ounce
Jwl.	-	jewel
M.	-	1,000
M. bd. ft.	-	1,000 board feet
mc.	-	millicurie
mg.	-	milligram
oz.	-	ounces avoirdupoi
oz. troy	-	troy ounce
pf. gal.	-	proof gallon
sbe.	-	standard brick equivalent
square	-	amount to cover 100 square feet of surface
s. ton	-	short ton

(b) An "X" appearing in the column for units of quantity means that no quantity (other than gross weight) is to be reported.

(c) Whenever two separate units of quantity are shown for the same article, the "v" following one of such units means that the value of the article is to be reported with that quantity.

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS

Part 1 - Footwear; Headwear and Hat Braids; Gloves; Luggage, Handbags, Billfolds, and Other Flat Goods
  A. Footwear
  B. Headwear and Hat Braids
  C. Gloves
  D. Luggage; Women's and Children's Handbags; and Billfolds, Card Cases, Coin Purses, and Similar Flat Goods

Part 2 - Optical Goods; Scientific and Professional Instruments; Watches, Clocks, and Timing Devices; Photographic Goods; Motion Pictures; Recordings and Recording Media
  A. Optical Elements, Spectacles, Microscopes, and Telescopes; Optical Goods Not Elsewhere Provided For
  B. Medical and Surgical Instruments and Apparatus; X-Ray Apparatus
  C. Surveying, Navigational, Meteorological, Drawing, and Mathematical Calculating Instruments; Measuring and Checking Instruments Not Specially Provided For
  D. Measuring, Testing, and Controlling Instruments
  E. Watches, Clocks, and Timing Apparatus
  F. Photographic Equipment and Supplies
  G. Motion Pictures; Tape Recordings, Phonograph Records, and Other Recordings; Recording Media; Scrap and Waste Photographic Film

Part 3 - Musical Instruments, Parts and Accessories
  A. Musical Instruments
  B. Musical Instrument Parts and Accessories

Part 4 - Furniture; Pillows, Cushions, and Mattresses; Nontextile Floor Coverings
  A. Furniture, Pillows, Cushions, and Mattresses
  B. Nontextile Floor Coverings

Part 5 - Arms and Ammunition; Fishing Tackle; Wheel Goods; Sporting Goods, Games and Toys
  A. Arms and Ammunition
  B. Fishing Tackle
  C. Wheel Goods
  D. Games and Sporting Goods
  E. Models; Dolls, Toys, Tricks, Party Favors

Part 6.- Jewelry and Related Articles; Cameos; Natural, Cultured, and Imitation Pearls; Imitation Gemstones; Beads and Articles of Beads
  A. Jewelry and Related Articles
  B. Cameos; Natural, Cultured, and Imitation Pearls; Imitation Gemstones; Beads and Articles of Beads

Part 7 - Buttons, Buckles, Pins, and Other Fastening Devices; Artificial and Preserved Flowers and Foliage; Millinery Ornaments; Trimmings; and Feather Products
  A. Buttons, Buckles, Pins, Hooks and Eyes, and Slide Fasteners
  B. Artificial and Preserved Flowers and Foliage; Millinery Ornaments; Trimmings; and Feather Products

Part 8 - Combs; Hair Ornaments; Brooms and Brushes; Paint Rollers; Umbrellas and Canes
  A. Combs, Hair Ornaments, Brooms and Brushes, Paint Rollers
  B. Umbrellas, Walking Sticks, Whips, Riding-Crops, and Parts Thereof

Part 9 - Matches and Pyrotechnics; Candles; Blasting Caps; Smokers' Articles
  A. Matches, Pyrotechnics, Candles, Blasting Caps
  B. Cigar and Cigarette Lighters and Holders; Tobacco Pipes

Part 10 - Pens, Pencils, Leads, Crayons, and Chalks

Part 11 - Works of Art; Antiques
  A. Works of Art
  B. Antiques

Part 12 - Rubber and Plastics Products
  A. Reinforced or Laminated Plastics, Foam or Sponge Rubber and Plastics
  B. Rubber and Plastics Waste and Scrap; Rubber and Plastics Film, Strips, Sheets, Plates, Slabs, Blocks, Filaments, Rods, Tubing and Other Profile Shapes
  C. Specified Rubber and Plastics Products
  D. Articles Not Specially Provided For, of Rubber or Plastics

Part 13 - Products Not Elsewhere Enumerated
  A. Miscellaneous Products
  B. Articles of Fur and of Leather
  C. Articles of Gelatin, Glue, Gut, Wax, Bone, Hair, Horn, Hoof, Whalebone, Quill, Shell, Ivory, or Sponge
  D. Waste and Scrap

Part 14 - Nonenumerated Products

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

PART 1. - FOOTWEAR; HEADWEAR AND HAT BRAIDS; GLOVES; LUGGAGE, HANDBAGS, BILLFOLDS, AND OTHER FLAT GOODS

Subpart A. - Footwear

Subpart A headnotes:

1. This subpart covers boots, shoes, slippers, sandals, moccasins, slipper socks (socks with applied soles of leather or other material), scuffs, overshoes, rubbers, arctics, galoshes, and all allied footwear (including athletic or sporting boots and shoes) of whatever material composed, and by whatever method constructed, all the foregoing designed for human wear except —
   (i) footwear with permanently attached skates or snowshoes (see part 5D of this schedule),
   (ii) hosiery (see part 6C of schedule 3), and
   (iii) infants' knit footwear (see part 6F of schedule 3).

2. For the purposes of this subpart —
   (a) the term "huaraches" (item 700.05) means a type of leather-soled sandal having a woven-leather upper laced to the insole, with the insole machine-stitched to the outsole, and having a heel which is nailed on;
   (b) the term "McKay-sewed footwear" (item 700.10) means footwear the soles of which are sewed to the upper by means of a McKay chainstitch, with the stitching passing through the outsole, upper, lining, and insole;
   (c) the term "moccasins" (item 700.15) means footwear of the American Indian handicraft type, having no line of demarcation between the soles and the uppers;
   (d) the term "welt footwear" (items 700.25 through 700.29) means footwear constructed with a welt, which extends around the edge of the tread portion of the sole, and in which the welt and shoe upper are sewed to a lip on the surface of the insole, and the outsole of which is sewed or cemented to the welt;
   (e) the term "slippers" (item 700.32) means footwear of the slip-on type without laces, buckles, zippers, or other closures, the heel of which is of underwedge construction, and (1) having a leather upper permanently trimmed with a real or imitation fur collar, or (2) having a leather upper and a split leather tread sole (including heel) held together by a blown sponge-rubber midsole created and simultaneously vulcanized thereto;

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2

(f) the term "footwear for men, youths, and boys" (item 700.35) covers footwear of American youths' size 11-1/2 and larger for males, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes; and

(g) the term "fibers" means unspun fibrous vegetable materials, vegetable fibers, wool, silk, or other animal fibers, man-made fibers, paper yarns, or any combination thereof.

3. For the purposes of items 700.51 through 700.56, the rubber or plastics forming the exterior surface area specified, if supported by fabric or other material, must coat or fill the supporting material with a quantity of rubber or plastics sufficient to visibly and significantly affect the surface otherwise than by change in color, whether or not the color has been changed thereby.

Subpart A statistical headnote:

1. For the purposes of this subpart --

(a) the term "athletic footwear" covers footwear of special construction for baseball, football, soccer, track, skating, skiing, and other athletic games, or sports;

(b) the term "work footwear" covers footwear having outsoles 1/4 inch or over in thickness (measured at the ball of the foot) and having uppers of grain leather extending above the ankle;

(c) the term "soled 'moccasins'" covers footwear in which the vamp extends completely under the foot, whether or not seamed, forming both the bottom and the sides to which an outsole is attached;

(d) the term "cement footwear" covers footwear in which the outsole (or midsole, if any) is affixed to the upper by an adhesive without sewing, but not including footwear having vulcanized soles or injection molded soles;

(e) the term "casual footwear" covers footwear constructed with a wedge heel, or with an open toe and so constructed that the heel of the foot is not over 1 inch above the ball of the foot;

(f) the term "boots" covers footwear the upper of which extends above the ankle, (other than footwear of oxford height) designed to be worn next to the sock rather than over the shoe;

(g) the term "footwear for men" covers footwear of American men's size 6 and larger for males, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes;

(h) the term "footwear for youths and boys" covers footwear of American youths' size 11-1/2 and larger but not as large as American men's size 6, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes;

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		(i) the term "footwear for women" covers footwear of American women's size 4 and larger, whether for females or of types commonly worn by both sexes;				
		(j) the term "footwear for misses" covers footwear of American misses' size 12-1/2 and larger but not as large as American women's size 4, whether for females or of types commonly worn by both sexes;				
		(k) the term "footwear for children" covers footwear of American children's size 8-1/2 and larger but not as large as the footwear described in statistical headnotes (i) and (j);				
		(l) the term "footwear for infants" covers all footwear not included in the foregoing statistical headnotes (g), (h), (i), (j), and (k); and				
		(m) the term "oxford height" covers footwear the upper of which does not extend above the ankle.				
		Footwear, of leather (except footwear with uppers of fibers):				
700.05	00	Huaraches	Prs.	20% ad val.	6.4% ad val.(I)	20% ad val.
700.10	00	McKay-sewed footwear	Prs.	10% ad val.	3.2% ad val.(I)	30% ad val.
700.15	00	Moccasins	Prs.	10% ad val.	3.2% ad val.(I)	20% ad val.
700.20		Turn or turned footwear		2.5% ad val.	0.8% ad val.(I)	10% ad val.
	20	For men, youths, and boys	Prs.			
	45	For women	Prs.			
	50	For misses	Prs.			
	60	For children and infants	Prs.			
		Welt footwear:				
700.25	00	Valued not over $2 per pair	Prs.	17% ad val.	5.4% ad val.(I)	20% ad val.
700.26		Valued over $2 but not over $5 per pair		17¢ per pair	5.4¢ per pair (I)	20% ad val.
	10	Work footwear	Prs.			
		Other:				
	30	For men	Prs.			
	50	Other	Prs.			
700.27		Valued over $5 but not over $6.80 per pair		5% ad val.	1.6% ad val.(I)	20% ad val.
	18	Work footwear	Prs.			
		Other:				
	38	For men	Prs.			
	48	Other	Prs.			
		Valued over $6.80 per pair:				
700.28	00	Ski boots	Prs.	Free		20% ad val.
700.29		Other		5% ad val.	1.6% ad val.(I)	20% ad val.
	20	Athletic footwear other than ski boots	Prs.			
		Work footwear:				
	42	With pigskin uppers	Prs.			
	46	Other	Prs.			
		Other:				
		For men:				
	62	With pigskin uppers	Prs.			
	66	Other	Prs.			
	80	Other	Prs.			
700.30	00	Footwear with molded soles laced to uppers	Prs.	5% ad val.	1.6% ad val.(I)	20% ad val.
700.32	00	Slippers	Prs.	5% ad val.	1.6% ad val.(I)	20% ad val.

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1987)

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS
Part 1. - Footwear; Headwear and Hat Braids; Gloves; Luggage, Handbags, Billfolds, and Other Flat Goods

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Footwear, of leather, etc. (con.):				
		Other:				
700.35		For men, youths, and boys		8.5% ad val.	2.7% ad val.(I)	20% ad val.
		Athletic footwear:				
	05	Ski boots	Prs.			
		Other athletic footwear:				
	17	With pigskin uppers	Prs.			
	22	Other	Prs.			
		Work footwear:				
	27	For men	Prs.			
	29	For youths and boys	Prs.			
		Soled "moccasins":				
	30	For men	Prs.			
	35	For youths and boys	Prs.			
		Other:				
		With soles vulcanized to uppers or with soles simultaneously molded and attached to uppers:				
	40	For men	Prs.			
	45	For youths and boys	Prs.			
		Cement footwear:				
		For men:				
	48	With pigskin uppers	Prs.			
	52	Other	Prs.			
	55	For youths and boys	Prs.			
		Other:				
	75	For men	Prs.			
	80	For youths and boys	Prs.			
		For other persons:				
700.41		Sandals of buffalo leather, the uppers of which consist primarily of straps across the instep and big toe		10% ad val.	3.2% ad val.(I)	20% ad val.
	10	For women	Prs.			
	20	For misses	Prs.			
	30	For children	Prs.			
	40	For infants	Prs.			
		Other:				
700.43		Valued not over $2.50 per pair		15% ad val.	4.8% ad val.(I)	20% ad val.
		Athletic footwear:				
	06	For women and misses	Prs.			
	07	Other	Prs.			
		Casual footwear:				
	10	For women	Prs.			
	15	Other	Prs.			
		Soled "moccasins":				
	20	For women	Prs.			
	25	Other	Prs.			
		Other:				
		With soles vulcanized to uppers or with soles simultaneously molded and attached to uppers:				
	30	For women	Prs.			
	35	Other	Prs.			
		Cement footwear:				
		For women:				
	42	With pigskin uppers	Prs.			
	44	Other	Prs.			
	45	For misses	Prs.			
	50	For children	Prs.			
	55	For infants	Prs.			
		Other:				
	60	For women	Prs.			
	65	For misses	Prs.			
	70	For children	Prs.			
	75	For infants	Prs.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Footwear, of leather, etc. (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		For other persons (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
700.45		Valued over $2.50 per pair..........	....	10% ad val.	3.2% ad val.(I)	20% ad val.
		Athletic footwear:				
		For women and misses:				
	02	With pigskin uppers..	Prs.			
	05	Other................	Prs.			
	07	Other.....................	Prs.			
		Casual footwear:				
		For women:				
	12	With pigskin uppers..	Prs.			
	14	Other................	Prs.			
	15	Other.....................	Prs.			
		Soled "moccasins":				
	20	For women.................	Prs.			
	25	Other.....................	Prs.			
		Other:				
		With soles vulcanized to uppers or with soles simultaneously molded and attached to uppers:				
	30	For women............	Prs.			
	35	Other................	Prs.			
		Cement footwear:				
		For women:				
	42	With pigskin uppers..........	Prs.			
	44	Other...........	Prs.			
	45	For misses...........	Prs.			
	50	For children.........	Prs.			
	55	For infants..........	Prs.			
		Other:				
	60	For women............	Prs.			
	65	For misses...........	Prs.			
	70	For children.........	Prs.			
	75	For infants..........	Prs.			
		Footwear (whether or not described elsewhere in this subpart) which is over 50 percent by weight of rubber or plastics or over 50 percent by weight of fibers and rubber or plastics with at least 10 percent by weight being rubber or plastics:				
		Hunting boots, galoshes, rainwear, and other footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease, or chemicals or cold or inclement weather, all the foregoing having soles and uppers of which over 90 percent of the exterior surface area is rubber or plastics (except footwear with uppers of nonmolded construction formed by sewing the parts thereof together and having exposed on the outer surface a substantial portion of functional stitching):				
700.51	00	Having soles and uppers of which over 90 percent of the exterior surface area is polyvinyl chloride, whether or not supported or lined with polyvinyl chloride but not otherwise supported or lined..........	Prs.....	6.6% ad val.	2.6% ad val.(I)	25% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Footwear (whether or not described elsewhere in this subpart) which is over 50 percent by weight of rubber or plastics or over 50 percent by weight of fibers and rubber or plastics with at least 10 percent by weight being rubber or plastics (con.):				
		Hunting boots, galoshes, rainwear, etc. (con.):				
700.52	00	Footwear (except footwear provided for in item 700.51), the uppers of which do not extend above the ankle, designed for use without closures, whether or not supported or lined	Prs.	25% ad val.	8% ad val.(I)	50% ad val.
700.53		Other		37.5% ad val.	12% ad val.(I)	75% ad val.
	20	Boots	Prs.			
	40	Other	Prs.			
		Other footwear (except footwear having uppers of which over 50 percent of the exterior surface area is leather):				
		Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the exterior surface area is rubber or plastics (except footwear having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper):				
700.54	00	Zoris (thonged sandals)	Prs.	2.4% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
700.56		Other		6% ad val.	1.9% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
		Athletic footwear:				
	05	Ski boots	Prs.			
		Other:				
	10	For men	Prs.			
	15	For youths and boys	Prs.			
	20	For women and misses	Prs.			
	25	For children and infants	Prs.			
	30	Sandals and similar footwear of plastic, produced in one piece by molding	Prs.			
		Other:				
		Footwear having supported vinyl uppers:				
	36	For men	Prs.			
	38	For youths and boys	Prs.			
	46	For women	Prs.			
	48	For misses	Prs.			
	56	For children	Prs.			
	58	For infants	Prs.			
		Other:				
	68	For men	Prs.			
	69	For youths and boys	Prs.			
	70	For women	Prs.			
	71	For misses	Prs.			
	72	For children	Prs.			
	73	For infants	Prs.			

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS
Part 1. - Footwear; Headwear and Hat Braids; Gloves; Luggage, Handbags, Billfolds, and Other Flat Goods

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Footwear (whether or not described elsewhere in this subpart) which is over 50 percent by weight of rubber or plastics or over 50 percent by weight of fibers and rubber or plastics with at least 10 percent by weight being rubber or plastics (con.):				
		Other footwear (except footwear having uppers of which over 50 percent of the exterior surface area is leather) (con.):				
		Other:				
700.57	00	Hunting boots, galoshes, rainwear, and other footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease, or chemicals or cold or inclement weather........................	Prs.....	37.5% ad val.	15% ad val.(I)	66% ad val.
700.59	00	Footwear with open toes or open heels; footwear of the slip-on type, that is held to the foot without the use of laces or buckles or other fasteners, the foregoing except footwear provided for in item 700.57 and except footwear having a foxing or foxing-like band wholly or almost wholly of rubber or plastics applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper................................	Prs.....	37.5% ad val.	15% ad val.(I)	66% ad val.
		Other:				
		Footwear having soles (or midsoles, if any) of rubber or plastics which are affixed to the upper exclusively with an adhesive (any midsoles also being affixed exclusively to one another and to the outsole with an adhesive); the foregoing except footwear having a foxing or foxing-like band applied to or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear with soles which overlap the upper other than at the toe or heel:				
700.61	00	Valued not over $6.50 per pair............................	Prs.....	37.5% ad val.	15% ad val.(I)	66% ad val.
700.62	00	Valued over $6.50 but not over $12 per pair...............	Prs.....	90c per pr. + 20% ad val.	36c per pr. + 8% ad val.(I)	$1.58 per pr. + 35% ad val.
700.63	00	Valued over $12 per pair.......	Prs.....	20% ad val.	8% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
		Other:				
700.64	00	Valued not over $3.00 per pair........................	Prs.....	48% ad val.	19.2% ad val.(I)	84% ad val.
700.67	00	Valued over $3.00 but not over $6.50 per pair........	Prs.....	90c per pr. + 37.5% ad val.	36c per pr. + 15% ad val.(I)	$1.58 per pr. + 66% ad val.
700.69	00	Valued over $6.50 but not over $12 per pair..........	Prs.....	90c per pr. + 20% ad val.	36c per pr. + 8% ad val.(I)	$1.58 per pr. + 35% ad val.
700.71	00	Valued over $12 per pair............................	Prs.....	20% ad val.	8% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1987)

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS
Part 1. - Footwear; Headwear and Hat Braids; Gloves; Luggage,
Handbags, Billfolds, and Other Flat Goods

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Footwear, with uppers of fibers:				
		With soles of leather:				
700.72		Valued not over $2.50 per pair	....	15% ad val.	4.8% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
	20	Slipper socks	Prs.			
		Other:				
	40	For men, youths, and boys	Prs.			
	60	Other	Prs.			
700.73		Valued over $2.50 per pair	....	10% ad val.	3.2% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
	20	Slipper socks	Prs.			
		Other:				
	40	For men, youths, and boys	Prs.			
	60	Other	Prs.			
		With soles of material other than leather:				
700.74		With uppers of vegetable fibers	....	7.5% ad val.	2.4% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
	20	For men, youths, and boys	Prs.			
	65	For women	Prs.			
	70	For misses	Prs.			
	75	For children	Prs.			
	80	For infants	Prs.			
700.75		With soles and uppers of wool felt	....	2.8% ad val.	1.1% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
	10	For men (459)	Prs. v Lb.			
	20	For youths and boys (459)	Prs. v Lb.			
	30	For women (459)	Prs. v Lb.			
	40	For misses (459)	Prs. v Lb.			
	50	For children (459)	Prs. v Lb.			
	60	For infants (459)	Prs. v Lb.			
700.80		Other	....	12.5% ad val.	4% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
	20	For men, youths, and boys	Prs.			
	65	For women	Prs.			
	70	For misses	Prs.			
	75	For children	Prs.			
	80	For infants	Prs.			
		Other footwear:				
700.83		Of wood	....	8% ad val.	2.6% ad val.(I)	33-1/3% ad val.
	10	For men	Prs.			
	20	For youths and boys	Prs.			
	30	For women	Prs.			
	40	For misses	Prs.			
	50	For children	Prs.			
	60	For infants	Prs.			
		Other:				
700.90	00	Disposable footwear, designed for one-time use	Prs.	7.5% ad val.	Free (A*,E) 3% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
700.95		Other	....	12.5% ad val.	4% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
	15	For men, youths, and boys	Prs.			
	25	For women	Prs.			
	30	For misses	Prs.			
	[illegible]	For children	Prs.			
	45	For infants	Prs.			

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		PART 7. - MISCELLANEOUS TEXTILE PRODUCTS; RAGS AND SCRAP CORDAGE				
		Subpart A. - Miscellaneous Textile Products				
385.10	00	Oakum, including twisted jute packing....................	Lb......	Free		Free
385.15	00	Packing, molded, of cotton and rubber....................	Lb......	5.1% ad val.	Free (E*) 3.1% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
385.20	00	Fabric samples, of wool, not knit, not pile construction, and not over 104 square inches in area per sample..(469)	Lb......	4.2% ad val.	2.5% ad val.(I)	50% ad val.
		Dust cloths, mop cloths, and polishing cloths, of cotton:				
385.25	00	Pile construction............................(369)	Lb......	7.8% ad val.	4.7% ad val.(I)	62.5% ad val.
385.30	00	Other...(369)	Lb......	4.7% ad val.	2.8% ad val.(I)	25% ad val.
385.40	00	Ladder tapes, of cotton..............................(369)	Lb......	5.8% ad val.	3.5% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
		Bags and sacks, or other shipping containers, of textile materials:				
		Of vegetable fibers, except cotton:				
385.45	00	Not bleached, not colored, and not rendered nonflammable................................	Lb......	Free		1c per lb. + 10% ad val.
385.50	00	Bleached, colored, or rendered nonflammable...	Lb......	0.1c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	Free (E*) 0.1c per lb. + 1.5% ad val.(I)	1c per lb. + 15% ad val.
385.53	00	Of man-made fibers............................(669)	Lb......	9.5% ad val.	5.7% ad val.(I)	103% ad val.
385.55	00	Other...(369)	Lb......	7% ad val.	Free (E*) 4.2% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
		Labels, not ornamented, of textile materials:				
385.60	00	Of vegetable fibers...........................(369)	Lb......	5.5% ad val.	Free (E*) 3.3% ad val.(I)	50% ad val.
385.61		Of man-made fibers..............................	....	9% ad val.	5.4% ad val.(I)	71.5% ad val.
	20	Woven.....................................(669)	Lb.			
	40	Other.....................................(669)	Lb.			
385.63	00	Other..	Lb......	6.9% ad val.	Free (E*) 4.1% ad val.(I)	65% ad val.
385.70		Tassels, and cords and tassels, of textile materials....	....	7.2% ad val.	Free (E*) 6.3% ad val.(I)	65% ad val.
	20	Of cotton.....................................(369)	Lb.			
	40	Other...(669)	Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Corset lacings, footwear lacings, or similar lacings, of textile materials:				
385.75		Braided, with or without cores		8.4% ad val.	Free (E*) 5% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
	20	Of cotton (369)	Lb.			
	40	Of man-made fibers (669)	Lb.			
	60	Other	Lb.			
		Other:				
385.80	00	Of vegetable fibers (369)	Lb.	5.8% ad val.	Free (E*) 3.5% ad val.(I)	30% ad val.
385.85	00	Of man-made fibers (669)	Lb.	7.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.(I)	71% ad val.
385.90	00	Other	Lb.	4% ad val.	Free (E*) 2.4% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
385.95	00	Pile matting and pile mats, of coir (not including floor coverings)	Sq. ft.	2c per sq. ft.	Free (A,E,I)	12c per sq. ft.
		Subpart B. - Textile Articles Not Specially Provided for				
		Subpart B headnote:				
		1. This subpart covers articles, of textile materials, not covered elsewhere in the tariff schedules.				
		Articles not specially provided for, of textile materials:				
		Lace or net articles, whether or not ornamented, and other articles ornamented:				
386.04		Of cotton		22% ad val.	13.2% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
	10	Shoe uppers (369)	Prs. v Lb.			
	30	Other	Lb.			
386.06	00	Of wool (469)	Lb.	10% ad val.	6% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
		Other:				
386.07	00	Shoe uppers (669)	Prs. v Lb.	10% ad val.	Free (E*) 6.2% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
386.11		Tents and sleeping bags, of manmade fibers		10% ad val.	4% ad val.(I)	90% ad val.
	05	Tents (669)	No. v Lb.			
	15	Sleeping bags	No.			
386.13		Other		10% ad val.	Free (A*,E*,I)	90% ad val.
	15	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton	Lb.			
	25	Of silk	Lb.			
	43	Of man-made fibers	Lb.			
	60	Other	Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Articles not specially provided for, etc. (con.):				
		Other articles, not ornamented:				
		Of cotton:				
386.15	00	Knit (except pile or tufted construction)	Lb.	7.8% ad val.	4.7% ad val.(I)	45% ad val.
		Pile or tufted construction:				
386.20	00	Corduroy	Lb.	17% ad val.	14% ad val.(D) 10.2% ad val.(I)	50% ad val.
386.25	00	Terry	Lb.	7% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
386.30	00	Velveteen, velvet, plush, velour, or any combination thereof	Lb.	11.2% ad val.	Free (I)	62.5% ad val.
386.40	00	Other	Lb.	7.8% ad val.	4.7% ad val.(I)	50% ad val.
		Other:				
386.51	00	Tents and tarpaulins	No.	7% ad val.	2.8% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
386.52		Shoe uppers; inked ribbons; kerosene heater wicks; laparotomy sponges		7% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
	10	Shoe uppers (369)	Prs. v Lb.			
	35	Inked ribbons	Lb.			
	37	Kerosene heater wicks	No.			
	38	Laparotomy sponges	No. v Lb.			
386.53	00	Other	Lb.	7% ad val.	Free (I)	40% ad val.
		Of vegetable fibers, except cotton:				
387.10	00	Knit (except pile or tufted construction)	Lb.	6.6% ad val.	Free (E*) 4% ad val.(I)	45% ad val.
387.20	00	Pile or tufted construction	Lb.	2.4% ad val.	Free (E*) 1.4% ad val.(I)	50% ad val.
		Other:				
387.25	00	Of coir	Lb.	4.4% ad val.	Free (A,E*) 2.6% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
387.32	00	Of jute	Lb.	4.4% ad val.	Free (A,E*) 2.6% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
		Other:				
387.33	00	Baskets of sisal	Lb.	4.4% ad val.	Free (A,E*) 2.6% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
387.37	00	Other	Lb.	4.4% ad val.	Free (E*) 2.6% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
		Of wool:				
		Knit (except pile or tufted construction):				
388.10	00	Valued not over $5 per pound (469)	Lb.	12% ad val.	7.2% ad val.(I)	70.5% ad val.
388.20	00	Valued over $5 per pound (469)	Lb.	7% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(I)	56.5% ad val.
388.30	00	Pile or tufted construction (469)	Lb.	7% ad val.	4.2% ad val.(I)	60.5% ad val.
388.40	00	Other (469)	Lb.	7.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.(I)	50% ad val.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Articles not specially provided for, etc. (con.):				
		Other articles, not ornamented (con.):				
		Of silk:				
389.10	00	Knit (except pile or tufted construction)................................	Lb......	5.8% ad val.	Free (E*) 3.5% ad val.(I)	60% ad val.
389.20	00	Pile or tufted construction..............	Lb......	5.3% ad val.	Free (E*) 3.2% ad val.(I)	70% ad val.
389.30	00	Other......................................	Lb......	6.9% ad val.	Free (E*) 4.1% ad val.(I)	65% ad val.
		Of man-made fibers:				
389.40	00	Knit (except pile or tufted construction)................................	Lb......	12.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.(I)	72% ad val.
389.50	00	Pile or tufted construction..............	Lb......	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.(I)	74% ad val.
		Other:				
389.61	00	Artificial flowers..................	Lb......	9% ad val.	Free (A*) 5.4% ad val.(I)	71.5% ad val.
389.62		Other................................	....	9% ad val.	3.6% ad val.(I)	78.5% ad val.
	05	Kerosene heater wicks...........	No.			
	10	Tents and tarpaulins......(669)	Lb.			
	40	Shoe uppers...............(669)	Prs. v Lb.			
	45	Sleeping bags..................	No.			
		Inked ribbons:				
		Of fabric:				
		Not over 1" in width:				
	50	On spools..(627)	Doz. v Lb.			
	54	Other......(627)	Yd. v Lb.			
	56	Over 1" in width...........(627)	Yd. v Lb.			
		Of strips:				
	60	On spools.......(627)	Doz. v Lb.			
	65	Other...........(627)	Yd. v Lb.			
	70	Other...........................	Lb.			
389.70	00	Other...	Lb......	5.8% ad val.	Free (E*) 3.5% ad val.(I)	40% ad val.
389.80	00	Any article described in the foregoing provisions of this subpart, if Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)...	Lb......	Free		

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Golf equipment, and parts thereof:				
734.75		Balls and parts thereof		2.4% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
	20	Balls	Doz.			
	40	Other	Doz.			
734.77		Other		4.9% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
	20	Clubs	No.			
		Parts of golf clubs:				
	42	Golf club heads	No.			
	44	Other	X			
	60	Golf gloves	Doz.			
	80	Other	X			
734.80		Ice-hockey and field-hockey equipment (except skates), and parts thereof		Free		30% ad val.
	10	Ice-hockey sticks	No.			
	20	Other	X			
		Lawn-tennis equipment, and parts thereof:				
734.85	00	Balls	No.	4.2% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
		Rackets, whether or not strung:				
734.86	00	Not strung	No.	3.9% ad val.	Free (A*,E,I)	30% ad val.
734.87	00	Strung	No.	4.2% ad val.	Free (A*,E,I)	30% ad val.
734.88		Other		3.1% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
		Tennis racket string:				
	05	Of natural gut	Ft.			
	10	Other	Ft.			
	50	Other	X			
		Skates (including footwear with skates permanently attached), and parts thereof:				
734.90	00	Roller skates, and parts thereof	X	Free		20% ad val.
		Ice-skates, and parts thereof:				
734.91	00	Footwear with ice-skates permanently attached	Prs.	5.8% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
734.93		Other		2% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	20% ad val.
	20	Ice-skates without footwear permanently attached	Prs.			
	40	Ice-skate blades and other parts	X			
		Skis and ski equipment, snowshoes, sleds, and toboggans, all the foregoing and parts thereof:				
734.95	00	Toboggans	No.	Free		33-1/3% ad val.
		Skis and snowshoes:				
735.01	00	Cross-country skis	Prs.	3.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	33-1/3% ad val.
735.02		Other		5.1% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	33-1/3% ad val.
	15	Snow skis	Prs			
	50	Other	Prs.			
735.03	00	Bobsleds and luges of a kind used in international competition	No.	Free		Free
		Other:				
735.04	00	Cross-country ski equipment and parts thereof	X	3.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
735.06		Other		5.5% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	45% ad val.
	25	Ski bindings, and parts thereof	X			
	45	Ski-poles, and parts thereof	X			
	60	Ski gloves	Prs.			
	80	Other	X			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
735.07	00	Boxing gloves, and other gloves, not provided for in the foregoing provisions of this subpart, specially designed for use in sports	X	4.9% ad val.	Free (A*,E,I)	30% ad val.
		Beach balls, play balls, toy balls, and other balls for games or sports, not provided for in the foregoing provisions of this subpart:				
735.09		Inflatable balls		4.8% ad val.	Free (A*,E,I)	30% ad val.
	20	Basketballs	No.			
	60	Volleyballs	No.			
		Other:				
	70	Of polyvinyl chloride	No.			
	95	Other	No.			
735.10	00	Noninflatable hollow balls not over 7.5 inches in diameter	No.	7.8% ad val.	Free (A,E) 3.1% ad val.(I)	70% ad val.
735.11	00	Sponge rubber balls	No.	6.9% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	70% ad val.
735.12		Other		4.9% ad val.	Free (A*,E,I)	30% ad val.
	20	Bowling balls	No.			
	40	Other	X			
735.15	00	Underwater breathing devices designed as a complete unit to be carried on the person and not requiring attendants	X	Free		27.5% ad val.
735.17	00	Lacrosse sticks	No.	Free		30% ad val.
735.18	00	Skeet targets	Doz.	Free		20% ad val.
735.20		Puzzles; game, sport, gymnastic, athletic, or playground equipment; all the foregoing, and parts thereof, not specially provided for		4.64% ad val.	Free (A*,E*,I)	40% ad val.
	20	Puzzles and parts thereof	X			
	25	Nets for games or sports, not specially provided for	Lb.			
	30	Raquetball rackets	No.			
	32	Squash rackets	No.			
		Skateboards and parts thereof:				
	38	Skateboards	No.			
		Parts:				
	42	Decks	No.			
	44	Other	X			
	48	Backpacking tents of textile material	No.			
		Other:				
		Playground, gymnasium, gymnastic and other exercise equipment:				
	52	Exercise cycles	No.			
	55	Exercise rowing machines	No.			
	57	Other	No.			
	58	Other	X			

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS
Part 12. - Rubber and Plastics Products

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Subpart D. - Articles Not Specially Provided For, of Rubber or Plastics				
		Articles not specially provided for, of rubber or plastics:				
774.20	00	Of shellac or copal	X	6% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	30% ad val.
774.25	00	Of natural rubber	X	4.2% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
774.35	00	Of casein	Lb	11.6% ad val.	Free (A,E) 4.6% ad val.(I)	56% ad val.
774.40	00	Of vulcanized fiber	X	Free		30% ad val.
		Other:				
774.45	00	Artificial flowers, trees, foliage, fruits, vegetables, grasses, or grains, all the foregoing, wholly or almost wholly of plastics, other than articles classifiable in item 748.20	X	3.4% ad val.	Free (A*,E,I)	80% ad val.
774.50		Parts of footwear		5.3% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	80% ad val.
	30	Shoe uppers	Prs.			
	35	Other	X			
774.55		Other		5.3% ad val.	Free (A*,E,I)	80% ad val.
		Copper clad laminates:				
		Having a base wholly of plastics impregnated glass:				
		With a base thickness of more than 0.031 inch:				
	05	Having copper on one side only	Sq. ft.			
	10	Having copper on both sides	Sq. ft.			
	15	With a base thickness of 0.031 inch or less	Sq. ft.			
	17	Having a base containing plastics impregnated glass and paper (or paperboard)	Sq. ft.			
	20	Other	Sq. ft.			
	25	Flexible plastic document binders with tabs, rolled or flat	M			
	80	Empty cartridges and cassettes for typewriter and machine ribbons	No.			
	85	Other	X			
774.70	00	Any article described in the foregoing provisions of this subpart, if Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Leather cut or wholly or partly manufactured into forms or shapes suitable for conversion into footwear:				
791.20	00	Patent leather	X	2.8% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	15% ad val.
		Other:				
791.27	00	Uppers	Prs	3.7% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	15% ad val.
791.28	00	Other	X	5% ad val.	Free (A*,E,I)	15% ad val.
791.30	00	Belting leather cut or wholly or partly manufactured into forms or shapes suitable for conversion into belting	Lb	3.7% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	12.5% ad val.
791.35	00	Leather welting	Lb	3.7% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	12.5% ad val.
791.45	00	Book bindings, wholly or in part of leather	X	2.5% ad val.	Free (A,E*) 1.5% ad val.(I)	30% ad val.
791.48	00	Book covers, wholly or in part of leather	X	4.2% ad val.	Free (A,E*) 2.5% ad val.(I)	30% ad val.
791.50	00	Leather shoelaces	X	Free		15% ad val.
791.54	00	Leather straps and strops	X	2.8% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
791.57	00	Leatherboard comprised primarily of leather fibers bonded together with rubber or plastics materials	Lb	2.8% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	10% ad val.
791.60	00	Leather apparel belts, with or without buckles (except buckles classifiable in part 6A of this schedule)	X	5.3% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
791.65	00	Bags, baskets, boxes, and cases, all the foregoing, not specially provided for, of leather	X	5.8% ad val.	Free (A,E,I)	35% ad val.
		Wearing apparel not specially provided for, of leather:				
791.70	00	Of reptile leather	X	4.7% ad val.	Free (A,E*) 2.8% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
		Other:				
791.74		Containing 50% or more by weight of cotton, wool, or man-made fibers, or any combination thereof, or containing 50% or more by weight of textile materials with wool comprising 17% or more by weight of the article		6% ad val.	3.6% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
		Subject to cotton restraints:				
	02	Knit (359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Not knit:				
		Coats and jackets:				
		Men's and boys':				
	12	Suit-type coats and jackets (333)	Doz. v Lb.			
	13	Other (334)	Doz. v Lb.			
	15	Women's, girls' and infants' (335)	Doz. v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Wearing apparel not specially provided for, of leather (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
791.74 (con.)		Containing 50% or more by weight of cotton, wool, or man-made fibers, or any combination thereof, or containing 50% or more by weight of textile materials with wool comprising 17% or more by weight of the article (con.):				
		Subject to cotton restraints (con.):				
		Not knit (con.):				
		Trousers, slacks and shorts:				
	18	Men's and boys'......(347)	Doz. v Lb.			
	20	Women's, girls' and infants'.............(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
	26	Other.....................(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Subject to wool restraints:				
	30	Knit...........................(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
	40	Not knit.......................(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Subject to man-made fiber restraints:				
		Knit:				
		Sweaters and cardigans:				
	54	Men's and boys'......(645)	Doz. v Lb.			
	55	Women's, girls' and infants'.............(646)	Doz. v Lb.			
	58	Trousers, slacks and shorts....................(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Coats and jackets:				
		Men's and boys':				
	59	Suit-type coats and jackets.....(633)	Doz. v Lb.			
	60	Other...........(634)	Doz. v Lb.			
	61	Women's, girls' and infants'.............(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
	64	Other.....................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Not knit:				
		Coats and jackets:				
		Men's and boys':				
	70	Suit-type coats and jackets.....(633)	Doz. v Lb.			
	71	Other...........(634)	Doz. v Lb.			
	73	Women's, girls' and infants'.............(635)	Doz. v Lb.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Wearing apparel not specially provided for, of leather (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
791.74 (con.)		Containing 50% or more by weight of cotton, wool, or man-made fibers, or any combination thereof, or containing 50% or more by weight of textile materials with wool comprising 17% or more by weight of the article (con.):				
		Subject to man-made fiber restraints (con.):				
		Not knit (con.):				
		Trousers, slacks and shorts:				
	80	Men's and boys'......(647)	Doz. v Lb.			
	81	Women's, girls' and infants'............(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
	64	Other....................(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
	90	Other..................................	Doz. v Lb.			
791.76		Other.......................................	....	6% ad val.	Free (I)	35% ad val.
		Coats and jackets:				
	20	Men's and boys'......................	No.			
	40	Women's, girls' and infants'........	No.			
	60	Other..................................	No.			
		Articles not specially provided for, of leather:				
791.80	00	Of reptile leather................................	X.......	5.6% ad val.	Free (A,E*) 3.4% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
791.81	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).............................	X.......	Free		
791.90		Other..	....	Free		35% ad val.
	10	Footwear uppers..............................	Prs.			
	20	Other..	X			
791.91	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).............................	X.......	Free		

SCHEDULE 7. SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS

PART 1--FOOTWEAR; HEADWEAR AND HAT BRAIDS; GLOVES; LUGGAGE, HANDBAGS, BILLFOLDS, AND OTHER FLAT GOODS

Subpart A--Footwear

Subpart A headnotes:

1. This subpart covers boots, shoes, slippers, sandals, moccasins, slipper socks (socks with applied soles of leather or other material), scuffs, overshoes, rubbers, arctics, galoshes, and all allied footwear (including athletic or sporting boots and shoes) of whatever material composed, and by whatever method constructed, all the foregoing designed for human wear except--
   - (i) footwear with permanently attached skates or snowshoes (See part 5D of this schedule),
   - (ii) hosiery (See part 6C of schedule 3), and
   - (iii) infants' knit footwear (See part 6F of schedule 3).

2. For the purposes of this subpart--

   (a) the term "slippers" means footwear of the slip-on type without laces, buckles, zippers or other closures, that are designed to be worn indoors;

   (b) the term "athletic footwear" covers footwear of special construction for baseball, football, soccer, track, skating, skiing, and other athletic games, or sports;

   (c) the term "footwear for men" covers footwear of American men's size 6 and larger for males, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes;

   (d) the term "footwear for youths and boys" covers footwear of American youths' size 11-1/2 and larger but not as large as American men's size 6, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes;

   (e) the term "footwear for women" covers footwear of American women's size 4 and larger, whether for females or of types commonly worn by both sexes;

   (f) the term "footwear for misses" covers footwear of American misses' size 12-1/2 and larger but not as large as American women's size 4, whether for females or of types commonly worn by both sexes;

   (g) the term "footwear for children" covers footwear of American children's size 8-1/2 and larger but not as large as the footwear described in headnotes (d) and (f);

   (h) the term "footwear for infants" covers all footwear not included in the foregoing headnotes (c), (d), (e), (f), and (g).

	Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity
		⊞Footwear with uppers of leather, except unassembled:	
	700.2000	Slippers........................	Prs.
		■Athletic:	
■	700.2220	For men, youths, and boys....	Prs.
■	700.2240	For others..................	Prs.
		Other:	
■	700.2415	Joggers and running shoes....	Prs.
		■Other:	
■	700.2425	For men..................	Prs.
■	700.2445	For youths and boys.......	Prs.
		■For women:	
■	700.2465	Sandals...............	Prs.
■	700.2470	Boots, dress and casual	Prs.
■	700.2475	Other.................	Prs.
■	700.2485	For misses, children and infants..................	Prs.
		⊞Protective footwear of rubber or plastics, except unassembled:	
■	700.5620	Of rubber......................	Prs.
■	700.5640	Of plastic......................	Prs.
		⊞Footwear with uppers of textile materials and with outer soles of rubber or plastics except unassembled:	
■	700.6220	For men, youths, and boys.......	Prs.
■	700.6240	For women and misses............	Prs.
■	700.6260	For children and infants.........	Prs.

SCHEDULE 7. SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity
	⊡Other footwear, except unassembled:				
700.8200	Slippers	Prs.			
	■ Athletic:				
■ 700.8420	For men, youths, and boys	Prs.			
■ 700.8440	For women, misses, children, and infants	Prs.			
	Other:				
■ 700.8915	Joggers and running shoes	Prs.			
	Other:				
■ 700.8925	For men	Prs.			
■ 700.8945	For youths and boys	Prs.			
	■ For women:				
■ 700.8965	Sandals	Prs.			
■ 700.8970	Boots, dress and casual	Prs.			
■ 700.8975	Other	Prs.			
■ 700.8985	For misses, children and infants	Prs.			
	Unassembled footwear:				
	Of leather:				
⊡700.9110	Slippers	Prs.			
⊡700.9120	Other	Prs.			
	Of rubber or plastics:				
⊡700.9130	Slippers	Prs.			
⊡700.9140	Other	Prs.			
	Other:				
⊡700.9150	Slippers	Prs.			
⊡700.9160	Other	Prs.			

FOOTWEAR IMPORTS TABLE DEFINITIONS
BY TSUS OR TSUSA CLASSIFICATION NUMBER

Total Nonrubber: 700.0500 - 700.9545 excluding 700.5100 - 700.5400, 700.5700 - 700.7100 and 700.9000.

By Type of Upper Material:

Leather: 700.0500 - 700.4575.

Vinyl/Plastic: 700.5636 - 700.5673.

Other: 700.7220 - 700.9545 excluding 700.9000.

Total Rubber: 700.5100 - 700.5400 and 700.5700 - 700.7100.

By Type:

Plastic/Protective: 700.5100 - 700.5400.

Rubber/Fabric: 700.5700 - 700.7100.

Total Footwear: 700.0500 - 700.9545 excluding 700.9000.

NONRUBBER

MEN'S

LEATHER

2020	leather shoes turned men/youths/boys
2630	men leather welt ftwr $2-$5
2738	men leather welt ftwr $5 nov $6.80
2962	other men leather welt ftwr ov $6.80,pigs.
2966	other men leather welt ftwr ov $6.80,other
3530	leather ftwr, soled moccasins men
3540	leather men ftwr nes, vulcan sole
3548	ftwr, leather, nes men cement,pigs.
3552	ftwr, leather, nes men cement,other
3575	leather ftwr other men

VINYL/PLASTIC

5636	ftwr ex softsole vinyl uppers for men
5668	ftwr ex softsole/vinyl 90% rub/plas men

OTHER

7240	ftwr nspf lea-sole fib-up m, y & b nov $2.50
7340	ftwr nspf lea-sole fib-up m, y & b ov $2.50
7420	ftwr soles nspf uppers veg fiber m, y & b
7510	ftwr, w soles & up wool felt, for men
8020	ftwr, fiber upper, sole, nes male
8310	ftwr, wood, for men
9515	ftwr, nspf for men, youths & boys

WOMEN'S

LEATHER

2045	leather shoes, turn or unturn, women
4110	sandals of buffalo leather, women
4310	women casual ftwr nov $2.50
4320	women leather soled moc nov $2.50
4330	women leather vulcan soles nov $2.50
4342	women leather cement ftwr nov $2.50,pigs.
4344	women leather cement ftwr nov $2.50,other
4360	women leather ftwr nes nov $2.50
4512	women leather casual ftwr ov $2.50,pigs.
4514	women leather casual ftwr ov $2.50,other
4520	women leather soled mocs ov $2.50
4530	women leather vulcan sole ov $2.50
4542	women leather cement ftwr ov $2.50,pigs.
4544	women leather cement ftwr ov $2.50,other
4560	women leather ftwr nes ov $2.50

VINYL/PLASTIC

5646	ftwr ex softsole vinyl uppers for women
5670	ftwr ex softsole/vinyl 90% rub/plas women

OTHER

7260	ftwr nspf lea-sole fib-up exc m, y & b nov $2.5
7360	ftwr nspf lea-sole fib-up exc m, y & b ov $2.50
7465	ftwr non-leather soles veg fiber uppers women
7530	ftwr, w soles & up wool felt, for women
8065	ftwr, other, fiber uppers, for women
8330	ftwr, wood, for women
9525	ftwr, nspf for women

JUVENILE

LEATHER

2050	leather shoes, turn or unturn, misses
2060	leather shoes turned child & infants
3535	soled moccasins leather youths & boys
3545	lea. youths & boys ftwr nes vulcan sole
3555	leather ftwr, nes, youths & boys, cement
3580	leather ftwr other youths & boys
4120	sandals of buffalo leather, misses
4130	sandals of buffalo leather, children
4140	sandals of buffalo leather, infants
4315	casual ftwr nes nov $2.50
4325	leather soled mocs nes nov $2.50
4335	leather vulcan soles nes nov $2.50
4345	misses leather cement ftwr nov $2.50
4350	children leather cement ftwr nov $2.50
4355	infant leather cement ftwr nov $2.50
4365	misses leather ftwr nes nov $2.50
4370	infant leather ftwr nes nov $2.50
4375	infant leather ftwr nes nov $2.50
4515	leather casual ftwr nes ov $2.50
4525	leather soled mocs nes ov $2.50
4535	leather vulcan soles nes ov $2.50
4545	misses leather cement ftwr ov $2.50
4550	children leather cement ftwr ov $2.50
4555	infant leather cement ftwr ov $2.50
4565	misses leather ftwr nes ov $2.50
4570	children leather ftwr nes ov $2.50
4575	infant leather ftwr nes ov $2.50

VINYL/PLASTIC

5630	ftwr ex softsole vinyl upp. y & b
5640	ftwr ex softsole vinyl uppers for misses
5656	ftwr ex softsole vinyl uppers for child
5650	ftwr ex sftsole vinyl uppers for infants
5669	ftwr ex softsole/vinyl 90% rub/plas y & b
5671	ftwr ex softsole/vinyl 90% rub/plas misses
5672	ftwr ex softsole/vinyl 90% rub/plas child
5673	ftwr ex softsole/vinyl 90% rub/plas infan

OTHER

7470	ftwr non-leather soles veg fiber uppers misses
7475	ftwr non-leather soles veg fiber uppers child
7480	ftwr non-leather soles veg fiber uppers infants
7520	ftwr, w soles & up wool felt, for y & b
7540	ftwr, w soles & up wool felt, for misses
7550	ftwr, w soles & up wool felt, for children
7560	ftwr, w soles & up wool felt, for infants
8070	ftwr, other, fiber uppers, for misses
8075	ftwr, other, fiber uppers, for children
8080	ftwr, other, fiber uppers, for infants
8320	ftwr, wood, for youths & boys
8340	ftwr, wood, for misses
8350	ftwr, wood, for children
8360	ftwr, wood, for infants
9530	ftwr, nspf for misses
9535	ftwr, nspf for children
9545	ftwr, nspf for infants

OTHER LEATHER

LEATHER

3200 leather slippers
0500 leather huaraches
1000 leather ftwr McKay sewed
1500 leather moccasins
2500 leather shoes welt nov $2
2650 other leather welt ftwr $2-$5
2748 other leather welt ftwr ov $5 nov $6.80
2980 other leather welt ftwr ov $6.80
3000 leather ftwr mold soles laced uppers

MISCELLANEOUS

VINYL/PLASTIC

5630 ftwr ex softsole sandals plas 1-piece

7220 slipper socks w leather soles nov $2.50
7320 slipper socks w leather soles ov $2.50

RUBBER FOOTWEAR

RUBBER/FABRIC

5700 ftwr upper ov 50% rub/plas hunt boots/galoshes
5900 ftwr up or ov 50% rub/plas open toes o heels, slip-on
6100 ftwr w rub sole affix upp w adhes jog nov $6.50
6200 ftwr w rub sole affix upp w adhes jog $6.50-$12
6300 ftwr w rub sole affix upp w adhes jog ov $12
6400 ftwr w rub sole affix upp w adhes sneak nov $3
6700 ftwr w rub sole affix upp w adhes sneak $3-$6
6900 ftwr w rub sole affix upp w adhes sneak $6-$12
7100 ftwr w rub sole affix upp w adhes sneak ov $12

PLASTIC/PROTECTIVE

5100 protect. ftwr ov 90% polyvinyl/chloride
5200 protect. ftwr hunt boots/galoshes nov ankle, no closures
5320 protect. ftwr other, boots
5340 protect. ftwr other, other
5400 zories

WORK

LEATHER		VINYL/PLASTIC		OTHER
2610	leather welt work ftwr $2-$5			
2718	leather welt work ftwr $5-nov $6.80			
2942	leather welt work ftwr ov $6.80,pigskin			
2946	leather welt work ftwr ov $6.80,other			
3527	leather work ftwr for men			
3529	leather work ftwr for youths & boys			

ATHLETIC

LEATHER		VINYL/PLASTIC		OTHER
2800	leather welt ski boot over $6.80	5605	ski boots up ov 90% rub/plas exterior	
3505	leather ftwr nes, ski boots male	5610	athletic ftwr for men up ov 90% rub/plas ext	
2920	leather welt athletic ftwr ov $6.80	5615	athletic ftwr for y & b up ov 90% rub/plas ext	
3517	leather athletic ftwr nes male,pigskin	5620	athletic ftwr wom & miss up ov 90% rub/plas ext	
3522	leather athletic ftwr nes male, other	5625	athletic ftwr child/infants up ov 90% rub/plas ext	
4306	ftwr, leather, athl. nov $2.50 wom & miss			
4307	ftwr, leather, athl. nov $2.50 other			
4502	ftwr, leather, athl. ov $2.50 wom & miss,pigs.			
4505	ftwr, leather, athl. ov $2.50 wom & miss,other			
4507	ftwr, leather, athl. exc wom & miss ov $2.50			

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

TOPIC:	CONTACT:	PHONE:
GENERAL QUESTIONS ON FOOTWEAR MANUAL	ELISABETH FOREST FIA	(202) 522-7275
COMPANY PROFIT & LOSS STATEMENTS	MARKET RESEARCH DEPT. FAIRCHILD PUBLICATIONS	(212) 741-4000
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX	DON WEYBACK BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS	(202) 272-5070
EMPLOYMENT, COUNTY DATA COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS	ANDY PEKALA CENSUS BUREAU	(301) 763-7313
EMPLOYMENT & EARNINGS	BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS	(202) 523-1172
EXPORTS	BRYANT WHETSTONE CENSUS BUREAU	(301) 763-5138
FOOT/TRACK CONSUMER SURVEY	JOHN TUGMAN MRCA INFORMATION SERVICES	(203) 324-9600
FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION	VALERIE STRANG CENSUS BUREAU	(301) 763-5809
FOREIGN EARNINGS & COMPENSATION	PATRICIA CAPDEVIELLE BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS	(202) 523-9291
IMPORTS	JAMIE BYRON U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE	(202) 377-4034
LEATHER STATISTICS	RITA V. COPELMAN LEATHER INDUSTRIES OF AMERICA	(202) 785-9400
MERCHANDISE LINE SALES CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE	JACK DRAGO CENSUS BUREAU	(301) 763-7038
MONTHLY RETAIL SALES	CENSUS BUREAU	(301) 763-7128
PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES	CLINT MCCULLEY BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS	(202) 523-0836
PRODUCER PRICE INDEX	MARY MURPHEY BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS	(202) 272-5127
PRODUCTIVITY	OFFICE OF PRODUCTIVIY & TECHNOLOGY U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR	(202) 523-1221
SHIPMENT & INVENTORIES CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES ANNUAL SURVEY OF MANUFACTURES	EVELYN JORDAN CENSUS BUREAU	(301) 763-5606

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION
(continued)

TOPIC:	CONTACT:	PHONE:
SHOE STORE EXPENSES, PROFITS & SALES	BOB WALLERSHEIM NATIONAL SHOE RETAILERS ASSOC.	(212)752-2555
STATE EMPLOYMENT & EARNINGS	GEORGE STAMAS BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS	(202)523 1759
STATE EMPLOYMENT ES-202 DATA	JOE BUSH BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS	(202)523-1297
UNEMPLOYMENT	BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS	(202)523-1944
WORLD FOOTWEAR MARKETS	SATRA FOOTWEAR TECHNOLOGY CENTER, ENGLAND	011-44-536-516319